ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

APRIL 1960

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Announcing

Our Winnings at Houston

Our 10 head exhibited won 6 Blues 2 Seconds

BULL SHOW

Senior Bull Calf—2d
Late Summer Yearling—1st
Junior Yearling Bull—5th
Senior Yearling Bull—1st

EILEENMERE 1730th

Senior and Grand Champion by Mr. Eileenmere, out of a Missie dam. Our Congratulations to Mr. Kenneth Moore, Roxbury, Kansas. He purchased this fine young bull in our last sale. He will be delivered to his new home soon.

Summer Senior Yearling—5th
3 Bulls—2d

FEMALE SHOW

Early Senior Heifer—2d
Early Summer Yearling—1st
Late Summer Yearling—1st
Senior Yearling Heifer—2d

Blackcap Tolan Missie 38

Reserve Senior Champion
2 year old—2d
Senior Get—1st
by Eileenmere 1100
Junior Get—2d
by Eileenmere 1100

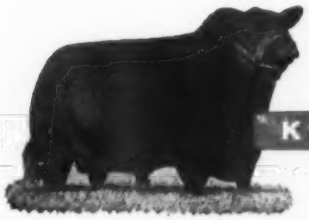
THE LONGEST
AVENUE OF
CHAMPIONS
IN THE WORLD!

Plan to Attend
CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE
at the farm
MAY 23, 1960

We'll be selling more future champions
and foundation herd builders.

Mr. & Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan
Mr. & Mrs. John J. Tolan
Mr. & Mrs. A. H. "Tex" Spitzer

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

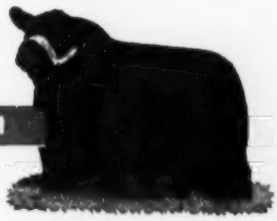


EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units

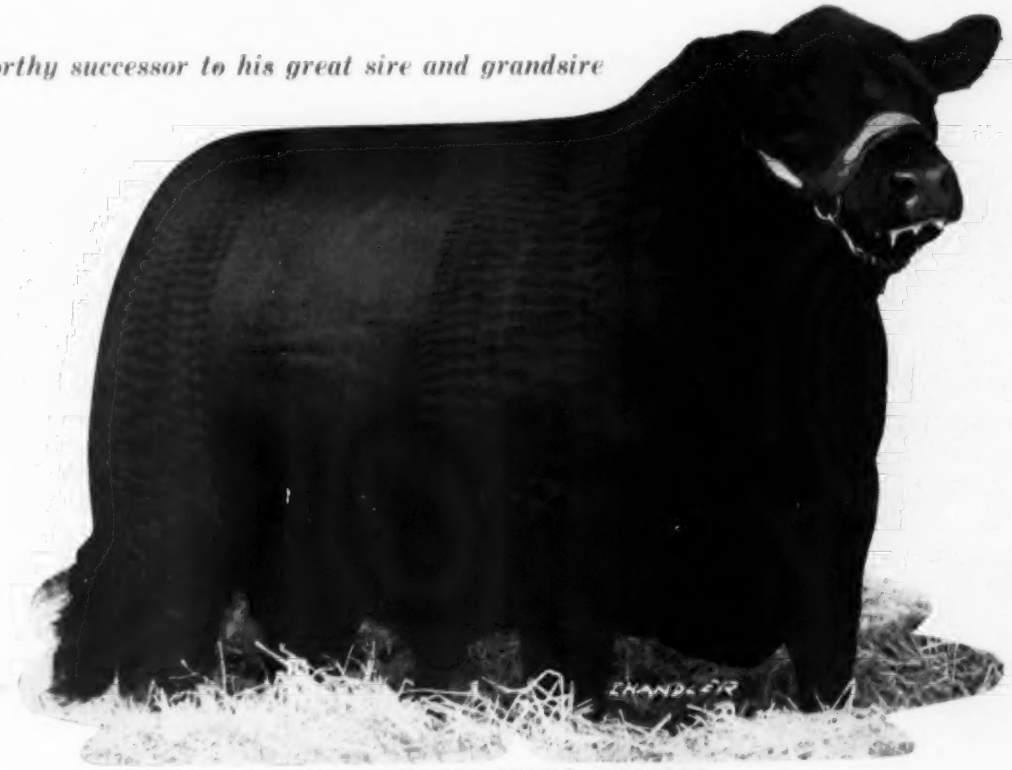
KINLOCH FARM

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA



KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

A worthy successor to his great sire and grandsire



KINLOCHIAN 8875th 2420811

May 23, 1956

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
			Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew
			Pretty Pride of Gaid.
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac
			Briarcliff Eurotia 5th
Kinloch Miss Burgess 29th 1939484	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
			Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Wil-Son-Co Lady Burgess 5th 922840	Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925	Bur. Band. of A. 6th
			Barbara R. of A. 4th
		Lady Burgess 4th 639547	Bandolier of Anoka
			Maid Burgess 2d

Kinlochian 8875th is an outstanding example of the quality and prepotency which make Kinloch the Quality Foundation herd. We welcome your inspection of the first crop of calves by the **"8875th"**. The quality and uniformity of his get stamp the **"8875th"** as one of the best sires ever used at Kinloch.

We would be glad to discuss the sale of an interest in the "8875th" to a breeder with a quality breeding program.

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

You are Always Welcome at Kinloch

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

CANNING COMMENTS

What a miserable winter it has been!! I've been in many states through February and March, and the weather was rough everywhere—even down into Texas. However, spring is "just around the corner" now, and soon all the cattle will be out on green grass, and the winter's cares will be behind us.

I'll be down at Knoxville, Tennessee on April 11th giving Drs. Caylor and Simmons, "Prof" Duncan, and their friends a hand with their sale that has about as much Bardolismere 2d blood in it as any sale in America—a lot of good cattle. Then at the Mountain State Angus Festival on the 23rd, at the Red Gate Sale on the 25th; and out to the fabulous Treasure Acres for their great sale of champions and championship bloodline on April 30th. This Ekonomist of Glosgburn's calves are really giving a wonderful account of themselves. A lot of folks went out there last year and got some real bargains in those bred heifers, and now the calves have proven in many cases to be worth several times what the heifers cost. This is really a well rounded offering, so be sure and write for a catalog—it is an event no one can afford to miss.

We have an excellent group of cattle lined up for the Great Atlantic Spring Sale the 18th of May, another date that you ought to mark on your calendar.

We have had several meetings and soon we expect to come out with an especially interesting announcement regarding the next Bull Sale. This event has now become well established with the first three, and we feel it is time to open it up to the entire country, so that is just what is going to be done. It will be open to Angus breeders anywhere in the world. Watch for further announcements and more complete details. Don't hesitate to write me for further information. This sale will be known as the "Perth of North America."

I cannot help but believe that in all these publications I get, the "prophets of doom" about our cattle business are all getting their information from one place. I get 30 or 40 livestock publications, and in scanning them I find that most of these articles that predict trouble for our cattle business all have the periods and commas in the same places—in other words, it appears they all come from the same source.

I believe if we will just do an ever increasing job of promoting our product, that we will have trouble having enough meat to go around. You know the Argentines eat 223 pounds of beef per capita per year, while our total consumption per capita of all meats is less that 160 pounds per year. Just think what stepping up our consumption 10%, and say cutting out any foreign imports would do for our business.

One thing that distresses me as I go around is that not enough people get out to see a lot of our cattle shows. Sure, the International and a few here and yonder have pretty good crowds, but it seems to me we ought to put forth a whole-hearted effort to really let people know when an Angus show is being held—maybe get a good old front man like the circus people used to hire, to move into town ahead of time and entertain the newspaper, radio and television boys a bit; "beat the drums"; have someone send letters and telegrams out to every breeder in the area, letting him know how important it is that he and at least one or two of his friends that might be potential prospects for cattle, get in and see that show. I still think the show yards of America have had much to do with popularizing our breed and improving the quality of our cattle. We must not let their meaningfulness be lessened, if we want to continue to stimulate people to entering this business and combining a lot of fun, pleasure and good, clean competition with the business aspects of it.

Try to find time and come down for a visit with us in the Valley—it will really be getting beautiful by the time you read this, and you know I have some wonderful values in good farms. When it comes to an area for raising blood stock and you figure the cost of the land, the taxes, the climate, etc. I really think we've got something unusual to offer down here. If you want a flat, level farm where you can use big machinery and raise lots of grain, don't bother to come to see me. If you want good rolling hills, loaded with minerals and minor elements, good grass, good water, plenty of shade and the kind of surroundings that it takes to pleasantly produce good cattle profitably, and you are kind of sick of spending all that money for machinery, why I know we've got something to show you.

Sincerely,
DAVE CANNING

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia
Phone: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678
Box 265A, Route 5, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone: Aledo CL 8-4224

in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
ALL AMERICAN BULL SALE 88
ALONG ANGUS TRAILS 42
AUXILIARY NEWS 64
CHICAGO MARKET 123
COLORADO NEWSLETTER 96
EASTERN ANGUS FUTURITY 139
EDITORIAL 40
HOUSTON 1960 44
IDAHO NEWSLETTER 94
MARYLAND NEWSLETTER 68
MINNESOTA NEWSLETTER 85
NEBRASKA NEWSLETTER 91
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
NORTH DAKOTA NEWSLETTER 100
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 110
SOUTH DAKOTA NEWSLETTER 98
SPEAKING OF LOIN EYE 46
STOCKMAN'S GUIDE (Ensminger) 56
TILT-UP LOW COST CONSTRUCTION 52
WELL THOUGHT OUT BREEDING PROGRAMS (Battles) 82
WISCONSIN NEWSLETTER 70
USING PRODUCTION RECORDS 39

• • •

SHOW AND SALE REPORTS IN THIS ISSUE

Across Ohio Sale 132
Black Hills Winter Sale 99
Central Illinois Sale 54
Denison Association Sale 146
East Tennessee Association Sale 126
El-Mar Dispersion 147
Evans Production Sale 138
Foundation Female Sale & Show 60
Gateway to the West Sale 142
Great Southwestern Bull Sale 125
Harrers Uniformity Sale 92
Haystack Ranch Winter Sale 102
H. B. Pyle Annual Sale 136
Homeplace Farms Production Sale 142
Houston Spotlight Sale 122
Idaho Association Sale 94
Iman Angus Production Sale 130
Interstate Spring Sale 147
Johnson's Five Star Event 152
Kentucky Sweepstakes Show & Sale 112
LaMoine Valley Sale 144
Mark Twain Angus Sale 130
Meier Angus Farms Sale 148
Mid-Atlantic Futurity 149
Minnesota Angus Sale 147
North Central Missouri Sale 148
Page County Anniversary Sale 146
Rinckers Production Sale 130
Russell Dodd Farms Sale 150
San Antonio Livestock Exposition 48
Your Advantage Sale 150

• • •

Coming Sale Dates 154
Classified Page 161
Index to Advertisers 158
Purebred Market 152
Where to Buy Angus Cattle 104

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURES . . . Black calves in a warming sun—can spring be far behind? The locale of our April cover: Mecom Angus Ranch near Hitchcock, Texas. WESTERN SECTION page 86 . . . At the Black Hills Winter Show and Sale, Rapid City, South Dakota. The champion and top selling bull at $1,450, Ben Rica Eileenmere, is shown at the top left. Sired by Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 133, the champion was bred and consigned by Foster Green of Chadron, Nebraska.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List yur COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

APRIL 25, 1960

PRINCE OF RED GATE 19th

. . . a Red Letter Day at RED GATE!

8 Sons of Prince of Red Gate 19th sell —all of breeding age.

42 Daughters of Prince of Red Gate 19th, 21st, 102d, 79th, 52d and 161st sell.

DON'T BE SMART TOO LATE . . .

Make your plans now to attend this sale!

EDWARD JENKINS, OWNER-MANAGER
Telephone: Boyce 125

PRINCE OF RED GATE 102d

PRINCE OF RED GATE 21st

See Pages 20 and 21

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

THE QUEEN HARRISON FAMILY STORY
HAS BEEN WRITTEN
AND TOLD MANY TIMES . . .

It is probably the only family worth mentioning as it is carrying on in the best tradition. Fred Stroop's Queen Harrison, 448952, was dropped September 3rd, 1930. Later when he decided to disperse the herd, the top end all went to the Ohio State University. Stroop's Queen Harrison was a model cow and was often used in the class room. This cow produced in her 18 years of life—15 calves—and these calves and their progeny produced many champions. The family has come into great favor among top breeders. White Gates Farms is proud of the fact that we own 18 cows and heifers of this family, many of which are sired by or bred to the great "Rump" bull, O. Bardoliermere 53rd—or to his son, "Rump, Jr.", White Gates Bardoliermere 13th. This is carrying on the tradition in the same blood lines!

★ ★ ★ ★

Perhaps you can use an uplift in breeding by adding this Bardoliermere Queen Harrison strain to your plans!

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms
Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York City"

1960

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:
COLIN KENNEDY.....Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION.....Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH.....Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor

Department Head:
GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN...Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:
DON VINSANT, Director
JUNE ERICKSON

Contributing Editors:
OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:
CY CRANE.....Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN.....Maryland, West Virginia
New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH.....Ohio, Michigan, Ontario
New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-4698

SAM OBERKROM.....Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ.....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050
330 F. Street N. W.

GEORGE VEST.....Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

GENE GULICK....Washington, Oregon, California,
Idaho, Nevada, Utah
Buhl, Idaho. Phone: 0386J1

Publisher's Representative:
FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.
Copyright 1960

On making YOUR angus operation profitable . . .

RAPFBI

Ranchers Approved Program For Beef Improvement

1. A program designed to give the Angus Bull buyer a practical, sound analysis to use in his bull selection problem.
2. A program that gives the buyer information upon which to make his selection.
   - A. Progeny tested sires
   - B. Classified cow herd
   - C. Performance tested sons
     1. Quality calves weighed at birth
     2. Weighed at weaning time
     3. Start and finish of feeding period

This is RAPFBI . . . Ranchers Approved Program For Beef Improvement
It is in use at ESSAR on Essar bred cattle

For Sale Now:

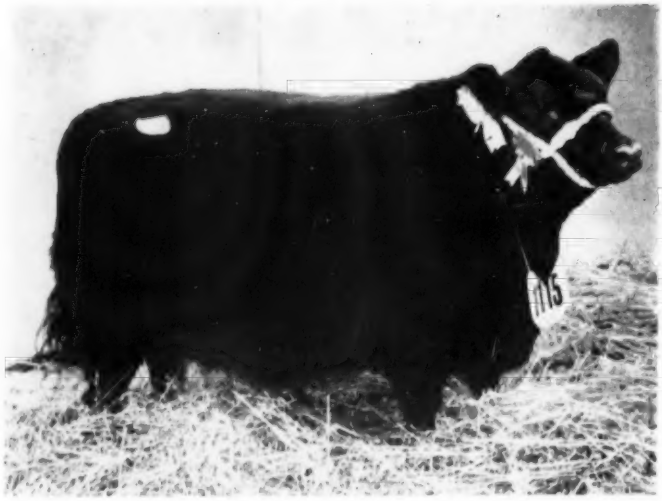
70 cows with calves at side. Most of the calves sired by Marshall of Faulkton and Hyland Marshall 7th.

Owners: The Texstar Corporation ● Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr. ● Wayman Ashley, Cattle ● Les Ljungdahl, Mgr.

ROUTE 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

J. B. McCORKLE

ANOTHER PERTH GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE COMES TO McCORKLE PARK



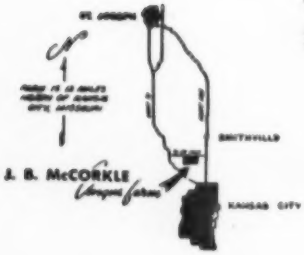
ELLEN OF BARNOLDBY

Champion Female of the 1960 Perth Show and Sale. Sired by Black Potter of Kilham and from a dam by Protus of Greenyards. I purchased her for my own herd.

I am pleased to announce that Paul Thieman, Jr. of Tulsa, Oklahoma has acquired the entire Rust-Clausen herd of Manito, Illinois. Mr. Thieman has also acquired an interest in the famous Eileenmere 1150th, now owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois and Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Missouri.

Business has been brisk in the Private Treaty Sales of numerous herds of cattle. If you have a quality herd of cattle for sale, or a large group of cattle, please contact me at once, as I have many prospects.

Hope to see you at the **Rose** and **McCrea Sale, April 11th,** Maysville, Missouri. Selling the entire Show herd — 25 top-flight bulls, and 65 females, all bred to top Eileenmere bulls. Also on **May 9th** at the **Warner Grove Farms,** Dayton, Ohio, selling the "♥ **of the Herd**" and on May 16th the Dispersion of the **Montrose Plantation Herd,** Centreville, Mississippi, selling the noted Staley Eileenmere 300th along with 300 other cattle.



McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

Telephone: Kansas City, Mo. TRiangle 3-2344

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

LAKEWOOD BULLS

...to 5 Western States

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

The 1956 Perth Supreme Champion

We wish to thank the bidders and buyers of the Lakewood consignment at the All-American Bull Sale.

Keenan Bros.....Dalton, Nebraska
Oscar Latzke.....Junction City, Kansas
R. Tucker.....Groom, Texas
Stewart Nelson.....Denver, Colorado
Don Dickenson.....Sterling, Colorado
Hank Goldman.....Sheridan, Wyoming
Croissant Bros.....Kersey, Colorado
F. M. Benard.....Center, Colorado
R. H. Ashton.....Arriba, Colorado
D. D. Grant.....St. Joe, Texas
Robert Yaggie.....Morrison, Colorado

We feel these BLACK BARON sons will give a commendable account of themselves in the range country where they are going. These new buyers will find them the good-boned, red-meated sires that will suit customers that come to their ranches for seed stock.

IT'S GREAT TO TAKE CHANCES

BUT NOT WITH YOUR HERD BULL.

Visit Lakewood and select a son of the BLACK BARON.

LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 mi. from Chicago

GRAND CHAMPION CARCASS

OVER ALL BREEDS

1960 MICHIGAN FARMER'S WEEK

The Grand Champion Carcass over all breeds, the 1960 Michigan Farmer's Week Show, was sired by Raona's Bandolier 6th. He was purchased by Brauers 1861 House, Lansing, Michigan. Pictured at left with John Sheridan is Stan Brauer and his father, Max Brauer, owners of the popular Lansing steak house.

The Grand Champion Carcass as he was shown on the hoof by John Sheridan. This steer, as well as the Reserve Grand Champion Steer of the 1959 Michigan State Fair, were by Raona's Bandolier 6th, a featured herd sire at Mahogany.

We have a few young bulls for sale at the farm at private treaty.

MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

Route 3 **Phone—Bell Oak 3F2**

RAY SMITH
GENERAL MANAGER

JOHN SHERIDAN
Purebred Cattle

HANK CHAMBERLAIN
Commercial Cattle and Crops

Flying W Ranch

These fine breeders have invested in Flying W Angus recently...

MANUAL HOLMES
Auxvasse, Missouri

LESTER J. MILLER
Mexico, Missouri

D. E. BEASLEY
Fulton, Missouri

EDGAR DRANE
Columbia, Missouri

STAMPERT SCHWARTZ
B & B Farm
Auxvasse, Missouri

FAIRCHILD BROTHERS
Benton City, Missouri

DR. K. C. MARSHALL
Cedar Valley Farms
Grubville, Missouri

JAMES A. NORFLEET
Mexico, Missouri

EDWIN HIBBS
Centralia, Missouri

JOE D. THORNSBURY
Crocker, Missouri

ERNEST MILLER
Centralia, Missouri

VIRGIL STANFORD
Centralia, Missouri

MARK STROM
Richland, Missouri

MR. & MRS. CHARLES VITT
Paris, Missouri

MR. & MRS. KENNETH O. McCUTCHEON AND J. F. INNES
Fayette, Missouri

HARRY MOORE & SONS
Columbia, Missouri

JOE LINDHOLM
Audubon, Iowa

CLAUD McDONALD
Centralia, Missouri

A. NAUGHTON LANE
Merenaught Angus Farms
Elsberry, Missouri

JOHN SYDOW
Sturgeon, Missouri

C. H. SPINK
Mount Vernon, Missouri

O. D. LITTLE
Columbia, Missouri

JAMES J. CAPEN
Columbia, Missouri

W. FLETCHER
California, Missouri

BLACK HOPE FARM
Foristell, Missouri

RILEY & McCUBBIN
Sturgeon, Missouri

VIRGIL COOPER
Windsor, Missouri

MR. & MRS. D. P. COOPER & SONS
Windsor, Missouri

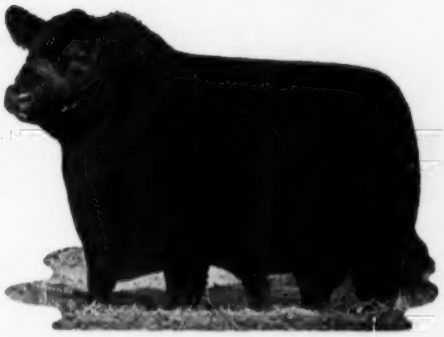
MARVIN J. POLAND
Junction City, Kansas

ROYCE ZINK
Appleton City, Missouri

J. B. McCORKLE
Smithville, Missouri

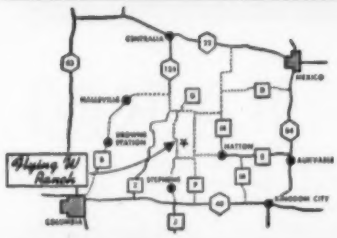
Call or write us regarding the group of young bulls and bred cows we are offering.

HERD BULLS WITH UNPARALLELED BREEDING RECORDS



O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of the 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 International Grand Champion Bulls. We own 1/3 interest.

EILEENMERE 1150th
Sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion female. Owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois.



1900 FOOT LANDING STRIP ON FARM

FLYING W RANCH
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI
C. T. WILSON, OWNER

Mail Address:
Box 6206, Lambert Field, Mo.

Ranch Phone: Hatton, Mo.
DUpont 7-2137

OUR NEW SALE DATE ...IS APRIL 9th!

Due to a severe storm that struck the Carolinas, our March 12th sale was postponed. We hope you can be with us on April 9th.

The sale starts promptly at 12 noon

On the fairgrounds in the beautiful new enclosed cattle show pavilion located just 1 mile north of Anderson, South Carolina on U. S. Highway 29.

100 HEAD SELL

All the cattle originally advertised will sell, plus 20 additional top young females, 15 of them with calves at side.

The offering includes:

25 **Bulls**—10 top young show bulls; 15 stock bulls ready for heavy service.

60 **Females**—15 with calves at side.

The female offering includes some fancy open heifers of show quality and a great set of bred heifers, as well as the 15 top females with calves at side.

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

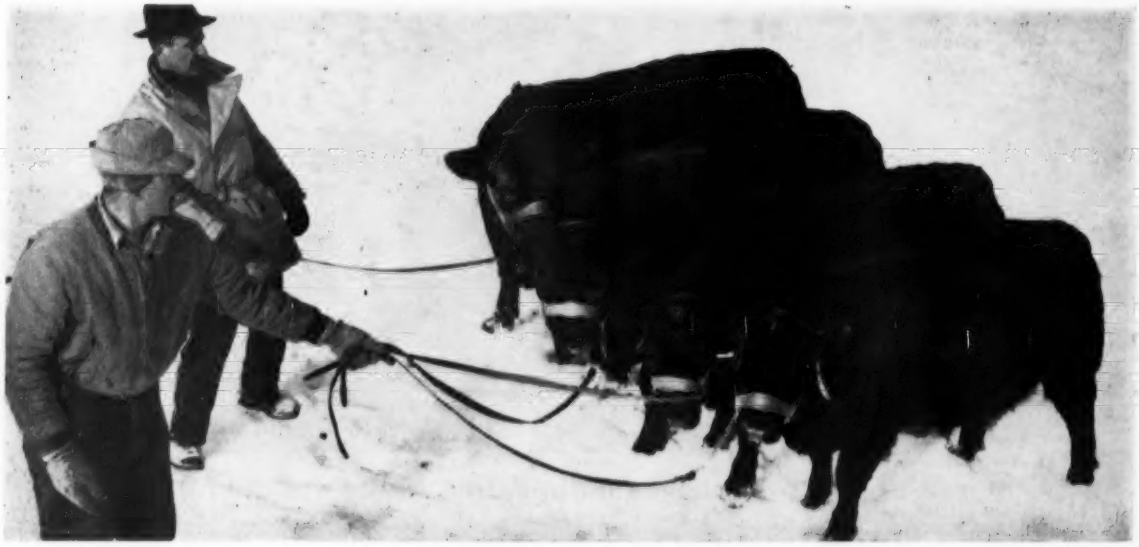
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

JOE FEW, Manager **DAVE CANNING, Adviser** **GEORGE CANNING, Show & Sales**

McKnight Angus Farm Asks:

Herd Bull Headquarters in the Land of Sky Blue Waters

What makes a herd bull great?



CALVES like these make a herd bull great. These typical sons of our great breeding bull Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d are continuing and enhancing a reputation already well-established.

You'll see this son of Bardoliermere 2d and his calves at the Interstate Angus Association Field Day to be held at the farm on August 30th. Be sure to plan a 2-day visit in the land of sky blue waters and stay over for the Angus judging at the Minnesota State Fair on Wednesday, August 31st. Our State Fair is the largest in the country, the Angus events top-notch.

CONGRATULATIONS to these recent buyers of McKnight cattle: **At Sioux City**—Elvern Varilek, Geddes, South Dakota; Ed Califf, Armour, South Dakota. **At Pipestone**—Lawrence Akkerman, Magnolia, Minnesota; Harold Wright, Kasson, Minnesota; Harry Most, Jaques Farm, Prescott, Wisconsin; Elmer J. Wien, Pine River, Minnesota (new owner of Bellevue Bardoliermere 94, Junior Champion '59 Minnesota State Fair Grand Champion Pipestone Show and Sale.)

HERD SIRES

Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d
Raona's Bardoliermere 91st
Ankonian 32107
McKnight's Eileenmere
Bellevue Bardoliermere 98th

Can we count on your company?

McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM

HENRY McKNIGHT, 1236 McKNIGHT BUILDING, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA • ARGYLL CONNER, MANAGER, VICTORIA, MINNESOTA — TYRONE DEMM, HERDSMAN • ALBERT BROWN, ALDIE, VIRGINIA

before YOU BUY...

STOP...*and compare*

M F BLACKBIRD BEAUTY 2609323

She is the first calf of O. Bardoliermere 75th.

Reserve Senior Champion Female at the 1960 Denver Show; Reserve Senior Champion Female at the International; Reserve Grand Champion Female at the Wisconsin State Fair; Senior Champion Female at the All-American Futurity; 1st Place Summer Yearling at 1959 Denver Show.

LOOK FOR THE BIG THINGS FIRST . . . . . Look for more red meat down the top . . . Look for sounder underpinnings . . . Look for proven breeding . . . Look for style and character that make Angus look like purebreds . . . Look before you buy at sons and daughters of **O. Bardoliermere 75th.**

McCormick Farms

FOWLER AND ANNE McCORMICK **BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS**

RALPH HESS, Jr., Manager **PAUL LAMB, Herdsman**

FROM FLORIDA TO CANADA

The first son of Whitneymere 512th to leave the farm

GULFSTREAM FIVE-TWELVE

Calved January 11, 1960

Whitneymere 512th 2329706	Whitneymere 1553688	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Gammer Glencarnock 746963
		Whitney Barbara 997131	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Briarcliff Barbara 44th 688461
	Whitney Blackcap Fandie 102d 1643879	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Gammer Glencarnock 746963
		Blackcap Fandie of S. F. 1217819	Pride Evader 2d 910565
			Blackcap Fandie T. 66th
Pride of Gulfstream 27th 2395986	Mole's Hill Eileenmere 79th 1686028	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Gammer of Bates 915657
		Bethel Blackbird 57th 1163280	Bethel Bandolier 876443
			Bethel Blackbird 43d 814661
	Prides Pearl of MF 1742439	H. C. Eileenmere 42d 1241024	H. C. Eileenmere 1008174
			Sylva Everchantress 5th 973744
		Pride's Pearl of Glades 3d 1394108	Prince Revolution of B. V. 2d
			Pride's Pearl of Uplands

On a recent visit to our farm, Mr. T. Alex Edwards, Internationally recognized judge of cattle, purchased an interest in GULFSTREAM FIVE-TWELVE a three months old calf by Whitneymere 512th our Junior Herd Sire. We are proud to become thus associated with famed Anoka Farms of Arva, Ontario in the ownership of this youngster who will be fitted in Canada. We are equally pleased that this young bull is the result of three generations of our breeding program, his dam being by our Senior Herd Sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 79th, and the second dam by our Southeastern Regional Champion, H. C. Eileenmere 42d.

Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. & Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners

T. B. Clifford

"We wish to thank those who attended, bid, and bought cattle, in our March 23rd Sale. We hope that your purchases do well for you."

"FOR OUR NEW HERD WE HAVE SELECTED TWO TOP HERD BULLS"

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 105 2484014

Calved March 2, 1957

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brook
			M.'s Erinthian Princess
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Dor-Mac Juan 977022	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere
			Blackbird Folora 5th
		Applewood Pride 11th 568062	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Eland Pride 533329
	Yorkside Juaneta 792350	Eline D.'s Eric 536752	Envoy Erin 466275
			Erica Eline D. 491650
		Juan E. 3d 498075	Juanerra Eric B. 471749
			Juanerra Erica 2d 391616

Sired by the bull that has sired the past 4 International Grand Champion bulls. This bull will weigh a ton.

PRINCE OF BARNOLDBY

Calved February 6, 1958

Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Pinky P. 3d of Dalvey (133237)	Evocation of Methven (105622)
			Pinky P. of Dalvey (122566)
	Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)	Jura Eric (110726)
			Gammer Delight (117982)
		Proud Balibara of Asleid (131760)	Eldo of Ballindalloch (90759)
			Proud Balibara of The Burn
Patriona of Kildinny (169608)	Major Prince Barnoldby (144981)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley
			Proud Budina of Shempston
		Molina of Beelsby (147301)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Melody of Beelsby (113287)
	Pandessa of Kildinny (158879)	Proteus of Gaidrew (135726)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)
			Pridestine of Gaidrew
		Pandura of Mount Annan (133518)	Piscator of Mount Annan
			Portia of Mount Annan

A son of the noted Protus of Greenyards. A half brother to Lakewood Farms and the Jim Miller bull.

We believe, that the 2 herd sires we have selected, will bring recognition to our new herd of cattle.

Visitors Invited!

T. B. Clifford, owner

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

OPERATOR! OPERATOR!

THIS IS GIBSONIA, PENNSYLVANIA

TWINBROOK 8-2741

URGENT!

TELEGRAM TO OUR MANY FRIENDS
IN THE ANGUS BUSINESS:

FROM: HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

DATE: MARCH 1st, 1960

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LT = International Letter Telegram

1201

CLASS OF SERVICE
This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

THANKS TO ALL THE NICE PEOPLE WHO BRAVED THE DEEP SNOW AND SUB ZERO WEATHER TO ATTEND THE ALL-AMERICAN BULL SALE HERE IN DENVER TODAY. OUR THANKS TO THE BIDDERS AND BUYERS OF OUR BULLS. BREEDERS, OLD FRIENDS AND NEW FRIENDS FROM COLORADO, CALIFORNIA, WYOMING, ALBERTA, CANADA, WASHINGTON, MONTANA AND ILLINOIS PURCHASED OUR 12 BULLS FOR A TOTAL OF $24,325. DR. JOHN W. WEHINGER, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA PURCHASED OUR LOT 63 BULL AT THE SALE TOP OF $5,000. DR. V. G. BAYSINGER, PEKIN, ILLINOIS PURCHASED OUR LOT 161 AT $3150 FOR THE SECOND TOP OF THE SALE. BOTH ARE MAC SONS. OUR SPECIAL THANKS TO THE MANY BREEDERS WHO CAME TO US WHILE IN DENVER AND TOLD US HOW PLEASED THEY WERE WITH THE CALVES NOW ARRIVING BY BULLS PURCHASED FROM US IN THE PAST. WE LOOK FORWARD TO SEEING THESE CALVES IN THE SHOW AND SALE RINGS IN THE COMING YEAR. THANKS AGAIN IN THE NAME OF ALL OF US AT HECKMERES HIGHLANDS.

Grete

(MRS. E. H. HECKETT)

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
BUTLER COUNTY
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

IMPORTANT EVENT
MARCH 11, 1960
Eventmor arrives at Le Wa
IMPORTANT IMPORT
IMP. EVENTMOR OF BYWELL

We doubt if there has ever been a more **Important Import** from the British Empire to the U. S. A. than this fine sire.

Extremor of Douneside (136585)	Emor of Derculich (128875)	Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew (120914)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)
			Primrose of Gaidrew (125297)
		Enamorate of Derculich (119307)	Edward P. of Sandyknowe (94422)
			Ena of Ballindalloch (102721)
	Extrabelle of Douneside (146919)	Ballochy Belbucks (123688)	Elbucks of Tillyrie (111777)
			Bellora of Ballochy (125707)
		Extract of Douneside (131345)	Educate of Derculich (98788)
			Extra of Ballintomb (117845)
Evace of Bywell (150961)	Prince of Paradise (130280)	Emperor of Derculich (126370)	Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew
			Eyra of Derculich (133414)
		Pride of Padua (115313)	Black Beauty of Ballintomb
			Paola 3d of Braevail (79945)
	Evance of Bywell (142685)	Black Magic of Bywell (122840)	Evenco of Bywell (115634)
			Black Madam of Bywell (124820)
		Evanda of Bywell (134769)	Mandal of Bywell (112638)
			Evaboxa 2d (100797)

Eventmor is a son of the March 1951 Perth Supreme Champion bull and out of the same family of cows that produced the 1952 Perth Supreme Champion, Evaberg of Hampton Lucy. 27 daughters sold for 29,999 gns. in the Eynsham dispersal sale. We are pleased this Important show bull and sire of note will be heading our herd.

20 HEIFERS
For sale at Private Treaty.

You can see them at the farm where the best in Scotland can be purchased right here in the USA at prices you can afford.

FOR SALE PRIVATELY
Proven Herd Sire

Imp. Eradon of Balfron a Perth prize winner by a son of Ebony Caesar of Rowley and out of a daughter of Poplar of Derculich.

I make regular trips to Scotland. Let me know if I can be of any service to you.

Thos. Chalmers

IMPORTED ANGUS CATTLE

990 N. Waukegan Road
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS
Phone 256

WALLACE & LE CARROLL
Owners

TOM CHALMERS
Manager

MEMO TO
PUREBRED & COMMERCIAL ANGUS BREEDERS EVERYWHERE

In the Eastern section of the United States, few sizeable purebred Angus operations have entered into a full-fledged performance testing program to date. Nevertheless, we at Millarden Farms have firmly believed for quite some time that if we were to help stimulate the present increase of black cattle on range land, the practical approach would be a performance testing program in which accurate individual records could be furnished along with each bull moving into commercial herds as well as with those selling to purebred breeders who in turn would be merchandising a percentage of their own bulls for commercial breeding purposes.

Our operation revolves around the sale of herd bulls, and so a performance testing program to this end was inaugurated by Millarden Farms in complete cooperation with Pennsylvania State University and The University of Georgia, and under their absolute supervision and direction. Our calves are weighed at weaning time, and all of our young bulls are put through a 140-day feeding test in dry lot, supplying us with valuable data pertaining to weight for age and daily gains. With this information, we are able to determine which herd sires at Millarden are making the greatest contribution in this particular phase of our breeding operation.

It has become an established fact that the comparative ability of a bull to reproduce offspring that gain in like manner is in direct proportion to his PT score (when compared with rate of gain and weight for age with calves by other PT sires) to the extent of 75-80%.

Let us assure you, however, that facts and figures obtained from our record of performance tests have never been our only consideration in selecting a herd bull. We also check for desirability of carcasses along with fattening ability on all our slaughter cattle. This information along with our PT records is a "long yardstick" which we have made available for **our** use as well as **yours** when walking into a pen to select a herd sire prospect, for we have learned that superior bulls can't be selected by appearance alone. However, our records, coupled with the type and conformation of an individual, have made the difficult job of selecting a herd bull considerably easier.

No herd—especially those with high-quality cows, can afford a bull of unknown productive ability. We're sold on our program. You, too, may take advantage of it by selecting Millarden PT bulls for use in your own herds—purebred and commercial.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

8 SONS OF PRINCE OF

AT OUR ANNUAL SALE

Every one is of

Don't

42 Beautiful Females Also Sell

PRINCE OF RED GATE 316th

Calved: July 3, 1958.

Sire: Prince of Red Gate 19th. Dam: Blackbird of Red Gate 14th.

Be sure and see our show herd while at the farm! Sired by Prince of Red Gate 19th, 21st and 102d.

PRINCE OF RED GATE 312

Calved: May 13, 1958.

Sire: Prince of Red Gate 19th. Dam: Blackcap Bessie of Red Gate 3d.

PRINCE OF RED GATE 303d

Calved: September 7, 1957.

Sire: Prince of Red Gate 19th. Dam: Blackwood Lady of Red Gate 5th.

Catalogues and Reservations: Sale Headquarters—Same as other years — George Washington Hotel, Winchester, Va. We shall be glad to send catalogue and arrange for your comfort.

Late April is a particularly beautiful

Plan a holiday

"Your Fountainhead

Imported Prince

RED GATE FARM

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

RED GATE 19th SELL!

MONDAY, APRIL 25th

breeding age!

forget

All sired by sons of "Old Prince!"

McHENRY PRIDE OF RED GATE 7th

Calved: January 31, 1959.

Sire: Prince of Red Gate 102d. Dam: McHenry Pride of Red Gate 2d.

Planes or trains will be met on advice of arrival plans. Edward Jenkins - Al Maurer, Owner-Manager —Herd Advisor. Telephone: Boyce 125.

time at Red Gate.

and be with us!

For the Bloodlines

of

of Rowley"

EVERMERE OF RED GATE 6th

Calved: November 21, 1958.

Sire: Prince of Red Gate 21st. Dam: Evermere A.

ATTEND SALE CIRCUIT:

April 23rd . . . . . Mountain State Angus Festival

APRIL 25th . . . . . RED GATE ANNUAL SALE

ERIANNA OF RED GATE 18th

Calved: March 6, 1959.

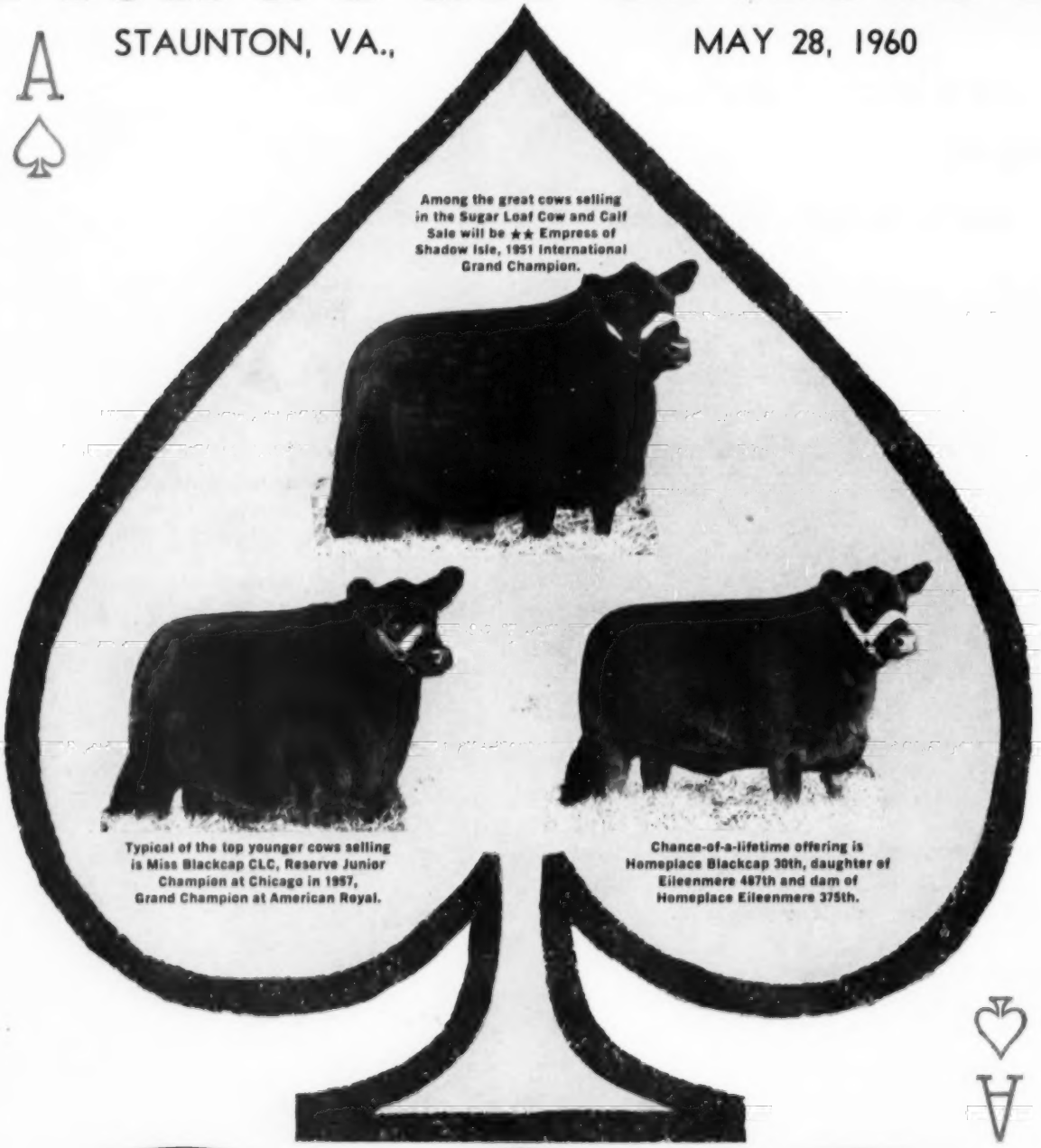
Sire: Prince of Red Gate 102d. Dam: Erianna 3d of Red Gate.

MILLWOOD, VA.

50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. RT. 50

Pick a Pair of Aces at

STAUNTON, VA., MAY 28, 1960



Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Virginia
Charles E. Lane, Bus. Mgr.
John Frenzel, General Supt.
Gar Douglas, Manager

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Manager

Brays Island Division
Yemassee, S. C.
Douglas Livesay, Manager
Verlyn Denney, Herdsman

Sugar Loaf Cow & Calf Sale

Top-End Selection:
75 cows of outstanding domestic breeding, the class of three fine herds—Sugar Loaf, Brays Island, Panther Ledge. Plus ten imported females.

Famous Sires
of sale cows include such internationally known bulls as Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 500th, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 1032d, Tolan Bandolier, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, O. Bardoliermere, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, many others.

Collectors Items
include Imp. Polly Pride of Gaidrew, full sister to President of Gaidrew, a daughter of Keystone of Dunira, king of Scottish sires; and the dam (see photo) of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, "Mr. Angus Himself"; many purple ribbon winners at leading shows.

Special Feature:
20 to 25 three-for-one combinations—great cows with calves at side and bred back to such top herd sires as ★★ Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Scottish Prince, President of Brays Island.

FOR FULL DETAILS CONTACT

Dave Canning
Sale Manager
Staunton, Va.
(Phone Tuxedo 6-0811)

MARION HARPER & SONS
485 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, New York

from—

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS

to the— **TENNESSEE VALLEY ASS'N SPRING SALE**

Friday, April 22d at Sparta, Tenn.

we consign—

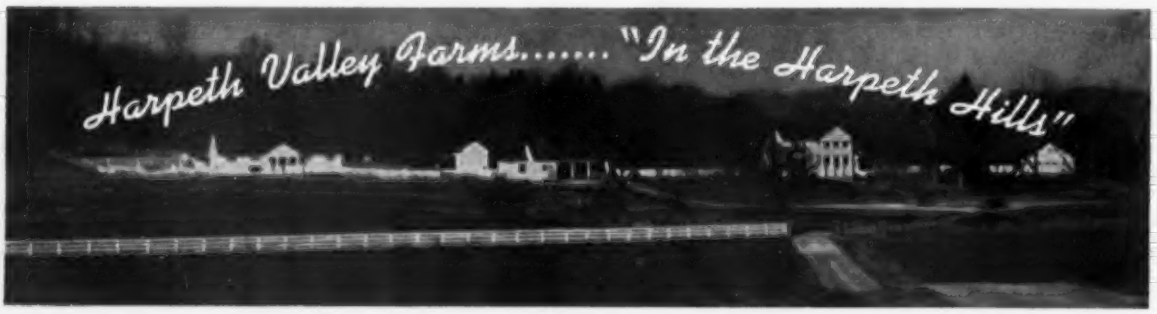
A summer yearling show prospect a son of Lepetkonian 3200.

2 top quality open heifers — sired by Lepetkonian 3200 — one a Primrose, the other a Queen Mother — both with show possibilities.

A Tolan Pauline daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 746 — open.

A Barbara daughter of Eileenmere 19th of Harpeth — open.

Harpeth Valley plans no production sale in 1960 — at the end of 1959 there had been 101 calves dropped during that year — from our select foundation females and sired by our proven sires of excellence. We believe in supporting our Association Sales — hence the above consignments. We are sure you will like their quality, SEE YOU THERE!!



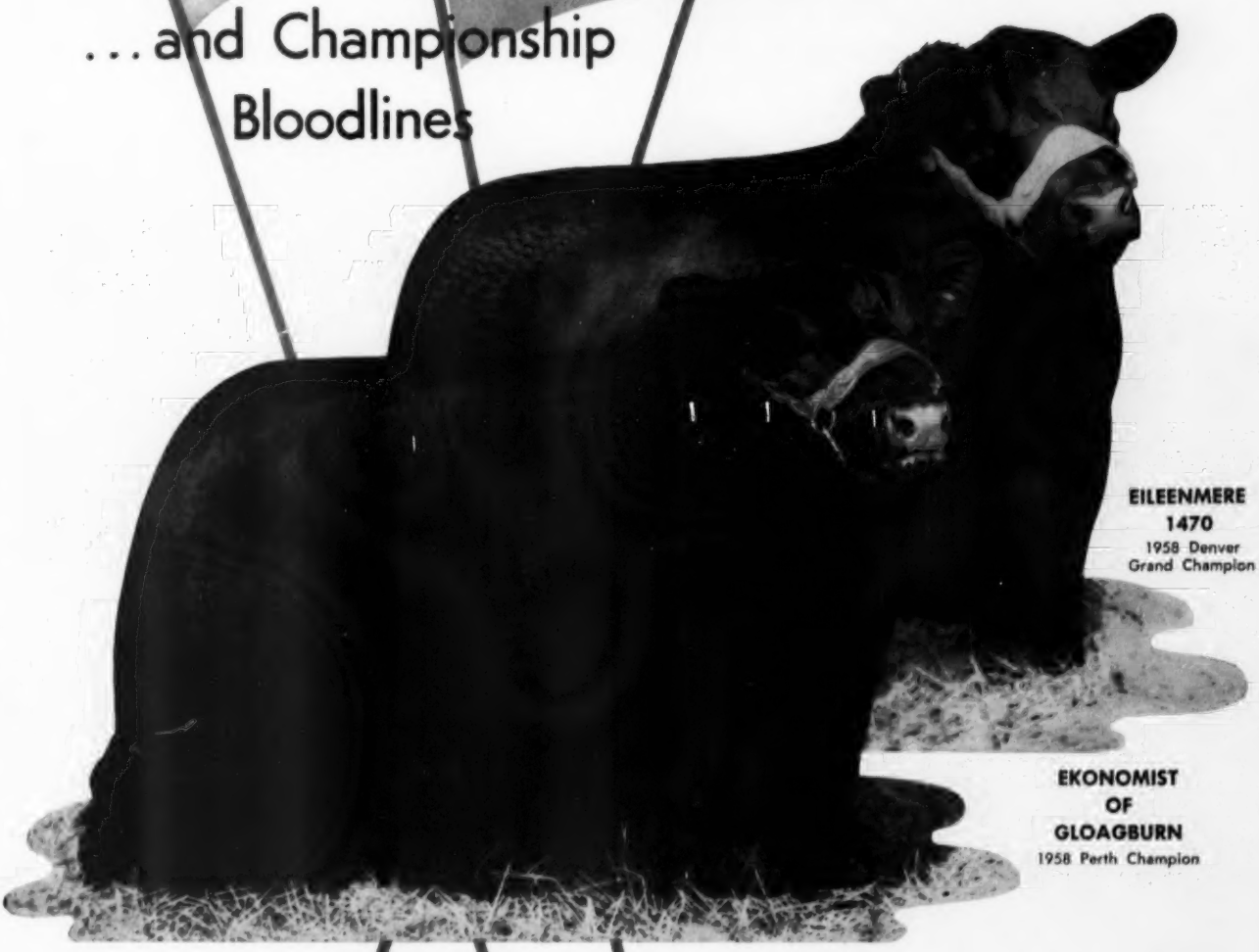
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES, Owners **LEWIS HOOPER, Herdsman**

TREASURE ACRES

"Sale of Champions"

... and Championship Bloodlines



EILEENMERE 1470
1958 Denver Grand Champion

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN
1958 Perth Champion

62 FEMALES SELLING

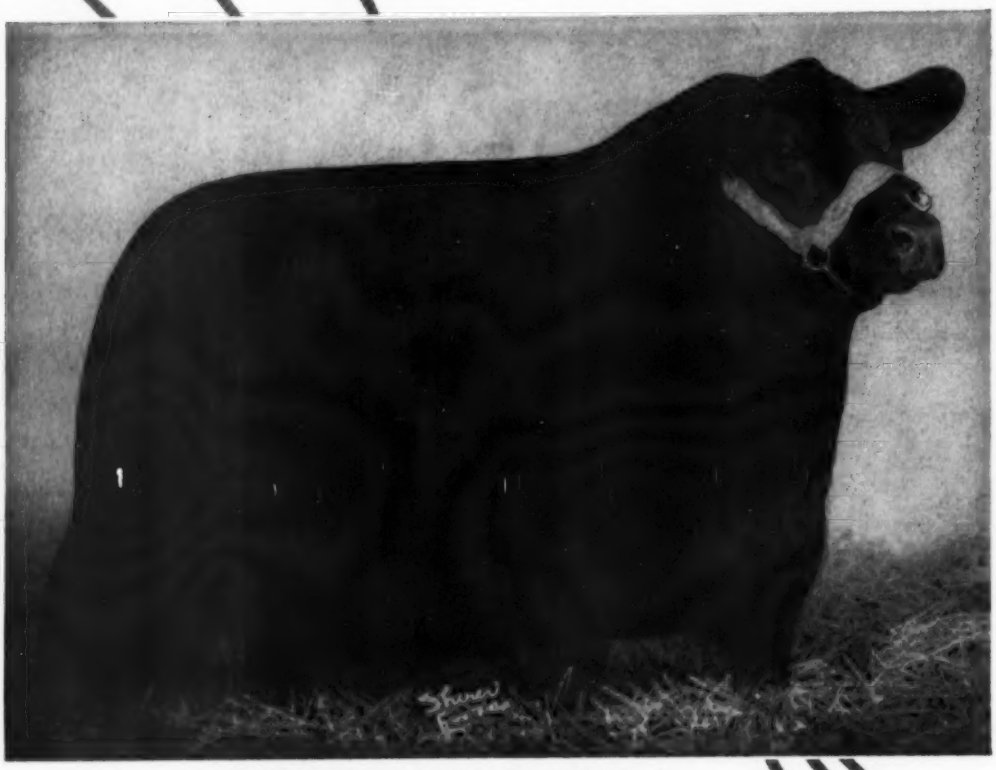
APRIL 30, 1960

AT THE FARM

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

TWO INTERNATIONAL

The 1956 International
Reserve Grand Champion Female
SHE SELLS!



CLOVERLY BLACKCAP JENNIE ★

Cloverly Blackcap Jennie, 1956 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion. Also Reserve Senior Champion 1957 International and Grand Champion at Denver, 1958. She has dropped two outstanding calves at Treasure Acres and is due to calve again before sale day to the service of our Perth champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

"Sale of Champions and C

APRIL 30, 1960 AT THE FA

GRAND CHAMPIONS

The 1958 International Grand Champion Female

SHE SELLS!

BLACKCAP OF RED TOP 16th ★★

Blackcap of Red Top 16th, 1958 International Grand Champion Female. This is a rare opportunity to purchase an International Grand Champion Female bred to a popular Scotch champion. She will drop her second calf June 1 to the service of our Perth Champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

Championship Bloodlines"

ARM, BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES

"Sale of Champions"

...and Championship Bloodlines

LOT 20, A BRIARCLIFF MIGNONNE FROM THE SHOW HERD BY "999-35th".

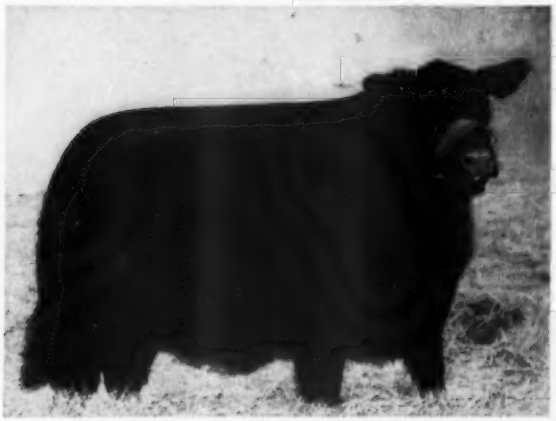
LOT 1, AN EASY ERICA FROM THE SHOW HERD BY EILEENMERE 1470th.

LOT 2, A STRAIGHT SCOTCH EVABOXA. COLLECTOR'S ITEM.

LOT 17, ANOTHER EASY ERICA BY "1470th", ALSO FROM THE SHOW HERD.

THEY SELL BRED TO EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

1958 PERTH CHAMPION

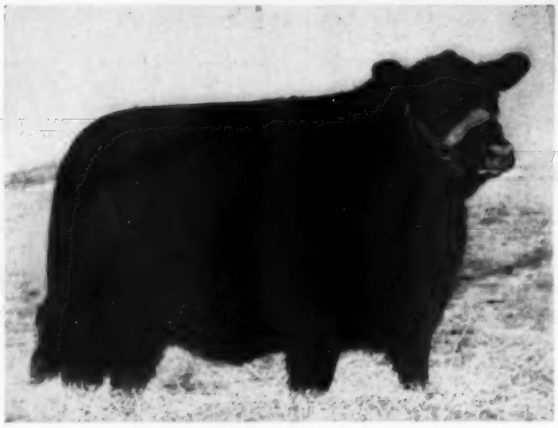


LOT 22, A DAUGHTER OF HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th.

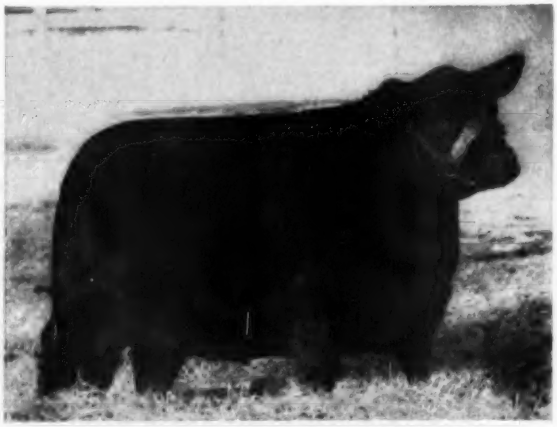
LOT 48, A RUTH OF TILLYFOUR FROM A SCOTCH DAM BY "1032".

LOT 23, A SCOTCH KINERRA, THE DAM IMPORTED.

LOT 12, A MAID OF BUMMERS FROM THE SHOW HERD.



LOT 21, A TOLAN PAULINE BY "999-35th".



LOT 19, ONE OF THE RARE LUXURYS BY AN EASTERN NATIONAL CHAMPION.

ALSO FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF

EILEENMERE 1470

1958 DENVER GRAND CHAMPION

Females selling are sired by O. Bardoliermere, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 1032, Ankonian 3575 and other famous bulls.

T

For

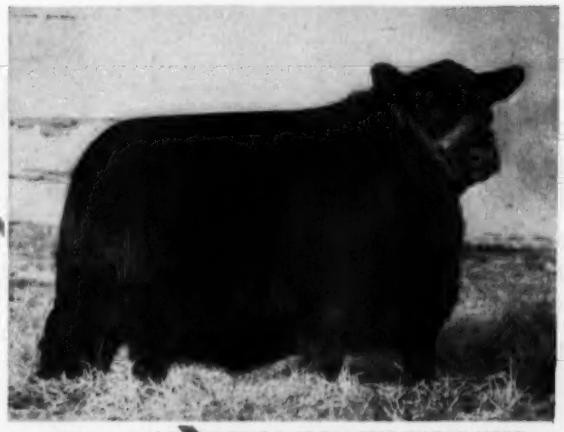
62 FEMALES OF

APRIL 30, 1960 AT THE FAR

LOT 18, A BETHEL MIGNONNE FROM THE SHOW HERD.

LOT 51, A DAUGHTER OF INTERNATIONAL RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION, ANKONIAN 3575.

LOT 4, A GREAT BARBARA FEMALE FROM THE SHOW HERD.



LOT 14, AN EASY ERICA FROM THE SHOW HERD BY EILEENMERE 1470th.

TREASURE ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

PAUL L. BENSHOOF, OWNER

ELLIOTT BROWN
GENERAL MANAGER

FARM PHONE
FAIRFAX
5-3462

RALPH STRUVE
HERDSMAN

Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

For catalogs address: Elliott Brown, General Manager, at the farm.

CHAMPIONSHIP BLOODLINES

FARM, BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES

"Sale of Champions"

. . . and Championship Bloodlines

We invite you to attend this great sale of champions . . .

It is with much pleasure that we invite our fellow Angus breeders to Treasure Acres on April 30th. We are selling cattle of Championship bloodlines, including the 1958 International Grand Champion female and the 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion female. There will be sixty head of females, many by such great bulls as our own Denver Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1470th, O. Bardoliermere, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 1032d, Elation of Eastfield, Ankonian 3216, Ankonian 3575, Elban Bardolier 3d and other famous bulls. Fifty of the females are bred to our Perth Champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn.
We believe that our sale cattle will make worthy additions for any herd or serve as foundations for new herds.
The entire sale offering is open for your inspection at this time. Come and see them. Mark your calendar now for Saturday, April 30th, 1960 and plan to attend.

Sincerely,

Looking forward to seeing you sale day

APRIL 30, 1960—BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Black Premier

1957 International Reserve Grand Champion

Has passed the "PROGENY" test...

Bred to 16 known producers of dwarves with the result of 16 normal calves. = **Clean pedigree, a bull that is progeny tested clean.**

His show record speaks for his individuality and his offspring, in the opinion of many good cattlemen, speak for his breeding ability. Now we are delighted to announce that the much talked about dwarf problem has been eliminated and that one of the good bulls of the breed will take his rightful place in the improvement of our great breed of cattle.

The President of Brays Island, our Scotch bull, was made the Supreme Grand Champion of the North Carolina Futurity on March 7: jointly owned by Merkle Patuxent Farms, Brays Island Plantation and Sugar Loaf Farms. We have now three outstanding calves by him on the ground.

We are having the first of a series of field days to be held in various parts of Maryland throughout the year, being sponsored by the Maryland Angus Association with the cooperation of Maryland University, Sunday, April 24, beginning at 1:00 p. m. until 3:00 p. m. Call or write in regard to your arrival as we are only 40 minutes out of Washington. You can go from there to the Red Gate Sale which is a three hour drive.

APRIL 26 SALE CANCELLED! HAVING SOLD MOST OF OUR SALE CATTLE AT PRIVATE TREATY, OUR FIRST PRODUCTION SALE HAS BEEN CANCELLED.

MERKLE *Patuxent* FARMS

NAYLOR, MD.

Phone: Warfield 7-2548

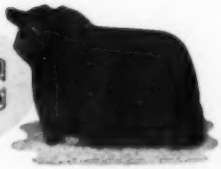
Mailing Address: Mr. & Mrs. E. A. Merkle, owners, 2301 Queens Chapel Rd., Washington 18, D. C.

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH, INC.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS
RANCH INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

HYLAND MARSHALL

The Cowman's Champion

CHAMPION OF THE RANGE

The following Commercial Men are using sons of Hyland Marshall

K. S. Adams	Bartlesville, Okla.	Langford Cattle Co.	Wichita Falls, Tex.
Big Springs Ranch	Elizabeth, Colo.	F. Luckenbach	Menard, Tex.
Marvin L. Covey	San Angelo, Tex.	Arnold Martinmaas & Son	Faulkton, S. D.
Fred Drummond	Pawhuska, Okla.	H. W. Parchman	Rockdale, Tex.
Goldman Ranch	Sheridan, Wyo.	Newell Pixler	Kinta, Okla.
Jennings Bros.	Highmore, S. D.	R. W. Robberson	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Kaan Corporation	Lusk, Wyo.	H. M. Spillars	Menard, Tex.
Kemp Ranch	Midlothian, Tex.	Arthur T. Stieren	Gillette, Tex.
Will, Knight	Shreveport, La.	L. M. Tittle	Mangum, Okla.

We suggest you contact these breeders for Top Steer Calves and Commercial Females.

See the KerMac Steer Calves at the Waldo Mommsen and Son Farm, Clinton, Iowa. A group of the younger calves are by Hyland Marshall.

Remember the Annual KerMac Bull Sale in November. Watch for the Date.

look to HYLAND MARSHALL
for your next set of range bulls

NEWS...from your association

APRIL, 1960

LARGEST ANGUS CONFERENCE EVER HELD seems assured, based on advance reservations and enthusiasm of Texas Angus breeders. The sixth annual Conference will be held May 11-12-13 at Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas. Detailed copy of the program appears elsewhere in this section.

PROGRAM WILL FORMALLY GET UNDERWAY THURSDAY, May 12 at 9:00 a.m. with Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association as general chairman. Wednesday, May 11 will be devoted to registration and at 5:00 p.m. there will be a Texas Chuck Wagon Feed through the courtesy of the Texas Angus Association, co-sponsor of the Conference with the American Angus Association.

CONFERENCE THEME, "PACING PROGRESS FOR GREATER PROFIT", will be followed throughout and beef cattle industry authorities will comment on a wide range of topics affecting the profit potential of today's Angus herd. A total of 21 speakers will appear on the three-day program.

HIGHLIGHT OF THE MEETING WILL BE a demonstration of a machine which measures the loin-eye of live cattle by the use of ultrasonics. J. R. Stouffer of Cornell University will make the demonstration. Process could have wide application in the purebred industry in the future.

OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO SOUTHWESTERN cattlemen will be a panel discussion on "Merchandising Angus Profitably in the Southwest". Panel members will discuss feeder calf sales, public auctions, private treaty sales, and export possibilities south of the border.

LIVE STEER EVALUATION session will follow ultrasonic demonstration on Thursday. Visitors will make estimates of several factors affecting value of a live steer and carcasses will be on display Friday afternoon when a panel will discuss them.

MOST OF FRIDAY'S SCHEDULE WILL BE DEVOTED TO carcass study. Talks will be made on heritability of carcass traits, using available carcass information in selecting cattle, and what's ahead for the Angus Herd Improvement Record program. In addition loin-eyes of steers from several "progeny groups" will be displayed and those attending will select the loin-eyes of steers sired by each bull.

BANQUET SPEAKER IRVIN R. RINEHART will talk about "Beef They Like to Buy". His speech will be a thorough report on the kind of beef most popular in U.S. supermarkets where the majority of the nation's meat is merchandised.

FOR RESERVATIONS WRITE TO Miss Webb, Memorial Student Center, Texas A & M, College Station, Texas. Be sure to say you are attending the Angus Conference.

BLACK STEERS CONTINUE TO SELL at the top in the major central markets of the nation because they're worth more to packers. Here is a quote from a recent weekly newsletter of a leading commission firm: "Most high Choice to Prime Angus sold from $27.50 to $28.75, with that class of Herefords largely selling from $27.75 to $28.00." The newsletter is distributed to a large number of top cattle feeders throughout the mid-West.

PRICE ADVANTAGE OF ANGUS IN THE YARDS means cattle feeders are willing to pay more for Black feeder calves. Last fall's feeder sales throughout the country proved this beyond a doubt. Good example was the Virginia series of feeder auctions in which 33,882 head were sold.

HERE ARE THE FIGURES COMPARING THE TWO LEADING BREEDS IN VIRGINIA'S 27 SALES:

	Avg. Wt.	Avg. per Head	Avg. per Cwt.
9,493 Angus Steers	467	$145.47	$31.15
11,091 Hereford Steers	467	$141.92	$30.39
ANGUS ADVANTAGE		$ 3.55	$ .76
5,242 Angus Heifers	437	$115.63	$26.46
6,599 Hereford Heifers	432	$111.46	$25.80
ANGUS ADVANTAGE	5 lbs.	$ 4.31	$ .82

IN VIRGINIA'S SALES OF 16,108 YEARLING steers the Blacks also topped the auctions. The 4,608 Angus yearlings averaged $26.08 per hundredweight and the 10,457 Herefords sold at an average of $25.29 per hundred. Angus yearlings also brought the most money per head.

PRICES PAID FOR ANGUS BREEDING STOCK at public auction are stronger than they were last fall by nearly $50 per head. In 221 sales held so far during the current fiscal year 12,627 head have averaged $450. The 5,487 bulls brought an average price of $541 and the 7,140 females sold at a $379 average. In the first 145 sales of the fiscal year 5,122 Angus averaged $402 per head.

BOTH CHAMPION AND RESERVE CHAMPION CARCASSES in the 1960 Florida Table Beef Contest were from Angus steers. Congratulations to Raynaugua Farm, breeders of the champion, and Gulfstream Farm, which produced the reserve winner in that important show. The contest included 43 entries and the top 27 placings were won by the Blacks.

NATIONAL PUBLICITY FOR ANGUS CATTLE, especially Angus auction sales, was obtained recently on the N.B.C. Monitor radio show. Lyle Haring, Association field representative, was interviewed at the recent Iowa Show and Sale in Des Moines while the champion bull was being sold. The auctioneer's chant provided the background effect during the interview.

A TOP-NOTCH JUNIOR HEIFER SHOW WAS A HIGHLIGHT of the 1960 Ft. Worth Stock Show. Over 50 head were exhibited by Texas youngsters, but one family stole all the top awards by winning each of the four classes. Flynn Stewart II, and his brother Jim, sons of Flynn W. Stewart of Wichita Falls; won the championships. The six Stewart youngsters showed a total of seven heifers.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

"Profit" Program Expected to Draw Large Crowd to Sixth Conference

Final plans have been made for the sixth annual American Angus Conference which will be held May 11-12-13 at Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas. The event promises to be the largest Conference ever held and will be one of the most important national beef cattle meetings of the year.

Breeders from every section of the nation have made advance reservations to hear the program participants discuss subjects of keen interest to them. The Conference theme is "Pacing Progress for Greater Profit."

Of special interest will be a demonstration of a machine which measures the loin eye of a live animal by the use of ultrasonics. Other featured speakers will cover herd classification and its use, a report on the Angus Herd Improvement Record program, the use of performance records in a commercial herd. One of the highlights of the meeting will be a panel discussion on merchandising.

The Conference is sponsored by the American and the Texas Angus Associations in co-operation with Texas A & M College.

Following is a detailed schedule of events.

WEDNESDAY, May 11, 1960

3:00 P. M. Registration in Serpentine Lounge, Memorial Student Center, Texas A & M College

5:00 P. M. Texas Chuck Wagon Feed at The Grove on the Texas A & M Campus, courtesy of Texas Angus Association with Roy Snyder in charge

8:30 P. M. Meeting of Program Participants, Memorial Student Center

THURSDAY, May 12, 1960

8:00 A. M. Registration continued in Serpentine Lounge, MSC

9:00 A. M. Conference Convenes, Memorial Student Center, General Chairman, Frank Richards, Secretary, American Angus Association
Welcome: Earl Rudder, President, Texas A & M College
Response: Joe Keefauver, President, American Angus Association

(Continued on next page)

HEADQUARTERS FOR 6TH ANGUS CONFERENCE

Headquarters for activities at the sixth American Angus Conference will be the Memorial Student Center, above, on the campus of Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas. The event will be held May 11-12-13.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Vice-President
W. W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Chas. Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas

COMMITTEES

Executive—Pierce, Graham, Hancock
Finance—Graham, Biedenharn, Gwerder, Turner
Public Relations—Ryan, Bricker, Johnston, Meade
Classification—Quisenberry, Cline, Schuler
Arbitration of Disputes—Clark, Elliott, Bricker, Quisenberry
Records—Cline, Schuler, Meade
Rules—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan
Member Relations—Elliott, Gwerder, Turner
Planning Committee—Johnston, Clark, Biedenharn

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 South Twelfth St., Fargo, North Dakota
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia
DOUGLAS A. WOOD, 428 E. State Ave., Meridian, Idaho
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri
ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri
LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

BIG SAN ANTONIO SHOW REFLECTS INCREASING SOUTHWEST ANGUS INTEREST

A reflection of the growing popularity of Angus cattle in the Southwest was evident in the recent 1960 San Antonio Livestock Exposition, when the largest Angus show in the history of the event was staged. More than 100 Blacks were shown in the Angus breeding cattle classes.

Judge of the Blacks was Stanley Anderson of Texas Tech College, Lubbock.

Selected as junior and grand champion bull was Ankonian Jamaican, a summer yearling exhibited by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, and Ar-Dee-Bee Lakeside Farm, Jonesboro, Tennessee. Named reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull was Bardolier M 6, shown by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi.

The show's senior champion, KB Eileenmere 229, was shown by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, and the reserve senior winner, Elkhorn Eileenmere, was exhibited by Lewis G. Kaye, Louisville, Kentucky.

In the heifer show Beaver Dam Plantation brought out the junior and grand champion, Elluna of Hamm, a summer yearling. Selected as reserve junior and reserve grand champion was Bandeline 3 RLS, an entry of Gleanloch Farm, Houston, Texas.

Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri, was awarded the senior championship of the female show on Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, and Etherin 30 of Garrett, shown by Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas, won the reserve senior award.

Three blue ribbons were won by Beaver Dam Plantation in the group classes. They won the get of sire, junior get of sire, and three bulls events. These cattle were all sired by KF Bardolier 4.

Reserve grand champion steer of the show was an Angus exhibited by Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa. They also had the reserve champion in the open Angus steer division and won a blue ribbon for the best three Angus steers in the show.

Glen Bratcher, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, was the steer judge.

In the junior show the reserve grand champion was an Angus steer exhibited by James W. Clary, Goldthwaite, Texas, a 16-year-old 4-H Club member. His blocky Black was bred in the herd of Vernon Schmidt, McGregor, Texas. Reserve champion Angus steer of the junior division was shown by Al Allen, Carrizo Springs, Texas.

Charles Chick, Longview, Texas, won the championship in the Angus heifer show of the junior division with Maid 3 of Dundee. He was awarded a registered Angus heifer by Essar Ranch, San

(Please turn to page 72

across the Secretary's desk

The winter and spring sale season is in full swing with stronger prices being paid. One hundred forty-five sales held to mid-November showed an average of $402.12 on 5,122 head. The record to February 16 shows 221 sales having an average of 449.55 on 12,627 head. A total of 4,079 bulls were sold in the November-February period with the general average going up $39. There has been a strong demand for bulls of quality and substance in all parts of the country. These sales include auctions from the Atlantic to the Pacific, including the largest number ever sold in Denver, and three sales in the Southeast, all within 200 miles of each other, where nearly 400 head were sold. Fully 80% of the bulls sold this winter have gone to commercial herds.

One buyer took over 85 head from the Denver sale and had them resold to ranchers in his territory within two weeks. Weather conditions were anything but favorable at Denver and Des Moines, yet 425 bulls sold at satisfactory prices and will sire a lot of Black calves.

Seeing this number of bulls sell this winter brings to mind several factors breeders should consider. Some of these things are always present, but breeders should be reminded of what buyers are looking for in herd bull selection. First, age is important. Ranchers, like a lot of breeders, don't think about bulls until the cow is in heat. Therefore, they like to buy bulls ready for work. Bulls need not be highly fitted, buyers prefer the hard, rugged, and ready-to-go kind. Younger bulls may be purchased and acclimated, but that "getting ready" costs money and a rancher figures this cost as part of the purchase price. Younger bulls, not of breeding age, should be of top quality where they may get some breeder support bids if the price is in keeping with the quality.

Most ranchers like bulls fertility tested. However, this is a matter for the seller to decide upon. All bulls sold as guaranteed breeders should cover this point. Range bulls cannot always be proven in the time limit set in some sale catalogs. However, the rancher likes to have the guarantee fully backed by the seller, and frankly, who doesn't!

A careful, thorough examination by a competent veterinarian and a signed statement from him adds a degree of confidence in the buyer and may save trouble later. We also strongly urge the finding of a readable tattoo before every animal is sold. We still get too many complaints in the office covering this point. Lack of tattoos causes a lack of confidence. Remember, your tattoo is your brand. Have you ever dealt with a brand inspector who could not determine the brand?

Castrate the kind which just won't do. There is still a good steer market for that kind. Few of them sire the kind of calves which will add to the popularity of our breed. Never has our breed been in a more favorable position to furnish range bulls at satisfactory prices, and it should be imperative for each seller to watch closely the fundamentals of sound business practices and profitable beef production.

PROGRAM FOR SIXTH ANGUS CONFERENCE

(Continued from preceding page)

9:30 A. M. Pacing Progress for Greater Profits—J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa
10:00 A. M. Coffee Break and move to Animal Husbandry Pavilion
10:30 A. M. Demonstration of the Ultrasonic Measurement of Rib Eye — J. R. Stouffer, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
11:00 A. M. Live Steer Evaluation—Larry Kunkle, Ohio State University; R. A. Long, University of Georgia, and Dr. O. D. Butler, Texas A & M College
12:00 P. M. Lunch at Duncan Mess Hall (family style) and a view of the Cadets on the March
1:30 P. M. Conference Convenes at Memorial Student Center Ballroom
Using Herd Classification—Louis P. Merrill, Midlothian, Texas
2:00 P. M. Use of Records in Commercial Cattle Production and herd bull management for better calf crops—Dale Engler, Ramsey Ranch, Burns, Kansas
2:30 P. M. Interpreting Classification and Herd Improvement Records—W. A. Cowan, University of Connecticut
3:00 P. M. Coffee Break
3:30 P. M. Merchandising Angus Cattle Profitably in the Southwest—T. Brooks Porter, Austin, Texas

(Please turn to page 72

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 41 NUMBER 9
APRIL 1960 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

Using Production Records

By J. I. MILLER
New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University

J. I. MILLER

In theory, herd improvement is simple. Just always use herd bulls superior in transmitting merit to that of all or most of the brood cows. Then, select heifers for herd replacements which will transmit superior merit relative to the other heifers available and to the brood cows which they replace. In practice, however, these goals are extremely difficult and few, if any, breeders come very close to approaching them.

There are many reasons why constructive herd improvement is slow at best and seldom possible year after year in a uniform manner. First of all, the actual heritability of the desirable traits apparently varies considerably but is fairly low; averaging perhaps approximately 30 per cent. This means that the superior visual or measurable characteristics of a herd bull, for example, over the average cow in the herd may be passed on to the extent of about 30 per cent. Then, since the "average" cow contributes half the inheritance, the resulting calf may be expected to have 15 per cent of the sire's superior merit. Since these are average expectations, some calves will be inferior to both the sire and dam while some will exceed expectations. Also, some cows and bulls transmit quite uniformly better or poorer than their own characteristics would indicate.

A constructive breeder selects what appears to be the best stock and gives them a chance to reproduce. Then, by law of averages, some of these will prove disappointing; while some will breed as well or better than expected. Therefore, selection in a herd must be a continuous process and should be based on actual production. In an already top herd further true improvement is extremely difficult or slow and the owner has a constant struggle to keep from slipping backward while trying to inch forward.

There are a number of selection tools that are useful and the breeder should be willing to use any and all of them as well as be alert to new ones as they become available. For example, we are accumulating records on carcass quality, loin-eye area, etc., and hope later to use these data in selection. Production and performance records simply involve the taking and recording for future use some objective measurement or rating of traits having economic value. Type and weight data are considered here.

The most commonly used method of selection is visual appraisal of an animal based on its individual excellence in reference to breed standards, market standards, buyer preferences, etc. This individual excellence may be expressed as grades, classification scores, show ring winnings, prices received per cwt., etc. Such information indicates the type or conformation of the animal and unless things change greatly in the future, its full consideration is imperative if a breeder wishes to progress, or even stay, in the beef business.

However, the conformation scores or ratings currently available or that may be observed in most herds may be misleading as evidence of the breeding performance of the parents and other near relatives of any animal under consideration. It's quite easy for a herd owner unintentionally to stack the cards in favor of individual cows or bulls through eliminating and forgetting the plainer calves and through better feeding and management of the selected tops. To be most effective for herd improvement use, the conformation scores should be obtained as follows: (a) all calves graded or scored at a uniform age or ages; (b) feeding and environment in the herd kept as nearly the same as possible and at a satisfactory, practical level; (c) grading done by a competent unbiased person not connected with the herd; and (d) record in writing and use all the unselected, unbiased data on conformation for each parent and their offspring that are obtained. These become more reliable and thus more valuable as the years pass.

Weight and gain data are well recognized as important in a breeding program because of their strong correlation with efficient feed conversion. Rate of gain and conformation are not necessarily linked together but need to be considered separately. In numerous instances the best breeding prospect may be a compromise; that is, not the highest in rate of gain or in type score but rather the best combination of the two factors.

Weaning weights, post weaning weights and gains (120-180 days) and periodic weighing thereafter should be made and recorded. In order to make direct comparison on weaning weights

(Please turn to page 106

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Therefore thus saith the LORD GOD unto them; Behold, I, even I, will judge between the fat cattle and between the lean cattle. Ezekiel 34:20.

The department of agriculture reports a decline in the number of farms in the United States as about two percent in 1959. The past year ended with 4,640,900 operating units and a further decline to about 4,548,000 is forecast for 1960.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

The 1959 decline is approximately the same rate of annual decline established for several recent years. The present number of farms being thirty-two percent below the record peak of 6,812,000 farms in 1935.

However, farms continued to gain slightly in size from purchases and consolidations but suburban developments continued to make further inroads into farming areas. The figures released represent a count of all farms, large and small, including part-time farms used for residences as well as the strictly commercial enterprises.

Combining the total membership of the three major beef breeds it appears less than two percent of the farms in America are producing registered beef animals of any breed and that about seven-tenths of one percent are engaged in producing registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. It is doubtful the number of cattlemen engaged in producing commercial Angus would equal the number engaged in the registered end of our business as some commercial operators are members of the Association. But if the number would be approximately the same less than one and one-half percent of the farms in America are engaged in producing either registered or commercial Angus cattle.

If we could interest just one-tenth of one percent of the farm owners or operators in buying purebred registered Angus, or commercial Angus, we would have an additional four thousand, five hundred new breeders this year. If one-third of this number bought registered cattle and purchased ten head each it would mean a potential market for fifteen thousand registered animals, and if the other two-thirds went the commercial route and bought fifty head each it would require one hundred and fifty thousand head and anywhere from three to five thousand bulls.

We do not have to set our sights too high in order to develop a mighty potential market for surplus breeding stock. The population increase certainly will demand the production of more and more quality beef in the years ahead. Our breed is indeed in a fortunate position with a record so strong that prospective cattle producers are bound to be influenced and we will have more than our fair share of newcomers to the beef producing industry swinging to our breed.

If every member of the American Angus Association could get one new man started with Angus cattle and get him to join our Association we would double our membership before 1961. It wouldn't take a lot of effort and the publicity gained for our breed would be phenomenal. All that it requires is for you -- not someone else -- to add one more new breeder and one more new member during 1960.

TEXAS CONFERENCE

Date of the Annual Conference is May 13-14-15th and the Association News in this issue gives the outline of the program. Just how big and how good this meeting will be depends on the attendance of as many individual breeders as possible, breeders willing to contribute ideas and participate in the discussions. Will you be there?

Publication Schedule--Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
MAY	APRIL 25	APRIL 1
June	May 25	May 1
July	June 25	June 1
August	July 25	June 25

(This is the HERD BULL EDITION dated August 1st)

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

FOR YEARS . . .

A Name To Go **BUY** . . .

WHITNEYMERE

THESE

ANGUS BREEDERS

HAVE

RECENTLY ADDED

WHITNEYMERE

CATTLE

TO

THEIR HERDS.

Our best wishes go to these buyers of WHITNEYMERES since Dec. 1, 1959.

United States Sugar Corp.	Clewiston, Florida
Alfred Rahe & Son	Chapin, Illinois
Delbert Rahe & Sons	Chapin, Illinois
McGregor - Vantress Corp.	Atlanta, Georgia
King Ranch Farm	Lexington, Kentucky
Carl A. Williams	Anderson, Indiana
J. L. Hoskins	Stanford, Kentucky
William B. Veach	Harrodsburg, Kentucky
W. W. Greathouse, III	Lexington, Kentucky
James L. McCanley	Cynthiana, Kentucky
U. S. P. H. S. Hospital	Lexington, Kentucky
J. S. Abercrombie Ranches, Inc.	Gonzales, Texas
Kingsway Farm	Lexington, Kentucky
Holder Bros.	Gamaliel, Kentucky
A. B. Greathouse & Wm. Cutright	Paris, Illinois
Clarence Lebus	Lexington, Kentucky
Emil A. Steger, Jr.	Franklin, Kentucky
Dungannon Farm	Howardville, Virginia

Our 20 bulls at the Kentucky Sweepstakes sold very well and went to buyers in 6 states. Our thanks to them—more about them next month.

For Sale Privately—A few young bulls and a group of open heifers.

C. V. Whitney Farms

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

KENNY HAINES • POE SMITH

may we say

"THANK YOU"

May we take this means to express our sincere thanks to all of you who attended, bid or bought at our recent "Across Ohio" Dissolution Sale and our congratulations and best wishes go to those who purchased our offering.

Treasure Acres ..... Blairsburg, Iowa
Dr. Max Oates ..... Martinsburg, West Virginia
Dwight O'Hearn ..... Butler, Ohio
Brecknock Hall Farms ..... Greensport, L. I., New York
Geo. H. June, J. Edwin & Roger L. June ..... Greenwich, Ohio
Byron Lind ..... Kent, Ohio
Bipperts Farms ..... Elma, New York
Merenaught Angus Farms ..... Elsberry, Missouri
Rock Maple Farms ..... Pepperel, Massachusetts
M. B. Tolley ..... Bridgeport, West Virginia
Walter Mitchell ..... Salesville, Ohio
Van Place Farms ..... Honeoye Falls, New York
John & Edna Harrison ..... Scio, Ohio
Crestwood Farms ..... Lakeville, Ohio
J. A. Ward ..... Portellis, New Mexico
Bob Jones ..... Oak Hill, Ohio
Darling Dells Farm ..... Lucas, Ohio
Granger Bros. ..... Zanesville, Ohio
A. N. Zelenak ..... Newton Falls, Ohio
Don Heffelfinger ..... Hayesville, Ohio
C. R. Martin ..... Pennsville, Ohio
John Wise ..... Burbank, Ohio
August Rotili ..... Akron, Ohio
E. W. Owens ..... Greenfield, Ohio
Rally Farms ..... Millbrook, New York
Walbridge Farms ..... Millbrook, New York
Bob Evans Farms ..... Gallipolis, Ohio
Riverdale Angus Farm ..... Elyria, Ohio
Jesse Hagler ..... Bloomingburg, Ohio
Jeff Etling ..... Marshallville, Ohio
Robinwood Farms (Ernest Burch) ..... Camp Hill, Pennsylvania
W. B. Enos ..... Cambridge, Ohio
Francis Schuhmacher ..... Hartford City, Indiana
Chas. Whittlesey ..... Atwater, Ohio
D. E. Nan Ness ..... Granville, Ohio
Ben Few ..... Anderson, South Carolina
Mindale Farms ..... Tallmadge, Ohio
Norman F. Wengatz ..... Middleburgh Hts., Cleveland, Ohio
B. L. Page ..... Buckhannon, West Virginia
Merivon Farm ..... Mansfield, Ohio
Ronald N. Sullins ..... Lyons, Ohio
Double J Diamond Farm ..... N. Royalton, Ohio
Keith V. Turner ..... Champaign, Illinois
Norman Crume ..... Camden, Indiana
E. A. Villiers ..... Groveport, Ohio
Warren Smith ..... Bucyrus, Ohio
Dan Moulton ..... Carrollton, Ohio
W. E. Mishler ..... Northfield, Ohio

Harold Etling and Harland Martin

Wayne Knolls & Martins Angus Farms
Marshallville, Ohio
"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

COLIN with KENNEDY

To those who have been chin-deep in snow for these many months let this be the first sign of happier days ahead: the Association is sponsoring a tour this year to the famous Angus show at Palermo. In the plans are visits to several of the great Angus estancias in Argentina. The tour and visit of the American Angus folks has the official cooperation and welcome of the Argentine Angus Corporation.

■

Complete plans of the tour will be made available by our Association in the next Journal. Tentative plans call for the tour to leave Miami July 25 by jet plane for Buenos Aires. On July 27th to 29th the judging will be seen at the Palermo show. On July 30th and 31st Angus ranches will be visited and on August 1 the Americans will see the Angus sale at Palermo. Following will be visits to other estancias. These plans are tentative.

■

The trip cost, Miami to Miami, will be $875. This includes hotel accommodations but no meals other than on the planes. If the call of the Gauchos is getting through you may want more details right now. In that case contact the tour director for the Association: William C. Mueller, University Park Travel Center, 2050 East Evans, Denver 10, Colorado.

■

Elsewhere in this issue, and at other times in the past several years, considerable space has been given in the JOURNAL to the carcass end of our Angus business. The quality of, and the amount of red meat in, our Angus steers has been responsible for the breed winning 92 per cent of the carcass grand championship at the International in the last 54 years. Expansion of the Chicago event into the Quality Beef Contest, and the expansion of carcass competition at other major shows, is an indication of the thinking in the beef business today. Last year's Angus Conference at Man-

hattan devoted much attention to the red meat angle. This year at Texas A & M the Conference will again stress the eating end of the business.

■

Going over the results of the last Chicago carcass competition some interesting figures are uncovered. Of the 133 Angus steers slaughtered 75 had a marbeling score of 9 or 10. This is 56 per cent.

Of the 47 Hereford steers 9 had marbeling scores in the high 9 and 10 class, or 19 per cent.

Among the 49 Shorthorns 20 scored 9 or 10, or 40 per cent.

■

Just taking the 10 score carcasses on marbeling, which is about perfect, 29 per cent of the Angus made the select team; in Herefords the 10 score marbeling took in 4 per cent; in Shorthorns 10 per cent.

■

Two other factors enter into carcass competition: the size of the loin eye per 100 pounds of dressed weight and the amount of fat covering over the eye muscle at the twelfth rib. The standard set for the size of the loin eye, which largely determines the amount of red meat in the rest of the carcass as well, is 2 square inches per 100 pounds of dressed weight. Of the 133 Angus 25 steers came within five-tenths of a square inch, equaled, or exceeded this figure. The number that exceeded 2 square inches per 100 pounds, numbered 10, including the grand champion of the contest, the champion Angus and the reserve champion Angus contest carcass. That this is a high goal at which to shoot is shown by the fact that only 7 per cent of our steers made it. Fifteen per cent of the Hereford steers equaled or exceeded this standard, 6 per cent of the Shorthorns.

■

Lest Angus breeders become complacent about the matter of quality and yield it should be pointed out that we had far too many steers with 9 and 10 inch loin eyes that should have been 12 to 14 square inches in measurement.

■

Going through the list we found that the reserve champion Angus carcass was shown by an old friend, the veteran Mathias Kassnel of Elkhorn, Wisconsin. Matt's steer, with a dressed weight of 539 pounds, yielded a loin eye area of 11.48 square

(Please turn to page 138

Dundee

SALUTES THE WINNERS!

Sam B. Baker, New Port Richey, Florida with his Reserve Grand Champion Steer. Sam seems to be thanking his steer for winning!

Dundee salutes Sam B. Baker who had the Reserve Grand Champion, 4-H division, Junior Yearling Class, at the 1960 Florida State Fair Fat Stock Show. Sam bought his steer in March, 1959, at Dundee's 2nd Annual 4-H FFA sale. Congratulations to all the winners . . . hats off to the skill and persistence of these youngsters, whose consistent good care of their fine animals produced still more honors for Dundee Ranch.

2ND ANNUAL JUBILEE SALE

will be held at Palmetto, Florida, Saturday, April 2nd. 6 BRED HEIFERS of our fine herd will be sold, all carrying the service of Perthonian 3d . . . Dundee's 100% Scotch bred bull.

It Pays to Keep Your Eyes on . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Road • Box 203 • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and OWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

Eileenmere 1730th, by Mr. Eileenmere, Senior and Grand Champion bull at the Houston Fat Stock Show for J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Illinois. Judge Al Maurer at the left with Mr. and Mrs. John Tolan.

HOUSTON 1960 . . . record angus

One of the strongest Angus shows ever held in Houston —50 per cent larger than a year ago—was brought out February 25 for the appraisal of Judge Al Mauer of Middletown, Delaware. There were 73 bulls and 74 heifers in competition representing herds from Texas, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Illinois, Missouri and Iowa. Quality was probably the best ever seen at this expanding Texas show.

Two powerful out-of-state show strings dominated the first place winnings with 6 blues each — Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee, and J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. The Tolan herd had grand champion bull and reserve senior champion female as well as first prize get of sire; the Tennessee herd had junior and reserve grand champion bull and reserve senior champion bull.

In the bull show the string of Keefauver Brothers, Tennessee, took 6 firsts while J. Garrett Tolan Farms had 3 firsts, with one blue each going to Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi, and to Woodbine Stock Farms of Huntley, Illinois.

In the female show the strong Tolan string was the only multiple winner with 2 firsts. The other blue ribbons went to Beaver Dam of Mississippi; Harry Moore & Sons of Columbia, Missouri; Woodbine Stock Farms of Illinois; Gleannloch Farms of Tomball, Texas; Blue Sky Farm of Kearney, Missouri; and Equen Plantation of Minter City, Mississippi.

Grand Champion bull of the strong Houston show was

Joe Keefauver with K B Eileenmere 354th, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Barr of Missouri, with John Kuykendall, and Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female.

Bandeline 3d of RLS, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th, Junior and Grand Champion female at Houston for Gleannloch Farms of Texas. Manager Norman McAnelly is at the halter with John S. Kuykendall, livestock manager of the show, holding the championship trophy.

display at Texas Show

shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Illinois—Eileenmere 1730th, winner of the senior yearling class. By Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International grand champion, he was delivered after the show to his new owner Kenneth Moore of Roxbury, Kansas. The "1730th" is a bull with a lot of masculinity and character, very smooth and well balanced.

Junior and reserve grand champion bull was the Keefauver Brothers junior yearling winner, KB Eileenmere 354th. He is one of the powerful sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, sire of the entire show string presented by the Tennessee breeders. Two weeks earlier he was reserve junior champion at Ft. Worth. Reserve senior champion and winning two-year old bull was the Keefauver entry, KB Eileenmere 229th, owned jointly with Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessemer, Alabama. Beaver Dam Plantation had the reserve junior champion bull, Bardolier M 6th, winner of the senior bull calf class. A week earlier at San Antonio this thick youngster, by K. F. Bardolier 4th, was reserve junior champion.

First place bulls other than those taking championships included Keefauver Brothers in the junior calf class with a young son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, K B Eileenmere 400th; Woodbine Stock Farms with Prince Rowley of Woodbine 29th, by Prince of Red Gate 70th; in the late senior calves; J. Garrett Tolan Farms in late summer yearlings with Eileenmere 1791st, by Eileenmere 1100th; Keefauver Brothers and Hickory Cove Farm of (Please turn to page 118

John Tolan presents Blackcap Tolan Missie, Reserve Senior Champion female.

Manager Wayne Goodnite of Beaver Dam Plantation of Mississippi with Eline of Beaver Dam, reserve junior champion Angus female. The same firm had the reserve junior champion bull, Bandolier M 6th.

SPEAKING OF LOIN EYE...

By COLIN KENNEDY

Steers from this Wisconsin herd

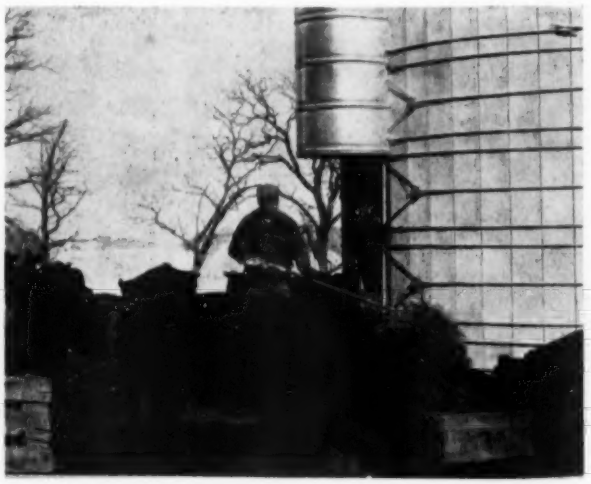
These are times of increasing interest among cattle people on the subject of the amount of and quality and red meat in our slaughter cattle. This search for the answer to even more palatable and attractive steaks and roasts is being dictated by the consuming public and the packers and suppliers who must give the lady what she wants. For this reason our carcass contest shows — headed by the big International Carcass contest each year — are growing in importance and size.

The 1959 Chicago contest winner was again an Angus steer as has been the case 51 times out of 54 shows. The steer was bred and fed by a young Angus breeder, Harry May of Mineral Point, Wisconsin. The champion carcass steer was a senior calf sired by Bandolier 8th of Bonnie Drive, he a son of Bandolier 131st of Wilton, and was out of a dam by Eileenmere 487th. Dam of the May champion is Blackbird 121st of Glen Vale, an 11-year old cow whose sire was a double bred Eventuation of Page bull and whose dam combined the blood of Revolution 100th and Bell Boy breeding.

Meet Harry May (above) of Mineral Point, Wisconsin, breeder and feeder of the 1959 International carcass champion steer.

In the two pictures at the right are some of the cows in the 75-head herd at Glen Vale. These cows run strong in the blood of Eventuation of Page through two grandsons used a few years back.

On the far right is 11-year old Blackbird 121st of Glen Vale, dam of the carcass champion steer. The May herd also bred the dam of the 1957 International carcass champion steer.



With a loin eye measurement of 14.28 inches from a 586 pound carcass, a marbeling score of 9 out of a possible 10 and only eight-tenths of an inch of backfat over the twelfth rib, the May Angus carcass was a standout in the 1959 International contest in which 133 Angus, 47 Herefords and 49 Shorthorns competed.

Nine-year old Bandolier 8th of Bonnie Drive, sire of some unusual carcass steers for Harry May of Wisconsin. The old sire is out of a daughter of Eileenmere 487th and in show condition weighed close to 1900 pounds.

have enviable record . . .

The official figures on the grand champion steer are interesting. His carcass weight was 586 pounds; he had a loin eye of 14.28 inches; his marbeling score was high at 9 (10 is considered perfect); and his fat thickness at the 12th rib was eight-tenths of an inch. In this latter respect, figuring .15 inch of fat per 100 pounds of dressed weight as par for the course he was well below requirements as to excess fat.

However, the most remarkable part about his data is that his loin eye at 14.28 inches was much above average. Using the figure of 2 square inches of loin eye per 100 pounds of dressed weight "par" would have been 11.72 inches. As it was he exceeded this figure by 21 per cent. In fact there were no other steers in the contest, regardless of dressed weight, that reached 14.28 inches. Going through the tabulations we found a number of 600 to 700 pound carcasses that had loin eye measurements of 8.7 inches to 9.5 inches. These big loin eyes, combined with quality and marbeling, are rare.

In the same contest three other sons of Bandolier 8th of Bonnie Drive produced unusual loin eye measurements. One

(Please turn to page 128

Ankonian Jamaican was named junior and grand champion Angus bull of the 1960 San Antonio Livestock Exposition for Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York and Ar-Dee-Bee Lakeside Farm, Jonesboro, Tennessee. Stanley Anderson, Texas Tech College, Lubbock, judge of the show, is at the left. At the halter is Les Leachman of Ankony Farm.

—Photo by American Angus Association

Junior and grand champion Angus heifer of the recent San Antonio Livestock Exposition was Elluna of Hamm, shown by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. Left to right are Stanley Anderson, Texas Tech College, Lubbock, judge, Shelby T. Wilson, owner, and Wayne Goodnite, manager, at the halter.

—Photo by American Angus Association

SAN ANTONIO LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 12-21, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; R. D. Brumit, Jonesboro, Tenn.; Richard Buller, Inman, Kan.; Guy Caldwell, Harlan, Kan.; C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.; Donald D. Campbell, Balko, Okla.; T. B. Clifford, New Orleans, La.; Double TT Farm, Como, Miss.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; 4-B Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Mo.; Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman, Tex.; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex.; Hickory Cove Farms, Rogersville, Tenn.; Lewis G. Kaye, Louisville, Ky.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Kurtz Angus Farm, Winters, Tex.; John W. Mecom, Hitchcock, Tex.; James M. Miller & Son, Olney, Ill.; Molo's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; W. N. Payne, Bessemer, Ala.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; Teddy Price, Seagoville, Tex.; Shady Lane Farms (Gauger Bros.), Clear Lake, S. D.; Byron Stout, Wichita, Kan.; Torrmere Angus Farms, Louisville, Ky.; University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.; White Oak Springs Farm, Chilhowee, Va.; Woodbine Stock Farms, Huntley, Ill.; David S. Yuile, Ste. Genevieve, Que., Can.

BULLS:

Junior Calves, (12 shown): 1—R B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Ankonian Euphrates, Ankony Farm; 3—Bardolier M 9, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Ankonian of O H 51, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Equen Bardoliermere 228, Equen Plantation; 6—Ankonian of O H 50, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Elite 73 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Mecoms Peer 70, John W. Mecom; 9—TTF Eileenmere 20, Double TT, Farm; 10—Entry, Beaver Dam Plantation; 11—Bandolier of O H 1740, Orchard Hill Farms; 12—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1927, Blue Sky Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Ankonian Praetorin, Ankony Farm; 2—Royal Cavalier 7 of CT, C-T Ranch; 3—TT Eileenmere 14, Double TT Farm & Equen Plantation; 4—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 29, Woodbine Stock Farms; 5—Entry, 4-B Ranch.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—K B Eileenmere 391, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Bardolier M 5, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 27, Woodbine Stock Farms; 5—Eileenmere WOSF 123, Keefauver Bros., White Oak Springs Farm and University of Tennessee; 6—Entry, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Mecoms Peer 63, John W. Mecom; 8—Elite 19 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919, Blue Sky Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Ankonian Jamaican, Ankony Farm and R. D. Brumit; 2—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Dor-Mac of Woodbine 4, Woodbine Stock Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Ankonian of O H 43, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—H C Eileenmere 349, Keefauver Bros. and Hickory Cove Farms; 3—Baron of Lakewood 71, Garrett Angus Ranch; 4—Entry, Equen Plantation; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Equen Bardoliermere 221, Equen Plantation; 7—Entry, 4-B Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Polynesian of Ankony, Ankony Farm and David S. Yuile; 2—K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Entry, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Elite 15 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Peer 2 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 6—Mecoms Peer 45, John W. Mecom; 7—Mecoms Peer 44, John W. Mecom; 8—Staley Eileenmere 397, Blue Sky Farm; 9—Entry, Angus Valley Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Elkhorn Eileenmere, Torrmere Angus Farms and Lewis G. Kaye; 2—Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Entry, 4-B Ranch.

Summer Senior Yearling Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros. and White Oak Springs Farm; 2—Ankonian 7523, Ankony Farm; 3—Black Epic 900 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Prince Eric 141 of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Ankonian of O H 27, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Equenmere 500, Equen Plantation.

Two Year Old Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—K B

(Please turn to page 50

KB Eileenmere 229 was the senior champion Angus bull of the 1960 San Antonio Livestock Exposition for Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee. At the halter is Charles Dyer. —Photo by American Angus Association

Blue Sky Blackcap Ellie, exhibited by Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri, won the senior championship of the Angus female division at the recent San Antonio Livestock Exposition. Owner Sam Barr is at the halter.

—Photo by American Angus Association

In your hands...

new levels of herd protection

Quality control — carried one step further at key checkpoints than present regulations require — enables you to use ASL products with a complete sense of security.

ASL bacterins and vaccines meet highest known standards for sterility, safety and potency before leaving the laboratory. For more than 39 years, ASL has built a reputation as a producer of top-rated biologics for livestock and poultry, due in no small part to its rigid quality control program.

It is the belief at ASL that research findings — to be most useful — should be brought all the way to the ranch or farm. For that reason, ASL strives to keep a step ahead also with technical service — by establishing and maintaining key contacts in the livestock field . . . through speaking tours and consultation with livestock groups.

You can give your livestock new levels of protection against many conditions, including —

BLACKLEG	**ANTHRAX**
MALIGNANT EDEMA	**STAPH-STREP INFECTIONS**
HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA	**RED WATER DISEASE**
(combinations of above)	**RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS**

Specify ASL bacterins and vaccines for your herd.
You cannot buy better.

AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, Inc., Madison 1, Wisconsin

FOR SALE:

A good 2 yr. old Grandson of Eileenmere 1100, he by Eileenmere J. T. 1100, the bull we sold to Mr. R. C. Zeller of Muscatine, Iowa last year. The dam of this bull is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 500 and from the Evergreen Lady T. family.

Edalmoss Angus Farm

Registered Angus Since 1936

MR. & MRS. HUGH BURNETT

Tel.: 170F2 Franklin, Illinois

Farm 6 miles S. W. of Franklin

-THANK YOU-

The consignors wish to thank those purchasing cattle in their annual Iowa State Show Window Sale.

You will find successful Angus breeders of Iowa listed in the Iowa Angus Directory.

Write for directory and send in your dues for 1960.

CLYDE A. HANNA

IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Box 33 Oskaloosa, Iowa

SUNSET BAY FARMS

Forest, Ontario

"THE SECOND MICHIGAN FUTURITY SHOW WAS A SUCCESS"

MORE CATTLE, BETTER QUALITY DID IT

Many thanks to the bidders and best wishes to the new owner of our cattle.

We have a few good bulls of the right type for sale. We solicit your inspection.

Robert L. Brown & Sons, Owners

Ed Semph Manager — **Murray McTaggart** Herdsman

FOR SALE

10 BULLS

Sired by Eileenmere 1506—14 to 18 months of age—Priced within reason.

20 OPEN HEIFERS

Sired by our Herd Bulls—Ages 12 to 20 mos.

Chas. Friend ANGUS FARM

JOINER, ARKANSAS

Briarmere Farms

BRIARMERE BRED

Breeding Stock For Sale

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Champion group of three Angus steers at the recent San Antonio Livestock Show was this trio of Blacks exhibited by Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa. —Photo by American Angus Association

Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros. and W. N. Payne; 2—Craigmere 527, Blue Sky Farm and Flying W Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Ankonian Jamaican, Ankony Farm and R. D. Brumit.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Senior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros. and W. N. Payne.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Elkhorn Eileenmere, Torrmere Angus Farms and Lewis G. Kaye.

Grand Champion Bull: Ankonian Jamaican, Ankony Farm and R. D. Brumit.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Three Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Ankony Farm; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Keefauver Bros.; 7—Equen Plantation; 8—John W. Mecom; 9—Woodbine Stock Farms; 10—Equen Plantation; 11—Orchard Hill Farms; 12—Blue Sky Farm.

Two Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Ankony Farm; 3—Ankony Farm; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Keefauver Bros.; 6—Orchard Hill Farms; 7—C-T Ranch; 8—Woodbine Stock Farms; 9—Equen Plantation; 10—Orchard Hill Farms; 11—John W. Mecom; 12—Equen Plantation.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (11 shown): 1—Eline of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Erica C of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Blue Sky Erica Lady, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Miss Burgess of PH 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms; 6—H C Erica Eileen 362, Keefauver Bros. and Hickory Cove Farms; 7—Miss Burgess 51 of CT, C-T Ranch; 8—McAngus Barbara 21, Keefauver Bros. and White Oak Springs Farm; 9—B R Blackbird 6 of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Miss Blackbird 66 of CT, C-T Ranch; 11—Blossom 24 of PAR, Teddy Price.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Entry, Equen Plantation; 2—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Miss Pride 71 of CT, C-T Ranch; 4—Entry, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Miss Pride 70 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Blackcap of O H 6, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Woodbine Elba Princess 4, Woodbine Stock Farms; 3—Mecoms Erica 24, John W. Mecom; 4—Entry, Angus Valley Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Elluna of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Blue Sky Gadie Georgina, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Entry, Price Angus Ranch; 4—TT Barbara Belle, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Entry, Price Angus Ranch.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Elluna of Homm, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros., White Oak Springs Farm and Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Witch of O H 52, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Erica of Lakewood 47, Garrett Angus Ranch; 5—Barbara Rose M, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Entry, Byron Stout.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Bandeline 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 2—Lady Blackbird of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Miss Erica 55 of CT, C-T Ranch; 4—Entry, 4-B Ranch; 5—Miss Burgess 58 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 6—Equen Barbara, Equen Plantation; 7—Everest Blackbird, Orchard Hill Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 2—A V Miss Burgess 64, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Bessie of O H 10, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Elsa 8 of Royal Oaks, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Entry, Guy Caldwell; 6—Mecoms Erica 22, John W. Mecom; 7—Entry, Garrett Angus Ranch.

Two Year Old Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Etherin 30 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 2—Equen Blackcapmere, Equen Plantation.

Junior Champion Female: Elluna of Homm, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Bandeline 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Etherin 30 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch.

Grand Champion Female: Elluna of Homm, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Bandeline 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Blue Sky Farm; 5—Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Keefauver Bros.; 7—Equen Plantation; 8—John W. Mecom; 9—Orchard Hill Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (11 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Equen Plantation; 4—Keefauver Bros.; 5—Angus Valley Farms; 6—Blue Sky Farm; 7—John W. Mecom; 8—Equen Plantation; 9—Woodbine Stock Farms; 10—C-T Ranch; 11—Orchard Hill Farms.

TVA

TENNESSEE VALLEY ASSOCIATION

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS IN SPARTA, TENNESSEE

FRIDAY, APRIL 22, 1960- 12:00 NOON

85 LOTS 15 BULLS 70 FEMALES

Cows with calves at side—some rebred
Bred Cows — Bred and open heifers.

Constant improvement in the quality of the consignments by the members of this association through the years of its existence has made this annual sale a "looked forward to" event by numerous purchasers.

CONSIGNORS:

Burr McDonald.....Livingston
King Farms.....Morrison
Hatcher Valley Farms,
Roy Keisling & Son.....Monroe
W. L. Qualls & Son.....Livingston
Bill & Sue Keith.....Huntland
York Brothers.....Morrison
J. C. Gillentine.....Morrison
B. L. Williams.....Cookeville
W. J. Whitson.....Cookeville
Bartmere Farms.....Cookeville
Homer Linder.....Jamestown
Shady Oaks Angus Farm,
R. A. Sewell & Sons.....Sparta
Sorrell & Parris.....Sparta
Conly Phillips.....Cookeville
T. G. Cranwell.....Pikeville
Jim Short & Son.....Shelbyville
Nevins & Boring.....Concord
Hartsaw Cove Farm.....Livingston

FOR CATALOGS CONTACT

R. A. Sewell, Pres. TVA Assn. and Sale Mgr.
Sparta, Tennessee

Cy Crane for the JOURNAL

TVA

TILT-UP... Low

Ever think of using a tractor to help construct a farm building? Engineers at the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station have. They've been doing research on a new method of construction known as tilt-up concrete, which uses tractor power for erecting the building walls. The work, just completed, shows that this method is rapid, economical and practical for farm buildings. Rural builders and engineers from 20 states were shown this new building practice at a demonstration held at Texas A & M College.

In developing this procedure, the engineers reasoned that today's farms have plenty of horsepower to handle large building parts, instead of smaller units formerly used in construction. The idea makes sense. Handling fewer but larger pieces is a basic way to save time on any job.

"We studied over 100 farm building plans from 24 state agricultural colleges to determine the largest size building unit that would satisfy most farm structure needs," says Professor Price Hobgood, agricultural engineer at Texas A & M College. "It turned out that 8x8 ft. or 10x10 ft. units fit in more than two-thirds of the building plans presently distributed by colleges."

The researchers set out to find if this large a concrete panel could be handled with equipment readily available in rural areas. After casting a 4 in. thick, 8x8 ft. wall panel on a concrete floor it was hoisted into position with a winch truck. One panel convinced the engineers that this method wasn't practical or safe. "One and one-half tons of concrete swinging in mid-air is a definite hazard," says Hobgood. "We decided that a more logical approach was to cast the concrete wall panels flat on the floor in perfect alignment, then merely tilt them into position."

A tilting frame constructed from 2-inch iron pipe formed to pyramid shape was fastened to the panels with bolts set in the panel corners. A cable was fastened to the top two bolts, passed over the top of the tilting frame some 10 ft. above the panel surface, and hitched to a farm tractor. With the leverage developed by this frame, 2½ ton, 10x10 ft. panels were tilted into place with a tractor pull of only 2,000 lb.

The entire erection procedure is quite simple and can be readily done by a two-man crew. Each panel can be set up in a matter of minutes. For structures such as cattle sheds and machine storage buildings, where there may be a delay in constructing a concrete floor, the panels can be cast on a prepared bed of sand. The accompanying photos show the main construction procedures.

Time and materials records on two experimental buildings constructed by the Texas engineers prove the economy of this construction method. A 20x40 ft. machine shed and a 20x60 ft. cattle shed were constructed for slightly over $1.00 per sq. ft. of floor area. The engineers point out that costs can very widely, depending on building size and labor and material prices. All lumber used for forming was charged off on each job, even though some was reusable. Construction costs can be reduced by reusing forms several times.

A new, low-cost, easily erected farm building. Tilt-up concrete construction is a modern, practical engineering development.

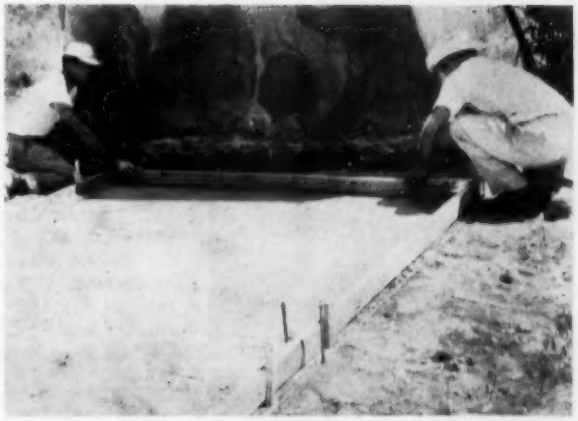
Panels are reinforced with No. 3 (3/8-in.) round bars. Bolts are embedded for attaching a special tilting frame.

It was thought originally that solid panels 3⅝ or 5½ inches in thickness would be too heavy and difficult to handle with common farm equipment. As a result, numerous thin section or web panels were cast with reinforced ribs. These light-weight panels were subjected to simulated impact, wind and racking loads. Further tests were run with a testing frame capable of imposing a horizontal load on a vertical panel until failure occurred.

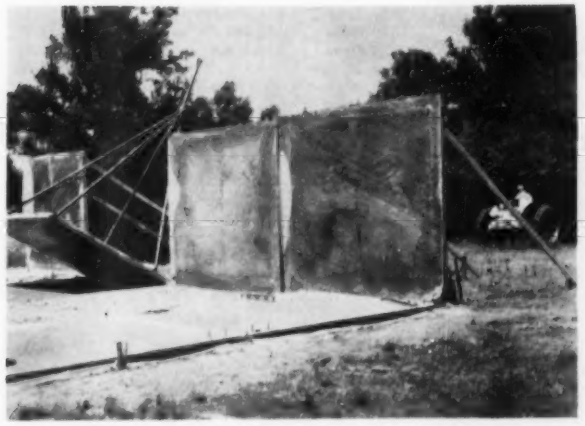
Although the strength and durability of the web panels were satisfactory, construction of the panel forms was a

cost concrete construction

The area is graded to provide a level site for casting individual wall panels.



Panels are formed with 2x4's. A thin layer of sand is spread and covered with polyethylene sheets to make a smooth casting bed.



After finishing and curing, forms are removed and the tilting frame attached. A farm tractor does the rest.

The panels are braced; then anchored together with cast-in-place columns. Any type roof can be used to complete the buildings.

tedious, costly and time-consuming job. This was especially true when only materials which are commonly available on the farm were used. This undesirable feature of the web panel forms caused simplicity to be set up as an objective in future research.

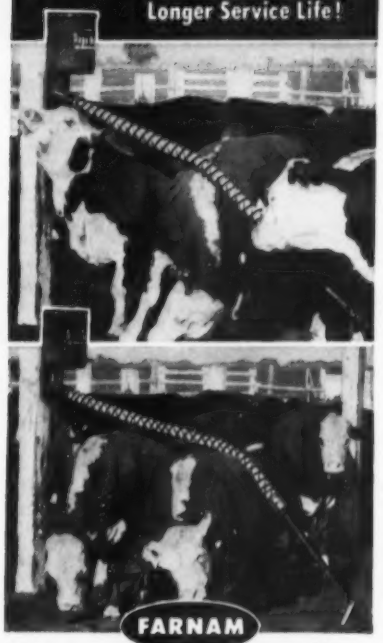
More work was done to develop the equipment necessary to handle solid panels having thicknesses of 3⅝ and 5½ inches. These are the common widths of finished 2 x 4 and 2 x 6 inch lumber as it is purchased on the market. It can be used without alteration for panel form construction.

Solid 3⅝ inch panels have sufficient strength for implement storage buildings, animal shelters, dairy barns and poultry houses.

Finished concrete with sand and gravel aggregate weighs approximately 150 pounds per cubic foot.

Tilt-up concrete construction is best suited for long one-story buildings such as cattle and machine sheds. These structures, in addition to having low initial costs, are flexible in use to meet changing farm conditions.

PROVEN BETTER RESULTS
Longer Service Life!



FARNAM
Rope-Wick
Steel Guard OILERS

Super automatic oil flow keeps giant steel-guard rubbing element fully saturated at all times. Oils the cattle better. Gets better results. No pumps! No valve drip! No waste of oil! Insecticide released only as cattle rub. Big 5-gal. oil supply lasts for weeks.

"STEEL GUARD" Lifetime Rubbing Element

Giant 3-inch marine rope with heavy-duty, tempered steel, encasement spring! Provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Assures years of service life.

Fifty thousand cattlemen can't be wrong! More Farnam Rope-Wick Oilers in use today than all other makes! Low initial cost! Minimum maintenance! Trouble-free service! Mount on any post, tree or side of building. Just fill 'em and forget 'em.

WRITE for Catalog showing complete line of Farnam Oilers from $26.95 up. Also Insecticides for use in them. All at new low prices! Also details of 30-Day "Free Trial Plan" sent airmail! Mail coupon or write —

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. — Dept. R-12
8701 N. 29th Street • Omaha, Nebraska
Okay, send Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day "Free Trial Plan" to —
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Central Illinois Cattle To Ten States

Bradley and Hullinger Show Champions and Tops

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association held its 89th selective sale at Congerville, Illinois February 16-17. This sale combined their Annual Spring Bull sale with a large female sale which consisted of 116 bulls and 55 females. The enlarged, improved facilities recently added to the sale barn greatly assisted in this large sale consignment.

In the bull show, the Grand Champion Bull was Lot 61, Jago Bardolier T A, a very correct Senior calf from the T. A. Bradley & Sons herd at Avon, Illinois. He was the top selling bull of the sale and sold for $1350 to Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis, Mississippi. A. C. Knapp and Sons, Goodfield, Illinois consigned the Reserve Champion Bull, Lot 15, Eileenmere K 10th, a son of Eileenmere 1434 by the 1955 International Reserve Senior Champion, Eileenmere 1290. He went to Pine Beau Farm, Ft. Atkinson, Iowa at $950. William Freed, Fairbury, Illinois paid $1000 for Lot 1, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 82, a proven son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, consigned by R. W. Chambers & Son, Piper City, Illinois. A grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d, Lot 183, Bardoliermere N T 20, went to Ralph Carter, Elwood, Illinois for $1000. He was consigned by Keith V. Turner, Champaign, Illinois and came out of the Erica Jule strain of cows that produced Julius, the 1955 International Grand Champion Steer.

The Grand Champion and top selling female went to Johnson's Angus Farm at $1325. She was Lot 135, H. A. Qualitys Model Eileen sired by a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and was consigned by Hullinger Acres, Harris, Missouri.

The Reserve Grand Champion Female was Lot 138, Blinky Maid Ankonian, consigned by Douglas Brent, Stanford, Illinois and sold to Wesley Ratcliff, Seneca, Illinois for $725.

Cattle in the sale went to 10 states including Illinois, Texas, Kansas, Iowa, Missouri, Mississippi, Arkansas, Indiana, Virginia and Wisconsin in addition to those already mentioned. Don Estes, Desdemona, Texas, was the purchaser of 26 head, while Dave Canning of Canning Land and Cattle Company purchased 13 head on order for Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis, Mississippi.

John Barton, Columbia, Missouri, was the judge of the show. Forrest Lemons, Secretary of the Central Illinois Association, was the Sale Manager. Ham James and Ken Coulter were the Auctioneers. Jim Rentz represented the JOURNAL.

Detailed report follows:

BIG BULL BUYERS AT CENTRAL ILLINOIS

Don Estes, Desdemona, Texas and Dave Canning, Canning Land and Cattle Company, Staunton, Virginia, who purchased 26 and 13 head respectively in the Central Illinois sale held at Congerville, Illinois on February 16-17.

SUMMARY:

171 Lots	$74,860.00, average	$ 437.77
116 Bulls	50,965.00, average	439.35
55 Cows	23,895.00, average	434.45
Top 10 Lots	9,825.00, average	982.50
Top Bull—Lot 61—Jago Bradolier T A; 9-30-58; s. Imp. Keel of Little Bean; Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis, Miss.		1350.00
Top Female—Lot 135—H A Qualitys Model Eileen; 9-25-57; s. Eileenmere 9935 S; Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis, Miss.		1325.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	4-15-56	William Freed, Fairbury, Ill.	$1000
2	10-1-58	Doyle Judge, Grayville, Ill.	400
4	5-15-58	Dirkey Angus Farm, Gordonsville, Mo.	425
5	11-8-55	Beabout Farms, Anchor, Ill.	400
6	7-29-58	Todd & Irish, La Harpe, Ill.	450
7	9-8-57	Fred Cauble, Larned, Kan.	425
8	5-20-58	Clifton Webster, Toulon, Ill.	420
9	4-16-58	Clyde Freitag, Minier, Ill.	630
10	5-31-58	Arthur Sorensen, Manteno, Ill.	430
14	9-23-57	Lester Roge, Eureka, Ill.	800
15	5-25-58	Pine Beau Farm, Ft. Atkinson, Iowa	950
16	5-28-58	C. D. Fitzsimmons, Murrayville, Ill.	750
17	7-1-58	William Bennett, Rosedale, Ill.	900
18	5-1-58	Floyd Clark, Ashton, Ill.	740
21	9-2-58	Robert Siemers, Peru, Ill.	500
22	9-10-58	Dirkey Angus Farm	470
23	5-28-58	Johnson Angus Farm	800
24	5-24-58	Homer Stormer, Washington, Ill.	675

32—10-6-58—Kirkpride Farm, Pana, Ill. 520
38—4-13-54—O. T. Murray & Son, Toulon, Ill. 480
39—4-15-55—R. I. Frank, Morton, Ill. 400
40—11-1-58—Donsbach & Kraft Bros., Princeville, Ill. 410
41—5-8-58—Harold Pahlman, Maryville, Ill. 510
42—5-22-58—Oscar Whelly, Marshall, Mo. 400
46—3-23-53—O'Loughlin Bros., Independence, Iowa 500
48—1-12-58—Herbert Harbin & Son, Morrison, Ill. 410
53—7-7-57—Fred Cauble 405
56—11-7-57—Donald Estes, Desdemona, Tex. 435
58—5-2-58—Robert Sherman, Maquon, Ill. 575
59—9-3-58—Tom Ring, Effingham, Ill. 505
71—7-28-58—Bernard Ganley, Ivesdale, Ill. 540
72—8-2-58—F. Ray Moore, Peoria, Ill. 480
75—9-8-58—R. S. Rainwater, Walnut Ridge, Ark. 570
76—11-12-58—John Jackson & Sons, Wyoming, Ill. 600
98—9-1-58—W. A. Sanderson & Son, Litchfield, Ill. 425
105—11-11-55—Johnson Angus Farm 485
116—3-24-58—L. D. Conn & Sons, Thawville, Ill. 550
117—3-17-58—Fred Cauble 400
120—3-12-58—John Justinsen, Logansport, Ind. 420
121—5-10-58—R. S. Rainwater 560
122—4-12-58—R. S. Rainwater 520
123—9-4-58—Clyde Bradley, Eureka, Ill. 500
131—5-9-58—Fred Cauble 560
148—6-30-58—Johnson Angus Farm 400
149—5-19-58—Steffes Angus Farm, Morris, Ill. 545
154—5-16-58—H. B. Schaumleffel, Belleville, Ill. 525
158—7-20-58—O'Loughlin Bros. 490
160—5-11-58—Wright Angus Farm, Andrews, Ind. 540
171—5-24-58—S. Girard, Peru, Ill. 425
172—8-11-58—Donald Estes 570
173—9-15-58—T. A. Bradley, Avon, Ill. 655
175—9-12-57—Fred Cauble 405
180—6-11-58—Bob Lynch, Edelstein, Ill. 440
183—6-3-58—Ralph Carter, Elwood, Ill. 1000
185—8-2-57—Fred Cauble 500
X—10-10-58—Earl Cook, Dahinda, Ill. 400

FEMALES:

20—4-16-58—Wilfred Bernhart, Chumley, Ill. 550
60—1-2-58—Voorhees Farms, Fairmount, Ill. 600
62—9-3-58—William Freed 420
63—2-20-59—Stan Prox, Carthage, Ill. 490
64—2-20-59—Stan Prox 450
67—6-29-58—Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Ill. 535
68—6-5-58—Robert Malone, Decatur, Ill. 400
79—7-19-53—Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va. 810
80—5-10-54—Theodore Thompson, Grand Ridge, Ill. 630
81—5-21-55—Theodore Thompson 500
82—6-10-57—Dr. Norman Henderson, Michigan City, Ind. 485
83—4-10-58—D & D Farms, Beloit, Wis. 500
84—1-22-58—Theodore Thompson 600
85—6-23-54—Robert Gould, Fairbury, Ill. 500
90—11-2-58—Bob Herriott, Champaign, Ill. 560
93—11-20-58—Lee Holbrook, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 500
94—5-21-58—Harry Fisher & Sons, Aledo, Ill. 500
138—6-8-58—Wesley Ratcliff, Seneca, Ill. 725
139—4-19-58—Voorhees Farms 890
140—5-20-58—Voorhees Farms 590
163—7-10-58—Ray Lemons, Jr., Danvers, Ill. 575
164—2-28-58—Richman & Richman, Villa Grove, Ill. 475
166—3-16-58—Voorhees Farms 500
168—3-23-58—D & D Farms 520
169—9-14-58—Eldon Schrock & Sons, Lexington, Ill. 440
170—2-28-58—D & D Farms 500
184—6-1-58—Johnson Angus Farm 410

LAST CALL!!!

CAYLOR - DUNCAN - SIMMONS

BARDOLIERMERE - BARDOLIER - EILEENMERE SALE

Monday, April 11, 1960 at the Caylor Farm near Knoxville, Tennessee (Riverdale Community)

Selling 85 HEAD Registered Angus

Dr. L. G. Caylor
612 West Church St.
Knoxville, Tennessee

CALL

Prof. H. R. Duncan
2009 Ogden Ave.
Knoxville, Tennessee

17th ANNUAL
SOUTHEAST IOWA ANGUS ASSOCIATION
SPRING SHOW & SALE

FRIDAY, APRIL 15 — **SATURDAY, APRIL 16**

SHOW 12:30 P. M. — **McMILLAN PARK** — **SALE 11:00 A. M.**

3 blocks E., 4 blocks S. of square

MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

✓ **83 Bulls**

✓ **68 Females**

We are proud to offer to the public this opportunity for herd improvement with an outstanding offering of sale cattle. It has been planned with the commercial man and the purebred breeder in mind. We have a great selection of bulls to choose from, the kind so much in demand. Whether your operation is purebred or commercial we are sure you will find something in our sale to fit your needs.

Auctioneer: Ray Sims

Write for Catalog:
Keith Nau, Sec'y, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Sale Headquarters:
Harlan Hotel, Mt. Pleasant

SOUTHEAST IOWA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.
Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION
ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS
We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.
ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15
KEEP GATE CLOSED 18
PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31
—NO— TRESPASSING 26
POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16
—NO— DUMPING 30
PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32
KEEP OUT 14
MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ... $0.50 ea.
6 Signs ... .85 ea.
9 Signs ... .79 ea.
12 Signs ... .69 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER
ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

The Stockman's Guide

by **M. E. Ensminger**, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

Bloat

Bloat in ruminants, especially in cattle and sheep, has been reported since Biblical times, but even now — 2,000 years later — it costs U. S. cattle and sheep producers more than 40 million dollars annually. Thirty-six per cent of all cattle mortality due to nutritional diseases and ailments is attributed to bloat. But new light on this age-old problem is slowly emerging!

How to Lessen Bloat

No sure way of preventing bloat is known, but the incidence may be lessened through the following:

1. **Breeding**—Experiments have confirmed that certain families or strains of cattle are more susceptible to bloat than others; and it seems reasonable to assume that the same situation applies to sheep. This means that one can and should select away from those families that show a high incidence of bloat.

2. **Management practices**—Bloat may be lessened through observing the following simple management practices:

(1) Avoiding straight legume pastures.
(2) Feeding dry forage along with pasture.
(3) Avoiding a rapid fill from an empty start.
(4) Keeping animals continuously on pasture after they are once turned out.
(5) Keeping salt and water conveniently accessible at all times.
(6) Avoiding frosted pastures.
(7) Avoiding rations high in barley and alfalfa hay.
(8) Chopping roughages coarsely rather than grinding finely, where forage preparation is desired.

3. **Feeding**—Legume pastures, alfalfa hay, and barley appear to be associated with a higher incidence of bloat than other feeds. On the other hand, two feeds have proved effective in lessening the incidence of bloat; namely, linseed oil meal and animal fats. Thus, where a high incidence of bloat is encountered in stall-fed or feedlot cattle or sheep, it may be desirable to change the feed; (1) where barley and alfalfa hay are being fed, replace part of the barley with dried beet pulp and/or oats, and replace straight alfalfa hay with grass hay or a grass-legume mixed hay, and (2) add to the ration either sufficient linseed oil meal to balance out the protein requirements or 4 to 5 per cent animal fat.

4. **Drugs**—Penicillin and terramycin, two antibiotics, have, for some time, been approved by the Food and Drug Administration for use in mixed feeds and in salt as aids in lessening bloat. Recent experimental work indicates that, with prolonged use, any one antibiotic loses its effectiveness in preventing bloat, but that the rotational use of different antibiotics is effective. Because of the variable results secured in the use of these products, however, more experimental work is needed, and it is recommended that the stockman confer with a competent animal scientist or veterinarian relative to the use of antibiotics as bloat preventives.

Silicone and detergent preparations are also being advocated by some, and marketed, as aids in the prevention and treatment of bloat. However, their degree of effectiveness seems variable; and it is recognized that most silicone products are rather expensive to use, whereas detergents are unpalatable.

Time permitting, severe cases of bloat should be treated by the veterinarian. Puncturing of the paunch should be a last resort. Bloat can be relieved by use of a large-size stomach tube. Mild cases may be home-treated by (1) keeping the animal on its feet and moving, and (2) drenching with a surface-active agent such as (a) ½ to 1 pint of mineral oil or (b) a mixture of 1 tablespoon of turpentine, 1 tablespoon of aromatic spirits of ammonia, and 1 quart of water (a mature cow may be given the full dosage of either, whereas a mature sheep should be limited to about 1/5 of either amount).

Minimize Market Shrinkage

Market shrinkage (or drift) refers to the weight loss encountered from the time animals leave the farm or feed lot until they are weighed over the scales at the market place. Thus, if a steer weighed 1,000 pounds at the feed lot and had a market weight of 970 pounds, the shrinkage would be 30 pounds or 3 per cent. On the average, the following shrinkage is obtained on market animals:

Cattle.....3 to 6 per cent
Sheep.....6 to 10 per cent
Hogs.....1 to 2 per cent

Most of this weight loss is excretory shrink—in the form of feces, urine, and moisture exhaled from the lungs. However, there is some tissue shrinkage, which results from metabolic or breaking-down changes.

Shrinkage is important because carcass meat is the most valuable portion of

PFEIFFER'S

19th ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

FRIDAY, APRIL 15, 1960

FEATURING

Our Senior Herd Sire
Scarlett Prince Eric 48th

and our
Junior Herd Sire
Prince Rowley 92 of A V

"One of Oklahoma's
oldest Angus Herds"

SCARLETT PRINCE ERIC 48th 1934813

Selling 6 Bulls 54 Females

5 Bulls sired by Scarlett Prince Eric 48

1 Bull sired by Prince 205 of P S F

Bred and open and including the following popular families: Erica, Blackcap, Blackbird, Lucy, Elba, Iola.

Sale Starts 1:00 P. M.

at the farm 1½ miles South of Orlando on Highway 77

ORLANDO, OKLAHOMA

Auctioneer: Roy G. Johnston **For the Journal: Phil Ljungdahl**

PFEIFFER'S STOCK FARM

J. F. PFEIFFER & SON **ORLANDO, OKLAHOMA**

the animal. For this reason, dressed yield is one of the most important factors considered by packers in buying livestock for slaughter.

Here are some of the do's and don'ts which stockmen should observe to minimize shrinkage;

Do's

1. **Select the best suited method of transportation** — Decide between truck and rail transportation.

2. **Check weather forecasts**—If possible, avoid shipments during unfavorable weather. In climates with extremes of hot and cold weather, plan movements during the more favorable part of the day or night.

3. **Feed and water properly prior to shipment**—Never ship animals on an excess fill. With old grain feeding 12 hours before loading (omit one feed), and do not allow cattle and sheep access to water within 2 to 3 hours of shipment. Remove laxative, high-shrinking feeds—such as silage, wet beet pulp, or lush alfalfa or clover pasture—a few days ahead of shipping; feed grass hay instead.

4. **Send an attendant if the shipment is large**—The caretaker can give more attention and make more on-the-spot decisions than can employees provided by public conveyances.

5. **Keep animals quiet**—Prior to and during shipment, handle animals carefully and quietly; hot, excited animals are subject to more shrinkage.

6. **Use partitions when necessary**—When mixed loads (consisting of cattle, sheep and/or hogs) are placed in the same truck or car, partition each class off separately. Also, partition younger animals from older animals and separate out cripples, stags and males.

7. **Feed, water and rest in transit**—In rail shipments, the shipper has no alternative to taking advantage of feed, water and rest stops; and this is a good thing.

8. **Provide proper bedding** — Sand is usually used to provide sure footing, whereas straw is added to insure warmth in cold weather and to provide cushioning and prevent animals from befouling themselves.

9. **Protect against extremes in weather**—Proper bedding, shade, and weather-stripping of trucks and cars can be used effectively to temper the weather.

10. **Provide for fillback at market if animals have been in transit longer than 12 hours**—The amount of fillback should be determined by the transit period; that is, the more hours enroute to market the longer the fillback.

Don'ts

1. **Ship during extremes in weather**—When the weather is either very hot or very cold, for, during such times, shrinkage losses are higher than normal.

2. **Overfill** animals with feed or water before loading.

3. **Rush or crowd** animals through gates and chutes into cars or trucks; avoid excitement.

4. **Trail animals any great distance** prior to loading out.

5. **Overcrowd or underload** shipment; when overcrowded, animals may get down and be trampled underfoot, whereas underloading makes for excess bruising and shrinkage.

6. **Overfill at destination,** as buyers do not pay meat prices for excess feed and water.

RUNDLES

ANGUS FARMS

are now offering coming 2 year old sons and 38 foundation quality yearling daughters of their noted Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 1610

a top son of Eileenmere 1100

All are uniform and of the fast growing, large but smooth type. All are related to our Reserve Grand Champion Pen of 3 Bulls at the recent National Western Stock Show at Denver.

Anyone planning on starting a herd of Angus should contact:

Warren J. Rundles Phone 463 Red — **Charles M. Rundles** Phone 484 Black

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Farms located 4 miles South on U. S. 51

BRANDY ROCK

VIRGINIA HOME OF INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS

WELL, IT HAPPENED!

Right in the state where everything has to be BIG to win.

A son of MR. EILEENMERE was Grand Champion at the Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas, on February 25th. This splendid son of the 1954 International Grand Champion is out of a Bandolier dam. Our breeding program is based on this cross. We have sons of MR. EILEENMERE available.

OUR THANKS

to Mr. William Perkinson, Laurenceville, Virginia and Dr. Herbert Pollack, Leesburg, Virginia, (both repeat customers) who purchased our daughters of MR. EILEENMERE in the Foundation Female Sale at Richmond, Virginia. These heifers sold for the top consignment average of the sale.

VISITORS WELCOME

BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

Telephone: Culpeper, Va. — Va 59562

LEWIS STRAUSS Owner — **SI AYLOR** Manager — **HAVARD MARCUS** Herdsman

Kansas

ABERDEEN-ANGUS
BREEDERS' ASS'N.

REGISTERED & COMMERCIAL

SPRING FEMALE SALE

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 6, 1960

11:00 A. M. at the Cow Palace

NEWTON, KANSAS

This will be the Biggest Angus Sale in Kansas this Spring

Selling

350 to 400

REGISTERED FEMALES

Cows & Calves, Cows, Bred & Open Heifers

500 to 700

COMMERCIAL CATTLE

Cows & Calves, Cows, Heifers & Steers,
All Weights — All Ages

FEATURE OF THIS SALE

The Dissolution of the Francis L. Johnson River Ranch Herd. 80 Cows, many with calves. Some rebred. 30 Bred Heifers — 30 Open Heifers. Featuring the get and service of great bulls as Prince Eric of Red Gate 3 1256541 and Ankonian 3262. 15 Bulls 12-15 months old. An opportunity to purchase some of the best bloodlines and popular families in America.

With the increased demand for Angus cattle the Angus breeders have gone all out in making this sale one of the best sales for foundation females, or for herd development. If you are wanting Quality & Selection be with us April 6.

For Information and Catalog, Contact:
Emmett Shank, Sec'y and Fieldman
Kansas Angus Association
Hope, Kansas

Auctioneer:
Ray Sims

For the Journal:
Phil Ljungdahl

Sponsored by

KANSAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

George Gagel, Vice President
Lenexa

Robert Hudelson, President
Pomona

Fred Schultis, Treasurer
Great Bend

BULLS ARE OUR BUSINESS

Where the cows milk

and

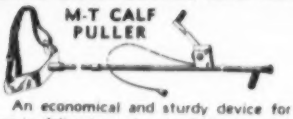
the calves grow!

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
MACON, MISSISSIPPI
G. B. Brown, owner Dave Pingrey, mgr.

FRANKLIN
Vaccines and Supplies

This Year • Reduce Your Calving Losses!

Be prepared for trouble. Have at hand these special Franklin items that equip you to save both calves and cows.



An economical and sturdy device for use in delivering calves in difficult cases.

Consists of breech spanner with heavy web strap; 2-section heavy-duty pipe drum and crank with guard; preformed-airplane cable; 30 in. o.b. chain and hook. Price: $25.00. Postage extra.

Check List of Calving Needs Available from your Home-town Franklin Dealer

Franklin Calf Puller
M-T Calf Puller
Obstetrical Chain & Hook
Obstetrical Snare
Sulfa-Urea Uterine Boluses
Uterine Capsules
Umbilical Tape
Disposable (plastic) OB Glove
Obstetrical Sleeve & Glove
Large Suture Needles
Franklin Cresolis disinfectant
Violet Wound Dressing
Tincture of Iodine (strong)
Storz Cow Womb Support
Franklin Penicillin in Oil
Franklin Penicillin-Dihydrostreptomycin Solution
Infectious Scour Treatment
Infectious Scour Boluses
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Form 3
C-D-M Solution (for Milk Fever)
Tri-Sulfa Solution and Boluses (for treatment of metritis)

There on the shelves and in the refrigerator of your local Franklin Drug Store Dealer, you'll find fresh stocks of most Franklin items you are likely to need. Your copy of the new 1960 Complete Franklin Catalog is ready. At your local Franklin Dealers, or write.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

High Interest In First Foundation Female Sale

The first Foundation Female Show and Sale sponsored by the Virginia Angus Association was held February 22 at Richmond with 123 head of open and bred heifers bringing a respectable $355 average. As is true in so many sales of today quality was the deciding factor with the well-bred, fancy females demanding a premium. A good crowd was on hand that were willing to pay a reasonable price for top animals to add to their herd and others seeking the bargains of which there were many.

The Show was judged by Joe Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee, President of the American Angus Association, who selected Lady Pauline A, a straight lined,

Lot 117, Lady Pauline A, Grand Champion Female of FFV Show. Left to right, Joe Keefauver, Judge and President of American Angus Association, G. D. Hodges, Vice-President of Virginia Angus Association, Walter Skallerup, President of Virginia Association, W. H. Parkinson, donor of trophy, Julian Adams, owner of Adams Plantation and exhibitor of Champion Heifer, and Adam Reid, Manager of Adams Plantation.

well-balanced, late senior calf by Bandolier Kelton 32d, consigned by Adams Plantation, owned by Julian Adams of Lynchburg, as his Junior and Grand Champion. This heifer was very well presented through the efforts of Adam Reid, herdsman at Adams Plantation, and sold in the sale to E. B. Roberts, Bowie, Maryland, for $1110.

The Senior and Reserve Grand Champion and top selling individual was Westwood Mignonne 11th, consigned by a 4-H Club boy, Tom Herndon, Leesburg, with Dr. Max Oates of Martinsburg, West Virginia, making the top bid of $1150. This junior yearling show heifer that had done well for her young owner in last falls shows, was by Fairway Bandolier 4th, out of a Gilnockie Goliman bred dam. She sold bred to Panther Ledge Eileenmere 58, one of the good sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 687 owned by Kingdom Farm, Leesburg.

The Reserve Senior Champion, Barbara of Elk Hill 3d, consigned by Elk Hill Farm, owned by J. B. Hodges & Son, Forest, a real brood cow type sold to Arrowhead Farm, owned by William Powell, Walkersville, Maryland, for $900. The Reserve Junior Champion, Brandy Rock Eisa 32d, a fancy junior calf by Mr. Eileenmere consigned by Brandy Rock Farm, owned by Adm. Lewis Strauss sold to Dr. Herbert Pollack, Leesburg, for $1025 which was the third top money of the offering.

Paul Goode and Stan Haworth were the auctioneers for the rapidly moving sale.

Detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

122 Lots	$43,310.00, average	$ 355.00
Top 10 Lots	8,845.00, average	884.50
Top Female—Lot 37—**Westwoods Mignonne 11**; 4-15-58; s. Fairway Bandolier 4; Max O. Oates, Jr., Martinsburg, W. Va.		1150.00
Top Female—Lot 117—**Lady Pauline A**; 11-14-58; s. Bandolier Kelton 32; E. B. Roberts, Jr., Bowie, Md.		1110.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

FEMALES:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—5-14-57	Burrland Farm, Middleburg, Va.	$ 300
2—7-5-57	Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Paxton, Roanoke, Va.	420
3—8-1-57	W. T. Sanders, Glenallen, Va.	475
4—8-31-57	Buckland Farm, Gainesville, Va.	500
5—9-6-57	Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va.	610
6—9-18-57	Barracks Farm, Inc., Charlottesville, Va.	700
7—10-19-57	Broomley Farm, Charlottesville, Va.	500
8—10-27-57	Meander Farm, Locust Dale, Va.	500
9—11-1-57	Rolling Hill Farm, Hillsboro, Va.	525
10—11-3-57	Brandy Rock Farm	425
11—11-5-57	Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Paxton	400
12—11-5-57	White Hall Farm, Zanoni, Va.	550
13—11-13-57	Burrland Farm	380
13A—	—Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Paxton	340
14—12-16-57	White Hall Farm	400
15—12-21-57	White Hall Farm	475
16—1-3-58	E. B. Roberts, Jr.	500
17—1-5-58	E. R. Shears, Middleburg, Va.	415
18—1-6-58	Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper, Va.	390
20—1-31-58	E. R. Shears	300
21—2-1-58	E. R. Shears	410
23—2-27-58	Mar-Tu-Con Farm, Boyce, Va.	300
24—2-28-58	Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Paxton	350
27—3-12-58	Ivor Massey, Richmond, Va.	300
28—3-20-58	Arrowhead Farms, Walkers-	

ROYAL
ANGUS FARMS
First Production Sale

12:30 P. M. at the farm

APACHE, OKLAHOMA

SATURDAY, APRIL 9, 1960

SELLING 68 HEAD

14 SELECT BULLS

10 of the bulls are sired by our Envious Bardoliermere 10th. These are top herd sire prospects; 8 are from the Show Herd.

SPECIAL—a son of the International Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, sells as Lot 1.

54 FOUNDATION FEMALES

The selection for our first sale includes a group of females that we recommend as strictly Foundation Females. **The Only Cattle We Will Sell Are The Kind We Would Buy.**

33 BRED HEIFERS **7 OPEN HEIFERS** **14 COWS AND CALVES**

SPECIAL—a daughter of the International Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, and a show heifer, herself, sells as Lot 15.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th

Envious Bardoliermere 10th, our son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the International Champion and the sire of the grand champion bull and grand champion female at the recent National Western Livestock Show at Denver. The Get and Service of Envious Bardoliermere 10th are featured.

A SPECIAL OPPORTUNITY

20 of these Heifers are a group we purchased in Illinois and are sisters to the heifers purchased by Oklahoma State University two years ago and those purchased by Angus Valley this past fall. To add to their value, they sell bred to Envious Bardoliermere 10th, our son of International Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, and to Baron of Lakewood 37, our son of Perth champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby.

For Catalogs Write:
Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma

ROYAL ANGUS FARMS

"WHERE CHAMPIONSHIP BREEDING IS PRODUCING CHAMPIONS"

Mr. & Mrs. E. P. Wilkinson
Owners

APACHE, OKLAHOMA

James & Edna Mae Brown Luces
In Charge of Cattle

CRESTMOORE ANGUS FARMS

COMPOSED OF

5 DISTINCTIVE HERDS

INDIVIDUALLY OWNED

Over 100 Breeding Cows

Mated to Popular Bulls

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

OWNERS

F. R. BENNETT & SONS — MERSHON FARM

HAROLD J. PETZNICK & SONS

DON JONES — LEWIS JONES

CRESTON, IOWA

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st — Senior Herd Sire.

Offering . . .

10 BULLS

Sired by the following . . .

- **ANKONIAN 35148**, a top breeding son of Homeplace Elleenmere 999-35th. He is the 1959 Indiana top scoring Gold Medal Angus bull. He sired the 1st prize get and the Grand Champion female at the 1959 Indiana State Fair Gold Medal Show.
- **BARDOLIER 500 of WILTON**, a top son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.
- **DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st**, an outstanding breeding son of O. Bardollermere 2d out of Dor-Mac's Barbara 4th.

For Information Contact:

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

JOHN & DICK KINSINGER — CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

Phone: 2579 Greensfork

Introducing . . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 136th

2747663

Our New Herd Sire . .

O. Bardollermere 2d 1342369	Bardollermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
Dor-Mac Juan 977032	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Elleenmere 2d 523066
		Applewood Pride 11th 568062
	Yorkside Juaneta 792350	Eline D.'s Eric 536752
		Juan E. 3d 498075

Sired by the famous O. Bardollermere 2d, sire of the last four International Grand Champion bulls. The "136th" is a full brother to the McCorkle bull and also to the Surber and Weir bull. He is a 7/8 brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion bull and also to the "32d" and "65th".

FOR SALE . . . 20 Open and 20 Bred Heifers

4 Serviceable Aged Bulls . . . All sired by a son of O. Bardollermere or by a son of Homeplace Elleenmere 999-35th. The bred heifers are in calf to Elleenmere 1754 a good son of Elleenmere 1100th, or to the above bulls.

Carl and Adam Schlipf

GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

2 miles west and one mile south of Gridley.

	ville, Md.	900
29—3-23-58	E. R. Shears	370
30—3-29-58	E. R. Shears	360
31—3-29-58	Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Paxton	350
33—4-1-58	Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Paxton	360
34—4-2-58	E. B. Roberts, Jr.	1000
36—4-15-58	Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Va.	400
38—4-20-58	Lewis Green Meadows, Charlesburg, Va.	390
39—4-27-58	Lewis Green Meadows	305
40—5-1-58	Ivor Massey	315
41A—	Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Paxton	300
41B—	Ivor Massey	510
42—5-6-58	Burrland Farm	465
43—5-6-58	Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.	300
44—5-6-58	Barracks Farm, Inc.	600
47—5-17-58	Arrowhead Farms	750
48—5-18-58	Arrowhead Farms	800
55—6-12-58	Merifields, Keswick, Va.	490
57—6-19-58	R. E. Green, Chase City, Va.	355
58—6-20-58	Rolling Hill Farm	335
59—7-2-58	White Hall Farm	325
61—7-4-58	White Hall Farm	320
63—7-6-58	Ivor Massey	300
65—7-6-58	Max O. Oates, Sr., Martinsburg, W. Va.	600
69—7-10-58	Harmony Grove Farm, Lawrenceville, Va.	660
72—7-19-58	Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Paxton	400
74—7-29-58	E. B. Roberts, Jr.	500
78—8-14-58	R. E. Green	300
86—9-4-58	Max O. Oates, Sr.	625
89—9-12-58	Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va.	500
95—9-17-58	Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va.	750
103A—	P. C. Duckworth, Amherst, Va.	300
110—10-22-58	P. C. Duckworth	360
121—11-30-58	Harmony Grove Farm	500
124—1-2-59	Dr. Herbert Pollock, Leesburg, Va.	1025
125—1-2-59	Rippon Farm, Kenbridge, Va.	300
130—2-2-59	B. A. Rucker, Rectortown, Va.	325

HEAVY MACHINERY IS CAUSING SOIL PROBLEM

Machinery traffic and heavy cropping are putting the squeeze on Illinois soils. Agronomists diagnose the result as soil compaction, a problem thought to be underestimated in its ability to hurt yields.

Jack Baird, University of Illinois soil scientist, reports results on a soil that has been in a rotation of corn, corn, corn and soybeans for 45 years. The plow layer now weighs 250 tons more per acre than the same soil type from an uncropped grassland area near by. This means a marked decrease in water intake, reduced root penetration and in some cases high soil and water losses from heavy rains.

Baird advises farmers to tread lightly in seedbed preparation. Excess implement traffic is a main cause of compaction, especially where it's wet. Heavy trucks spreading fertilizer often track in a severe compaction problem. Baird says that frozen soil better supports these trucks, allowing them to spread without soil damage.

Minimizing tillage and wisely conserving crop residues head up the practices that tend to lessen soil compaction and the related problem of surface crusts.

show and sale

APRIL 12-13

Show: 12:30 P. M., Tuesday, April 12
Sale: 12:00 Noon, Wednesday, April 13

SOUTHERN IOWA FAIRGROUNDS

OSKALOOSA, IOWA

88 Head 62 Bulls 26 Females

Of the offering, 40 of the bulls are strong ages all past yearlings, ready to go to work. The remainder are good aged calves, with a lot of good breeding back of them. The females are outstanding set of young heifers with similar breeding, have set very high records in this sale the past years.

CONSIGNORS ARE:

Bollman, D. Cargile & Sons	Pulaski, Iowa
Bragg, Gary	Packwood, Iowa
Brown, Irene	Rose Hill, Iowa
Catterson, Mr. & Mrs. L. F.	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Davis, Linda E.	Keota, Iowa
Gatton, Cloid, Jr.	Rose Hill, Iowa
Harl, J. S. & Sons	Bloomfield, Iowa
Leisure, L. W.	Richland, Iowa
Levelane Farms	Milton, Iowa
Lockridge, Tom S.	Russell, Iowa
Long, L. P.	Ottumwa, Iowa
Newman, Chester A.	Hedrick, Iowa
Phillips, Don	Keswick, Iowa
Pretz, Edward M.	Columbus Junction, Iowa
Ra - Mac Farm	Packwood, Iowa
Schanck, Asher N., Jr.	Fremont, Iowa
Smith, C. C. & Marvin	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Snakenberg, R. L. & R. W.	Webster, Iowa
Stout, Leslie	Rose Hill, Iowa
Stringfellow, Rodger & Jenny	Rose Hill, Iowa
Towns, Harold	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Wells, Joe Dean	Pulaski, Iowa

This is a good place for the Rancher, the Breeder, the Commercial operator to buy cattle.

Judge: Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois

Auctioneers:
Roy Johnston and Freddie Chandler

Catalogs, Write:
Clyde A. Hanna, Sec'y and Sale Mgr.
Oskaloosa, Iowa

Be sure to attend the annual banquet at the Christian Church, Oskaloosa at 7 P. M., Tuesday, April 12, 1960

SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA ASS'N

"BUY WHERE YOU CAN GET A TRUCK LOAD"

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Iowans Meet in Des Moines Officers Elected For 1960

The Iowa Auxiliary meeting was held on Sunday evening, February 7th at the Savery Hotel in Des Moines. Mrs. Harold Eiler presided. Minutes of the last meeting were read and the treasurer's report given by Mrs. Steve Brooks. Special guests introduced included past presidents Mrs. Roy Koster, Mrs. J. C. Holbert and Mrs. H. K. Russell. Mrs. Holbert is also president of the National Auxiliary.

It was voted to give $100 to the National Treasury in support of Mrs. Holbert in her National presidency this year. Mrs. Holbert expressed thanks and explained the goals of the National Auxiliary. The Scholarship Fund was discussed, also.

A single red rose was presented by Mrs. H. K. Russell in memory of Mrs. John Brown who had passed away during the last year.

New officers elected were: Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton, President; Mrs. Steve Brooks, Ames, President-Elect; Mrs. Berl Priebe, Algona, Secretary-Treasurer.

Committee chairmen were appointed as follows: Historian, Mrs. Harold Lindgren; Publicity, Mrs. Bob Lynch, Maloy; Budget, Mrs. Ernie Rotter, West Point; Funds for National Scholarship, Mrs. Orie Steeve, Clarinda; Insurance, Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton; Scholarship and Bond, Mrs. Steve Brooks, Ames; State Director representing Junior Association, Mrs. Wayne Wetzel, Sr., Muscatine; Beef Promotion, Mrs. Don Greiman, Garner; By-Laws, Mrs. H. K. Russell, Bedford; Ways and Means, Mrs. Waldo Mommsen, Clinton; Placards, Mrs. Merrill Arnold, Sioux Rapids; International Awards, Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton; Awards other Major Shows, Mrs. Charles Varley, Menlo; State Certificates, Mrs. Loren Emke, Toledo; State Fair Booth, Mrs. F. W. Hoover, Des Moines Booth Attendants, Mrs. C. D. Spear, Indianola; State Fair Ribbons, Mrs. Gorman Robinson, Mechanicsville; State Fair Get-together, Mrs. Orville Williams, Scranton; State Banquet Decorations, Mrs. L. W. Larsen, Spencer; Nominating, Mrs. Roger Stringfellow, Rose Hill.

A hat style show was presented by Younkers of Des Moines, Mabel Kutch in charge and later coffee was served.

Iowa President's Breakfast

The meeting was well attended, the breakfast being held in the Hotel Savery, Mrs. Irene Bumgarner in charge. Roll call was read by Mrs. Madelyn Preibe. Special guests introduced were Mrs. Mae Austin, Past National President, Lancaster, Wisconsin and Mrs. J. C. Holbert, present National President, Bettendorf, Iowa. Mrs. Lucille Brooks presented a gift of jewelry to retiring president, Mrs. Neola Eiler. The first board meeting will be Wednesday, March 30th at 10 A. M. at Hotel Savery.

The new Iowa Auxiliary officers are shown left to right: Mrs. Berl Priebe Algona, Secretary-Treasurer; Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton, President; Mrs. Steve Brooks, Ames, President-Elect.

REMINDER

What: Angus Auxiliary Get-together
When: Wednesday, May 11, 7:30 P. M. following Chuck Wagon Feed
Where: Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas
For Whom: All ladies attending the American Angus Conference. You are most cordially invited.

Iowa Annual Banquet

Officers of the Auxiliary at the annual banquet at the Savery and Mrs. Harold Eiler made presentation of the major show awards. These went to Laurel Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa and Linda Lenocker, Dexter for winnings at Omaha, Chicago and Denver. Mrs. Loren Emke presented awards to girls winning first in class or breed champions at Ak-Sar-Ben, St. Joseph Interstate, Iowa State Fair or American Royal as follows: Laurel Mugge, Cleghorn; Judy Vining, Osage; Nancy Vander Werff, Sully; Patricia Fuller, State Center; Linda Eiler, Tipton; Joan Short, Adel; Doris Ann White, Villisca and Beverly Johnson. Darla Emerson and Pamela Thomas were unable to attend.

—o—

ILLINOIS ANNUAL MEETING

Following the banquet of the Illinois Angus Futurity, held January 4 at the St. Nicholas Hotel in Springfield, the annual meeting of the Illinois Angus Auxiliary was held. Mrs. Eugene Fassett, Biggsville, presided.

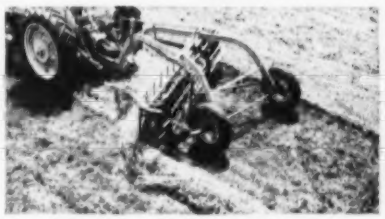
The minutes of the Fall Board meeting, held October 2 in Bloomington, were read and approved. Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Osco, Beef Promotion chairman, described the new cook book being assembled by the committee. It will sell for 50 cents and be available in about a month. She thanked the committee for their cooperation during the year, especially in preparing the cook book.

Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, reported on the activities of the American Angus Auxiliary and listed the new officers of the group. The amount of the national scholarship has been raised to $500. An advisory committee, consisting of past American Association presidents, has been set up. New officers elected were: Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, President; Mrs. Donald Smith, Harmon, First Vice-President, Mrs. James Miller, Olney,

NEW Hitch-and-Go Haymakers from NEW IDEA

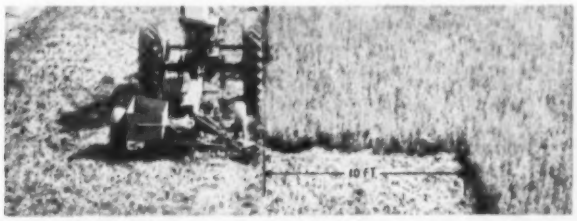
Hitch-and-Go Hay Conditioner. Your hay's in safely one day sooner when you condition with this NEW IDEA. Big self-cleaning rubber roll and fluted steel pick-up roll provide positive feed-through with less wrapping, less plugging. Stems split. Leaves stay. Use behind tractor or in tandem with NEW IDEA semi-mounted mower as shown for one-time-over mowing and conditioning.

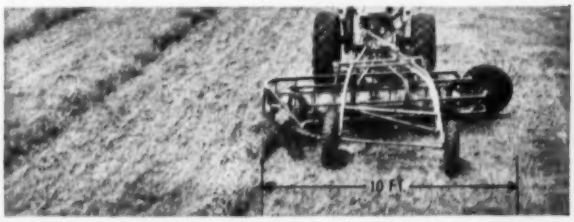
Hitch-and-Go Mower. Drop pin, snap on PTO and mow! NEW IDEA full trailing mower zips through heaviest stands . . . clips clean . . . cuts even. Rugged counterbalanced pitman can't be beat for non-plug cutting, low cost upkeep.



Hitch-and-Go Rake. Parallel bars revolve like clockwork on sealed-for-life ball bearings. Gentle action rolls hay into fluffy, free-breathing windrows. Only 2 daily grease points. Also available as a quick on and off mounted rake.

Hitch-and-Go Harvester-Shredder cuts, chops, loads in one time over. Shreds stalks. Clips pastures. Discharge at top or above shredding chamber. NEW IDEA *Forage Box and Bunk Feeder* will outlast any other box you can buy.





New Idea Giant 10-Foot Mower and 10-Foot Rake pay for themselves with savings of time and fuel!

NEW IDEA 10-foot full trailing mower does 10 hours mowing in six . . . mows up to 75 acres in a 10-hour day!

NEW IDEA finger wheel extends NEW IDEA pull type parallel bar rake (above) to full 10-foot raking width.

See your friendly, helpful NEW IDEA dealer or mail this coupon today!

NEW IDEA
PRODUCTS OF AVCO CORPORATION

NEW IDEA Box 255, Coldwater, Ohio

Please send free literature on the following NEW IDEA haymakers.

- ☐ Full Trailing and Semi-Mounted Mowers
- ☐ Hay Conditioner
- ☐ Forage Box and Bunk Feeder
- ☐ Pull Type and Mounted Parallel Bar Rakes
- ☐ Harvester-Shredder
- ☐ 10-foot Mower and 10-foot Rake

Name_____

Rural Route_____ ☐ Student

Town_____ State_____

Second Vice-President, Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Osco, Third Vice-President, Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Secretary-Treasurer.

Appointments made by the new president included Mrs. Willard Frye, Peoria, Publicity Chairman, Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Beef Promotion, and Mrs. James Miller and Mrs. Stenzel, co-chairmen of Scholarship. The retiring president was presented with a lovely corsage and welcomed into the group of past presidents of the Auxiliary by Mrs. Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown.

On the following morning, Mrs. Castle presided at a breakfast at the hotel to make tentative plans for the coming year.

—o—

ILLINOIS SPRING BOARD MEETING

The Illinois Angus Auxiliary held its Spring Board Meeting, Monday, February 15th at the Creve Coeur Club in Peoria.

The scholarship committee announced that application forms are available for the 1960 scholarship award of $500. Mrs. James Miller, Olney; and Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Osco, may be contacted for further information.

A Get-together for all Angus breeders and enthusiasts is being planned following the Angus judging at the Illinois State Fair.

Officers and directors present were: Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, Pres.; Mrs. Donald Smith, Harmon, 1st V. Pres.; Mrs. James Miller, Olney, 2nd V. Pres.; Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Osco, 3rd V. Pres.; Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Sec'y-Treas.; Mrs. Willard Frye, Peoria, Publicity Chairman; Mrs. Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown; Mrs. Lyle Eiten, Ladd; Mrs. Lyle Kemmis, Prophetstown, and Mrs. Harvey Hartter, Carlock.

ILLINOIS PLANS LUNCHEON

The annual spring luncheon of the Illinois Angus Auxiliary will be held at Mt. Hawley Country Club in Peoria on April 20th at 12:30 C. S. T.

Mrs. Neville

The featured speaker at this year's luncheon will be Mrs. Maurice Neville, Lafayette, Ind. Mrs. Neville, the daughter of the late Mr. Jess Andrews, who for many years was president of the International Livestock Exposition, is prominent in livestock circles as a speaker and judge of many livestock shows. Her subject will be of great interest to all interested in Angus cattle, and the Illinois Auxiliary feels fortunate in obtaining Mrs. Neville as our speaker.

Reservations for the luncheon may be made with Mrs. Willard Frye, R. R. 2, Peoria, Illinois.

—o—

STATE AND NATIONAL OFFICER

Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, Illinois, is Third Vice President and Corresponding Secretary of the American Angus Auxiliary. She is also Historian in charge of the National scrap book so articles from local papers pertaining to Auxiliary events should be clipped and sent to her at 2629 North Hanssler Court, Peoria, Illinois. This busy lady also assists with the National Scholarship program and has recently been elected to the presidency of the Illinois Angus Auxiliary.

Mrs. Castle

—o—

OHIO AUXILIARY MEETING

The annual meeting and luncheon of the Ohio Angus Auxiliary was held at the Youth Center, Ohio State Fairgrounds on Saturday, January 30th. The ladies joined the men of the Ohio Angus Association for a delicious buffet luncheon and enjoyed a very inspirational program on Angus, the highlight being a film "The Tale of the Star" presented by Ray Pifer.

Miss Agnes Ryan presided over the business meeting. Suggestions were given to create interest for better attendance at the meetings.

The following officers and chairmen were elected for 1960: President, Mrs. Roy Hagler; Vice-president, Mrs. Richard Leppert; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Robert Mikesell; Chairman King and Queen, Miss Agnes Ryan; Publicity, Mrs. Karl W. Kumler; Social, Mrs. Rowe Littleton; Program, Mrs. Edward Elliott; Finance, Mrs. John Hennigh, Mrs. George Tomlinson, Mrs. Joe Hack, Mrs. Richard Leppert, Mrs. Burl Mayer; Parliamentarian, Mrs. Fred Penick. Membership Drive: Marion County, Mrs. Don Foos; Eastern Ohio, Mrs. J. Howard Culbertson; Northeastern, Mrs. Mary Stocker; Black Swamp, Mrs. John Miller; Van Wert, Mrs. Norman Thatcher; South Central, Mrs. Hewitt Cromley; Clark County, Mrs. Philip Woodruff; Auglaize, Mrs. William Strayer; Central Ohio, Miss Agnes Ryan; Heart of Ohio, Mrs. Henry Whitehead.

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
Wm. Warmath, cattle mgr.
COOKEVILLE TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

MEADOWLANIAN 3202
Senior Herd Sire

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Our Senior Herd Sire

and introducing our new herd sire

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 83

October 15—Migliore & Sons Production Sale, Cookeville, Tennessee

19th ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

ROSE & McCREA

at the farm near

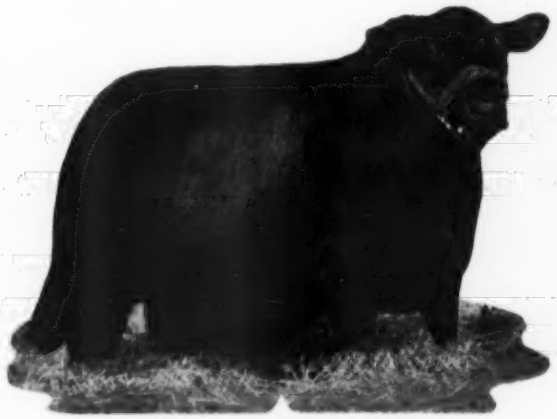
MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

12:00 Noon

APRIL 11, 1960

EILEENMERE 1487th 2163259

Owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms. A son of Eileenmere 1100th. Sons and daughters sell and many females carry his service.



EILEENMERE 1652d 2409902

A son of the popular "Rosebud" bull. Many of the females will have calves at foot by him, or carry his service.

The GET and SERVICE of EILEENMERE 1487th and EILEENMERE 1652d should be appreciated as they are top bulls that have proven themselves to be superior sires.

THE SHOW HERD SELLS

SELLING 33 BULLS

This includes all the bulls from the Show Herd. Several of these have been Champions at numerous Shows.

The younger bulls are fitted for this year's Shows.

25 bulls have been fitted in large groups. They are in good strong condition — big, husky, red-meated bulls that will sire great quantities of beef. The same kind of bulls that Rose and McCrea have become known to produce.

FEATURE

FEATURE in the BULL SALE is the GRAND CHAMPION PEN OF 3 BULLS AT THE 1959 AMERICAN ROYAL . . .

SELLING 57 FEMALES

This includes all of the females in the Show Herd—numerous Champions among them.

The younger heifers have great potential for this year's Shows.

45 of these females will either have a calf at side by, or will be safe in calf to,

Eileenmere 1487th
a top son of Eileenmere 1100th

or

Eileenmere 1652d
a son of the noted "Rosebud" bull.

THE SHOW HERD SELLS — 20 BULLS and FEMALES from the SHOW HERD ARE LISTED. Many Champions among them. The younger cattle have great potential. Foundation material at its best.

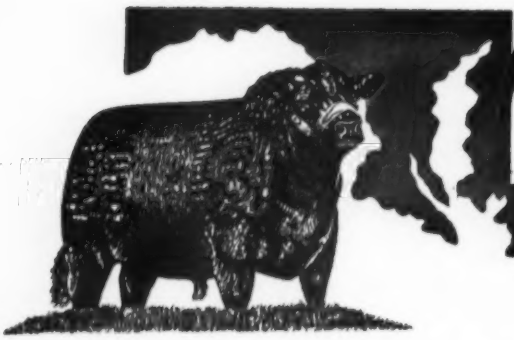
FOR CATALOGS, ADDRESS:
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

ROSE AND McCREA

FRANK H. ROSE
Albany, Missouri

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

M. L. McCREA
Maysville, Missouri



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Miss Carol Hackney, Exec. Sec., Finksburg, Maryland

LARGE NOMINATIONS TO SPRING SALE

It is with great satisfaction that we note the response and active participation of our members in the Maryland Spring Round-up Sale, to be held April 28th at West Friendship, Md. Already we have exceeded last year's nominations and it looks as though there will be over 300 head in the sale. Over 100 head of commercial cattle will sell. All cattle selling will be clean and in sound breeding condition. A reputable cattleman will inspect every animal for soundness and acceptability.

— Maryland —

E. G. ROBERTS, JR. BUYS GRAND CHAMPION AT RICHMOND

Eugene B. Roberts, Jr. of Bowie, Md., one of the younger Angus enthusiasts in Maryland, purchased the Grand Champion at the recent Foundation Females of Virginia Sale. This lovely young show heifer was consigned by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va. Gene also brought home 3 other females from the top of that sale. Arrowhead Farms, Walkersville, Md. purchased 3 outstanding females there to add to their good herd.

Maryland directors front row from left—R. D. Boney, Paul Wise, Carol Hackney, executive secretary, Mrs. A. L. Mathais, R. J. Heubner, George Porteous. Back row—William Reese, Dan Wight, George Price, Charles Grubbs, William Powell, Elmer Hodges.

— Maryland —

MARYLAND HERD SELLS BULLS AT DENVER

Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md., represented Maryland at the All American Bull Sale at Denver where they sold 11 bulls. Charles Grubbs, Manager of Paradise, said they were well pleased with the reception of their bulls. One of them stood at the top end of a large class in the show, which was judged by the assembled crowd.

— Maryland —

MERKLE PATUXENT BUYS THREE HEAD AT BRAYS ISLAND-SUGAR LOAF SALE

Merkle Patuxent Farms, Naylor, Md., purchased three fancy heifers at the recent Brays Island-Sugar Loaf Sale Select. One is a top show prospect daughter of President of Brays Island, who should be a real contender this coming show season.

— Maryland —

MARYLAND BCIA TESTED BULL SALE REPORTS ON GAINS OF CONSIGNMENT

The latest report from the bulls tested at West Friendship shows an increase in average daily gains. It is pleasing to note that the average gains of these bulls is higher than that of bulls on similar tests in other areas. This consignment of bulls, predominately Angus, will sell April 14. A number of requests for catalogs has been received from a large area including Canada.

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen - Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager

(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

MONOCACY Repeat Customer FARMS

Performance tested, Aberdeen - Angus beefy, bulls and heifers for sale. Seven of nine calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d, that have been officially weighed, greatly exceed required weights.

40 Repeat bull buyers have bought 124 bulls, 82 Repeat customers have bought 476 head of breeding stock.

Visit us or write for offering list and story.

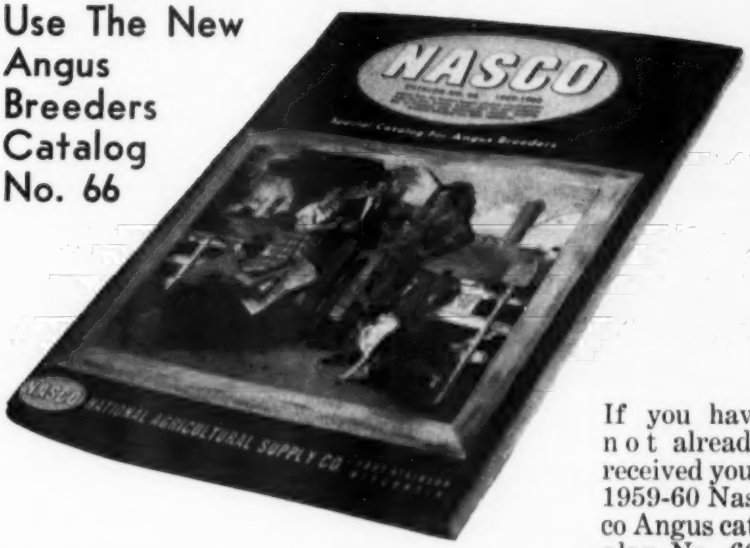
DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Here Is An Idea.....

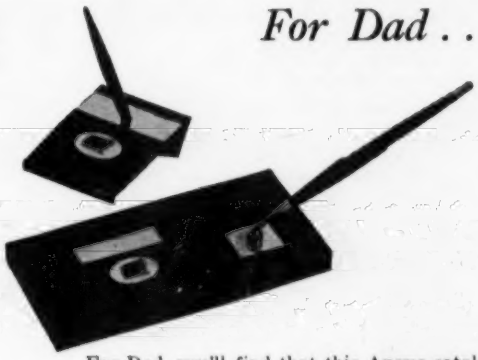
ANGUS GIFTS FOR THE FAMILY

Use The New Angus Breeders Catalog No. 66



If you have not already received your 1959-60 Nasco Angus catalog No. 66, write for a free copy. You'll find it full of merchandise specially tailored to the needs of the Angus breeder. This catalog has been reviewed and approved by your Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Page through it and select gifts for the entire family. Order from the Nasco catalog. Save time and trouble.

For Dad . .



For Dad, you'll find that this Angus catalog contains a wide variety of things, from promotional supplies to farm and stock equipment. If you prefer, there are more personal things such as clothing, jewelry, cameras, etc. The desk pen sets pictured above would be a wonderful gift. Both the large 4" x 8½" award desk set, and the smaller Jotter set have bright plates for personalized engraving, and true type emblems.

L216—ANG Parker Desk Set, without plate and engraving . . . . **$29.95,** with two lines of engraving . . . .**$32.50.**

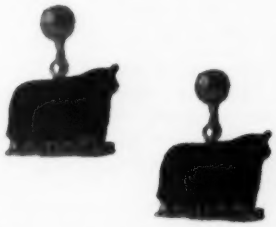
L215—ANG Parker Jotter set without plate and engraving . . . . **$3.50,** with one line of engraving . . . . **$4.95.**

For the Whole Family

A nice gift for the whole family would be this giant 40" x 48" double sided farm sign. Friends, visitors, and buyers appreciate these easy-to-read, colorful signs. Your name or farm name in bold 6" lettering is quickly identified. Angus cow is done in fire baked DuPont coloring. Made of 18 gauge sheet steel comes with mounting brackets. This is the sort of gift that is not only useful, but one which the family will be proud of for a long long time.

ANG100—Angus Farm Sign.....**$24.95**

For Mom . .



You'll find a vast array of things mom would treasure in this new Angus catalog. Select something for her kitchen such as cookery or utensils. For dress, get her something personal such as the earrings (shown above), or a pretty blouse pin, or an Angus necklace. You'll find this is expensive looking jewelry, a compliment to any woman's wardrobe.

ANG142—Angus Earrings, per pr. **2.50**

Jewelry is not limited to the ladies in this new catalog. There are a host of things for the men of the family. Cuff links, tie bars, key chains, bolo ties, to mention a few; all are fashionable, done in good taste. See your Angus catalog for hundreds of gift suggestions.

For the Children . .

One of the many items featured for children are these "just like dad's" coveralls, with the Angus emblem on the back and front pocket. They're neat looking, yet rough wearing. This would be a gift for the kids and mom, too, at a price of only **$4.95**

ANG151 size 2; ANG152 size 4;
ANG153 size 6; ANG154 size 6X.

In addition to coveralls, you'll find T-Shirts, Sweat Shirts, Jackets, Show Trousers for the 4-H'ers, Scarves, Belts, and hundreds of other items. You'll find the line of camping equipment for young breeders.

They're all there, in the 1959-60 Nasco Angus catalog.

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.-FT. ATKINSON, WIS.-PHONE JORDON 3-2446

WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS

By PARMLEY HARRIS,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

AUSTIN'S RUSSIAN VISIT

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin of Lancaster, Wisconsin, toured several European countries recently. Mrs. Austin has written and talked very interestingly about parts of the trip. One of the talks was presented to a panel of young people during Farm and Home Week at the University of Wisconsin in Madison.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers will be treated to a feature article on Norway and Scotland, by Mrs. Austin, in the May issue. This month, Mrs. Austin has kindly allowed me to use material from her talk on Russia: "A Housewife's Impression of Russia." Following is quoted material.

Harold and Mae Austin look at the only group of Angus cattle they saw in Russia, at the Kiev Agricultural Exposition.

—Photo courtesy of Wisconsin State Journal

Perhaps the full significance of touring Russia did not register until we made our last train stop at Vakunal, Finland. Here the Russian engines were put on the train. It was only a little farther to the border and behind the Iron Curtain. The train moved slowly and stopped, and soon the guards were on the train to inspect our passports and luggage.

The only thing I could think of at this moment was what my brother had asked me: "What do you want to go to Russia for?", and at that moment I could not have given him an answer.

All our suitcases had to be opened. I had taken a small viewer for my colored slides which I had brought along. We had to show them how this was used.

Finally everything was checked and we were on our way. Our compartment was for four people. There were no dining cars, but we could order tea and little cakes. The rest rooms were deplorable — no sanitation whatsoever.

After an all-night train ride we were in Leningrad, and here we had our first look at Russia. We met our most welcome guide, Alex, who stayed with us the full two weeks. He spoke excellent English, and I would say that if he were walking on the streets of Madison, he would not be singled out as a Russian. The museum in Leningrad I enjoyed the most of the many we visited — after a while they got tiresome.

I was anxious to be on our way. As a farmer's wife, I was more interested in agriculture. Our next stop was Kiev, and also our only plane ride inside the Soviet Union. Neither my husband nor I could fasten our seat belts. There was no warming-up or trying-out of the motors of the plane. We just took off.

It was one of the roughest rides I have ever had. The airstrip in Kiev was like one of our lanes to the farm fields. Later on, we learned that Russia has the highest air casualty rate of all countries. Even if we did not enjoy the long train rides too much, we certainly felt much safer on them.

At Kiev we had an extra guide — her name was Alla. This was the place that I liked best. It was a small city, and the people were more friendly. We visited an agricultural exposition and also a collective farm.

You probably know that the people live in little villages, and there are no farm buildings, just huge fields. It seemed as though we drove miles through one field that was planted to sugar beets. We could not see the ends of the rows.

We saw large machinery on exhibit, but not in the fields. The women do the agricultural work, they are the herdsmen, they take care of the cattle and hogs. One of the milkmaids had received the Lenin Award, which is the highest award given in Russia, for her outstanding work with the cattle.

We saw only three Angus. The Russians do not believe in breeding purely beef cattle — they want the dual purpose cattle. Accompanying is the picture that Robert Bjorklund of the Wisconsin State Journal took at Kiev.

A visit to an active monastery made us feel sad. The church was turned into a museum. The bodies of mummified monks were displayed. Over the door was the sign: "There are no miracles. Everything is explained scientifically."

The holy water was in two barrels, and I will always remember that they were painted blue. Old people had come here with their gunny sacks to worship and, I believe, to die.

We went down into the catacombs, which were natural caves seven to twenty-two meters underground. We carried only a small lighted candle. Old men and women worshipped in the caves. The active church to which we went was filled to capacity.

There were many younger couples there, having their babies baptized. It was not, as our guide, Alex, had had us believe, that when the older people have passed on, there would be no religion. We found teachers devoted to their professions.

It was almost time to leave Russia. In Moscow we hadn't felt much at ease. We checked through the airport, but this was the last. We had to get our passports out once again, as a Russian guard stood at the bottom of the steps to the

FOR SALE
or trade for cows or heifers
5 year old Reg. Angus Bull
HIAWATHA BARDOLIERMERE 20
2057233
Dam: Hiawatha Queen 8
Heiny Bros. Rte. 3 Box 158 Ladysmith, Wisconsin

LIBERTY GRANGE
Herd Established 1905
Herd Sire:
IRENEMERE 10 2136037
OFFERING FOR SALE:
25 Bred Cows and Heifers
8 Bull Calves and 10 Heifers coming a year old.
Visitors Always Welcome
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

S. A. S. plane. As I walked up the steps, each one seemed a little easier to climb, and upon entering the plane, it felt as if someone had lifted a weight off each shoulder. We were in "free country".

Our tour ended in Copenhagen. We went on to Stavanger, Norway. The next morning I awoke to the sounds of children's laughter and my cousin's happy conversation. I turned to Harold, and I said, "I know what was wrong in Russia — they didn't really laugh." Harold answered, "I guess they didn't."

— Wisconsin —

N. H. MAY HONORED

Nick H. May of Mineral Point has been selected as one of three outstanding men to be recognized for their contributions to the live stock industry of Wisconsin, at the annual meeting of the Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders' Association on March 24.

— Wisconsin —

WISCONSIN LIVE STOCK AND MEAT COUNCIL

The Wisconsin Live Stock and Meat Council, of which our Beef Breeders and Feeders is a member organization, held its first annual meeting on January 26. Among the activities promoted this year by the Council are a series of meat-cookery schools and the initiation of University research on systemic pesticides for cattle grub control.

— Wisconsin —

JUNIOR LIVE STOCK SHOW DATES

The eleventh annual Central Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Show will be held at Adams-Friendship on September 7 to 9, followed by the fourteenth Northeast Show at Green Bay on the 19 to 21 and the seventeenth Northwest Show at Eau Claire, September 26 to 28. The forty-fifth showing of the oldest state junior live stock exposition in the nation will take place at Madison on October 17 to 19.

— Wisconsin —

STATE SHOW AND SALE

The annual show and sale sponsored by the Wisconsin Angus Association will be held at the Fairgrounds Pavilion at Mineral Point on Saturday, June 4, according to Paul May, sale manager. This is the first time that the event will have been held at this city. Consignment entries were to close March 25.

— Wisconsin —

STATE PICNIC

The Wisconsin Angus Association field day and picnic will be held this year at the farm of Rex and Leona Draheim of Watertown. The date to set aside right now is June 26.

TO FEED STEERS FROM PRODUCTION TEST HERDS

Several Iowa cattle feeders plan to feed steers from production-tested western herds starting next fall in supervised experimental and demonstrational feeding trials on-the-farm, Extension Animal Husbandman Robert C. deBaca of Iowa State University announces.

Arrangements were made at a meeting of Iowa cattle feeders and cooperative extension service men with Colorado cattle producers and extension men at Denver. Individual contracts for purchase of the steers are to be arranged next summer for fall delivery, deBaca said. Colorado producers of tested stock will furnish Iowa buyers and researchers with the performance records of sires and dams and pre-weaning performance of the feeder calves they sell for the feeding-trial project.

This is believed to be the first such arrangement undertaken in the United States, and it will be handled as a pilot study of the value of feeders from production-tested herds. Iowa State University researchers will analyze the records of the feeders after the cattle are marketed. The records will include daily rates of gain and complete carcass information.

GREATER SUCCESS with ABS

NOW !

PRACTICAL ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION for BEEF CATTLE

WHAT IS ABS?

American Breeders Service, the largest privately owned artificial breeding service in the world — over 8,000,000 First Services since 1941 — 1,337,906 in 1959. ABS bred over 117,000 cows to beef bulls last year. Service is offered in 45 states and several foreign countries. Frozen semen, stored in liquid nitrogen, is used on every service.

WHY IS ABS BEST FOR MY HERD?

ABS offers only the best performance and progeny tested beef bulls for the seven great beef breeds, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Angus, Shorthorn, Charolais, Brahman and Santa Gertrudis.

WHAT RESULTS WILL I GET IN MY HERD?

Higher percentage settled on First Service — average for 1959 over 72%
Higher percentage calf crop
Heavier calves at weaning
More uniform feeders at market time
Higher average rate-of-gain in the feed lot

WRITE for proof sheets showing information on bulls available, also for the free bulletin "How American Breeders Service Can Improve Your Herd."

ABS EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME

AMERICAN BREEDERS

325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Serving Breeders in 45 States & Several Foreign Countries: Stud Farm at Madison, Wisc.

Eileenmere 1715

Great young son of Eileenmere 1100

Owned Jointly By

DONBAR FARMS
Don and Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

WEIR'S ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

MEADOW RUN FARMS

SERVICE AGE BULLS

FOR SALE

Bardolier - Eileenmere

Breeding

WALLACE ADAMS, Sr.

RFD # 6

PADUCAH, KENTUCKY

SATURDAY, JUNE 11, 1960

will be your opportunity
to buy the service of

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 155

MR. AND MRS. EDWARD MARCUS
OWNERS
BOB RHEUDASIL
MANAGER

DALLAS-LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

black mark farm

THREE GREATS
IN CANADA

Senior Herd Sire
PRINCE S. 12th of DON HEAD

Junior Herd Sires
KINLOCHIAN 2333
BIRCHMERE 88th
by Kinlochmere 88th

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

BIRCH BELL FARMS

St. Andrews East, Quebec, Canada

Program For Sixth Angus Conference

(Continued from page 38)

Feeder Calf Sales—Herman Allen, Menard, Texas
Public Auctions—W. J. Harrer, Helena, Montana
Private Sales (and Export Possibilities South of the Border)—Milton E. Miller, Brady, Texas

6:00 P. M. Banquet at Memorial Student Center
Beef They Like To Buy—Irvin R. Rinehart, Godfrey Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Your Chance to Stump the Experts (a question and answer session)—Frank Richards, Moderator
Note: Written questions to be picked up during previous sessions of conference

FRIDAY, May 13, 1960

8:30 A. M. Conference Convenes in Memorial Student Center Ballroom
Dry Cows are for the Rich—Dr. A. M. Sorenson, Jr., Texas A & M College

9:00 A. M. Nutritional Levels Influence Beef Cow Reproduction—Dr. Doyle Chambers, Oklahoma State University

9:30 A. M. Coffee Break
Note: Time will be allowed for the audience to view and rank sire groups of loin eyes on display. At least 5 groups of steers by different sires have been obtained

10:00 A. M. Report on Angus Sire Groups—L. D. Wythe, Texas A & M College

10:30 A. M. Heritability of Carcass Traits—Dr. O. D. Butler, Texas A & M College

11:00 A. M. Using Carcass Information in Selecting Beef Cattle—Thomas Marlowe, Virginia Polytechnic Institute

11:30 A. M. What's Ahead for Angus Herd Improvement—Lyle V. Springer, Executive Assistant, American Angus Association

12:00 NOON Lunch at Sbisa Mess Hall

1:30 P. M. Review and discussion of Carcasses at Meat Laboratory—Kunkle, Long & Butler

2:30 P. M. Conference Conclusions and Reflections—Frank Richards
Tour of Texas A & M campus including Veterinary Building with demonstration of facilities at conclusion of program

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

Antonio, as a special prize. The reserve champion was Essar Blackcap L 34, shown by Bill Ljungdahl of San Antonio.

See page 48 for detailed report and pictures.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN
FROM THE EAST . . .

Results of last year's Virginia feeder calf sales again prove that demand for Angus cattle remains strong and that cattle feeders are willing to pay more per pound for Angus than for any other breed. The Blacks also bring producers more dollars per head.

Figures recently released by the Virginia extension service are based on results at 27 sales in which 33,882 calves were sold by Virginia cattlemen. The 14,735 Angus calves in the sales averaged $4.32 more per head than the next highest breed. The Angus sale average was $134.82 per head compared to $130.50 per head for the other breed. The difference per hundredweight was 79 cents.

Angus steers in the sales averaged $31.15 per cwt. and Angus heifers sold at an average of $26.46 per hundred. Angus was the only breed with a sale average higher than the average of all the calves sold.

The main reason for the superior record of the Angus calves in the sales was their quality. Thirty per cent of the Angus steers graded either Fancy or Choice compared to 22 per cent for the next highest breed and 34 per cent of the Black heifers fell into these grades compared to 25 per cent for the next closest breed.

■

High quality marked the classes of the Angus breeding cattle show at the recent 44th Annual Pennsylvania Farm Show in Harrisburg, even though numbers were slightly smaller than in previous years.

Judge Richard Sour, Urbana, Ohio, selected for his junior and grand champion bull a summer yearling Eileenmere AB 5114, from the Allen and Byars herd of Gettysburg.

Senior and reserve grand champion bull was Millarden OB 1364, a summer senior yearling led out by Millarden Farms of Annville. Reserve junior champion honors went to Eileenmere AB 5112, a junior yearling exhibited by

Allen and Byars. M. V. Hitt of Landenburg was the owner of the reserve senior champion bull, a senior yearling named Moles Hill Maximilian 1166.

In the Angus female show, the senior and grand championship went to a senior yearling, Juanerica A of AB shown by Allen and Byars, who also exhibited the junior and reserve grand champion, a senior heifer calf named Edella A 2 of AB.

Millarden Farms won the reserve junior championship on their summer yearling, Millarden Blackcap 73, and reserve senior champion female honors went to Millarden Esthonia 18, a two-year-old shown by John K. Wood of Allentown.

First place in the get-of-sire class went to Allen and Byars on the get of Ankonian 3551, and in the junior get-of-sire competition Allen and Byars collected another first-prize ribbon on cattle sired by Ankonian 3571.

—JAMES V. COYNER

■

FROM FLORIDA . . .

An exceptionally high quality showing of Angus breeding cattle was paraded before the crowds at the 1960 Florida State Fair in Tampa. Angus enthusiasm ran especially high since the Blacks scored double wins in the steer show and the carcass contest held in conjunction with the fair.

The judge of the Angus classes was Herman R. Purdy of Pennsylvania State University, University Park.

Junior and grand champion bull was White Gates OB 65, an entry of Lookout Plantation, Bonifay, Florida. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion, Eva's Bardoliermere, was exhibited by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina.

Bandolier Blackcap of Sugihara, shown by Sugihara Ranch, Bradenton, Florida, was named senior champion and Jago 1970 of Sun Lake won the reserve senior championship for Dixie Farms of Tampa.

Balabandella E 2, from the Lookout Plantation show string, won the junior and grand championship of the female show and Hughes Angus Ranch, Ellenton, Florida, was awarded the reserve junior and reserve grand champion's banner for Hughes Queen of Ellenton 2.

Senior champion female, Blackcap 3170 of Sun Lake, was shown by Hughes Angus Ranch, and the reserve senior champion of the heifer show was Wallis Lady Erica, exhibited by Steven Houk, Arcadia, Florida.

Lookout Plantation won first place in the get of sire class on cattle sired by Bandolier of Anoka 70 with the junior get of sire blue ribbon going to Sinkola calves sired by Prospectmere.

Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia on

(Please turn page

AIM → INDIVIDUALITY
→ PERFORMANCE

Six Outstanding Young Herd Bull Prospects

FOR SALE 6

Medium Type
Good Bone
Straight Legs
Not Fitted

Sired by ANKONIAN O B 1324 2455803 he by Ankonian O B 13, 1955 Int'l Grand Champion by O. Bardoliermere, 1953 Int'l Grand Champion.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Holbert
Bettendorf, Iowa

SUNSET KNOLL FARM

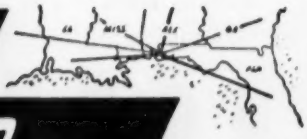
Programmed for the FUTURE...

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

HERD SIRES: MEADOWMERE 1647
ANKONIAN 3593

MEADOWMERE 1647

Raynagua Farm



22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 · Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

Modena Plantation

ANKONIAN O B 30

Ankonian O B 30 is one of the great young bulls of the breed.

Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER

DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

OUR HERD HEADED BY

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 53d

(full brother to 1958 Int'l Champ.)

STECK BROTHERS

ORLWEIN, IOWA

HILL TOP FARMS

COW and CALF SALE

Indoors at the farm 1½ miles southeast

ROYAL CENTER, INDIANA

SATURDAY, APRIL 23, 1960

12:30 P. M. C.S.T.

42 Cows with Calves or ready to calve 42

Complete dispersal of J. V. Ellis & Son and Don L. Peacock, cow herds.

REFERENCE SIRES	FAMILIES REPRESENTED
Crookside Elleenmere 707	Blackcap Empress
Edgewood Bandolier 10th	Miss Burgess
Bandoliermere 78	Second Branch Blackbird
Homeplace Elleenmere 492	Lady Agnes
Eva's Bandolier Lad	Ballindalloch Blackbird

Accredited for T. B. and Bang's

Write For Catalogs

MARION BEECHER & SONS **ROYAL CENTER, INDIANA**

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

His sons have been a profitable investment for many breeders, both large and small. Regardless of price paid, the buyer has seen his investment grow in dollars and the demand for his cattle improve.

You can still buy sons or grandsons at reasonable prices. Come to the farm and select a calf. His use in your herd will add prestige and profit to your Angus business.

Harley McQueen
Herdsman

J. C. McLEAN, OWNER

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Angus carcasses captured both top awards in the recent third annual Florida Table Beef Contest, held in conjunction with the 1960 Florida State Fair.

The grand champion carcass came from an Angus steer exhibited by Claude Gibbs, a 4-H Club member from Pensacola. His steer produced a carcass which graded prime and had a rib-eye of 12.58 square inches. The animal was produced in the herd of Raynagua Farm, Pensacola, Florida. Jack Smith of Pompano Beach exhibited the steer which produced the reserve champion carcass. Jack's Angus carcass had a rib-eye of 12.94 square inches. Breeder of his steer was Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Both steers were junior yearlings.

The carcass contest included 43 entries. The top 27 places in the event were won by Angus steers. They won the top six senior calf awards, the top 11 prizes in the summer yearling class, and the top 10 placings in the junior yearling class from which the champions were selected.

The show was sponsored by the Florida State Fair, the Florida Retail Federation and the Tampa Chamber of Commerce. The carcasses were judged by Dr. Zane Palmer of the University of Florida, Gainesville.

■

Angus steers swept both the top awards at the 1960 Florida Fat Stock Show held at Tampa during the recent Florida State Fair. Grand champion steer was a senior calf exhibited by Florida. His steer was bred by Lookout Plantation, Bonifay, Florida, and sold at $3.26 per pound to the Howard Johnson Restaurants.

William Warren of Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, was the judge.

Reserve grand champion was also an Angus. It was shown by Lynn Nicely of Pahokee, Florida. The animal was a home-bred steer which sold in the sale for $1.50 per pound to the Kwik-Chek Stores.

Each first prize winner and all the champions in the show were Angus.

■

Grand champion steer of the 20th Annual Southeastern Fat Stock Show held recently at Ocala, Florida, was a 1,130-pound prime Angus shown by Albert Corte, Loxley, Alabama. The reserve grand champion steer of the show was another Angus, exhibited by Peggy Traux, Fiatt, Illinois.

The prize-winning Corte steer was a home-grown product, sired by Evada of Anoka, one of the herd bulls used in the

A. A. Corte and Sons herd. The reserve champion steer weighed-in at 905 pounds, and also graded prime.

In the FFA division, the reserve championship went to an Angus steer led out by Philip Odom, Live Oak, Florida. This was the second-place steer in the heavy-weight class of that division.

The steers were judged by W. T. Berry, Jr., of Texas A & M College, College Station.

In the Angus breed show, Judge Berry selected as junior and grand champion bull, Black Knight 101 of Lusamar, a junior yearling owned by Monarch Grove and Ranch, Wildwood, Florida. Senior and reserve grand champion was Ericmere of Dwight 14, shown by Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton, Georgia.

White Gates OB 65, owned by Lookout Plantation, Bonifay, Florida, was named reserve junior champion bull, and the reserve senior championship went to Bandolier Lad of LV, led out by Balwin Angus Ranch, Ocala.

Junior and grand champion female of the Angus show was Mignonne of Dwight, shown by Dwight Angus Farm. Senior and reserve grand championship honors went to a senior yearling heifer, Lusamar McHenry Blackcap 5, exhibited by Monarch Grove and Ranch.

Monarch Grove won the first place ribbon in the get of sire class with their showing of cattle by Black Knight 113 of AV. The junior get of sire class was topped by Hughes Angus Ranch, Ellenton, Florida, showing the get of Kinlochian 9872.

—WILLIAM TERRY

■

FROM MONTANA . . .

Judge of the top quality entries in the recent Montana Winter Fair at Bozeman was Duane Clark of Worthing, South Dakota. Selected as his senior and grand champion bull was Black Bardolier 92 GMR, a two-year-old exhibited by W. J. Harrer and Sons of Helena. Burl Winchester, Bozeman, showed the junior and reserve grand champion bull, Master Cavalier of B and D.

Reserve senior champion of the show was Hyalitemere of GMR, another W. J. Harrer and Sons entry, and the reserve junior winner, Peer Knight 66 RLS, was shown by James Giles of Dillon.

Juanada 3 of GMR, a two-year-old, was named senior and grand champion heifer for W. J. Harrer and Sons, and another Harrer heifer, Pride Ann 2 GMR, won the junior and reserve grand championship. Robert L. Sitz of Harrison exhibited the reserve junior champion, Barbaramere SAF.

The get of sire class was won by W. J. Harrer and Sons on cattle sired

OUR 1960 CATALOG
Is a complete encyclopedia of livestock, breeding-farm, show-circuit, veterinary and horseman's supplies and equipment. If you are not already on our list, write for Catalog 600AJ.
BREEDERS SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT CO.
P. O. Box 1360 Lexington, Kentucky

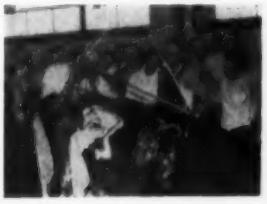
Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 104 Paullina, Iowa

EILEENMERE 1032d

OUR THANKS
to the buyers . . .
to the contending bidders . . .
and everyone who attended the recent McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Sale.

The Home of
Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt
McCARTT FARMS
P. O. Box 6
J. H. McCartt Wartburg, Tennessee

SALE CANCELLED—SNOWED OUT!!!
Yes, because of the heavy snow we found it necessary to cancel our Sale, March 3. We have rescheduled it for
THURSDAY, MARCH 31, 1960
See page 149 of the February Journal for details
• **COLBROOK & CURTIN**—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
• **CURTIN ANGUS FARM**—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
• **L. B. CURTIN**—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

A SCHOOL FOR ALL CATTLEMEN

where CLASSROOM INSTRUCTIONS, VISUAL TRAINING, and practical "ON THE FARM" DEMONSTRATIONS are combined to make YOU successful in:
- CORRECTING STERILITY IN HEIFERS, COWS AND BULLS
- ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
- DIAGNOSIS OF PREGNANCY
- DELIVERY OF CALVES
- REMOVAL OF AFTERBIRTH
- PRODUCTION OF NEARLY 100% CALF CROP
- GREATER EARNING POWER

TIME GIVEN ON TUITION! LIFETIME ENROLLMENT!
There's a Graham student near you. Write for his name; talk with him.
GRAHAM SCHOOL, INC.
Garnett State Savings Bank Building
GARNETT, KANSAS
Where cattlemen meet from all parts of the world.
MAIL COUPON TODAY
Graham School, Inc., G.S.S. Bank Building, Garnett, Kansas. Dept. 4AJ
Gentlemen: Please send complete information and your FREE 48-page School Catalog.
Name
Address
City State

Ross . . . . **SPAULDING BROS.** . . . . Ellis

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

FOR SALE— Airyhallmere 20th — our 4 year old **proven sire with excellent calves to show.** He a son of the "999-35th" out of a daughter of the "1032d".

Our foundation cow herd — carefully chosen from select Angus herds.

Farm — 2 miles South on Hiway 122 **HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE**

THE FIRST HERD IN IOWA OFFICIALLY CLASSIFIED

The first herd in Iowa Starting AHIR under American Angus Association

(production testing)

JUANADA OF WALNUT 2053139

Officially classified 91 as a 4 year old

Juanada of Walnut 2053139
- Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th 1436557
  - Eileenmere 1500th 1047508
  - Globe Hill Pride 55th 1133692
- Juana 5th of Ada 546700
  - General of Ada 483257
  - Juanada 3d of Page 468299

We will feature a son of Juanada of Walnut, sired by Walnut Eileenmere 1500 in the December 7, 1960 Bread & Butter Sale at Denison . . . .

P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA

GREENOAKS Plantation

OUR HERD BULLS

BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 308

by Barbarian of Rosemere 269

EILEENMERE L 3575 **EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 105**

by Ankonian 3575 **by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th**

VISITORS WELCOME

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS • MADISON, GEORGIA

Farm is located on the Madison - Monticello Highway

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR **Phone 11F23** **KEARNEY, MISSOURI**

BRED COWS FOR SALE

We are offering for sale this month, five really good second and third calf heifers with Eileenmere and Bardolier pedigrees. They all have calves being retained in our herd. All of them are examined safe in calf to Ermitre of Haymount, the 1959 Perth Scotland Reserve Supreme Champion bull. They are sired by well known bulls and they include one daughter of Ankonian O. B. 13, the 1956 International Grand Champion.

This is an opportunity for you to get five foundation cows whose calves will be among the first by this Perth Champion. These calves will be brothers and sisters to many of the calves we will be showing the next few years. The five calves could be worth many times the price of the cows.

We would be most happy to have you come by and see Ermitre of Haymount. We call him the "American type" Perth Champion and would like to know if you agree with us. He defeated over 900 bulls in that great Perth Scotland Show, and he looks today like he could do it again.

by Burgess Bardolier 3 of GMR with the blue ribbon in the junior get of sire class going to Bernard and Joan Benson, Bozeman, on the get of Black Cavalier.

W. J. Harrer of Green Meadow Ranch, Helena, was elected president of the Montana Angus Association at the group's recent annual meeting held during the 1960 Montana Winter Fair. Over 60 members attended. Joe Lee, Belgrade, was named vice-president of the group and Carl Stimson, also of Belgrade, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Elected to the association's board of directors were Carl Stimson, Joe Lee, and Dale Davis of Belgrade.

Featured speaker of the meeting was Duane Clark of Worthing, South Dakota, a director of the American Angus Association. Ray Buchanan, field representative for the national Angus group, was also on the program.

—RAY BUCHANAN

FROM IOWA . . .

The most successful dinner meeting ever held by the Iowa Angus Association took place recently at Des Moines during the group's annual show and sale. More than 300 persons were present. Master of ceremonies for the evening was John Dohogne of Morrell and Company, Ottumwa.

Featured speaker of the evening affair was Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, who spoke on the past record of the Angus breed, and emphasized the potential growth and importance of the Blacks in the future.

Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, retiring president of the Iowa association, presented awards to the 4-H and F. F. A. boys who had outstanding records with Angus last year, and Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton, president of the Iowa Angus Women's Auxiliary, and Mrs. Loren Emke, Toledo, presented similar awards to the outstanding Angus 4-H Club girls.

Robert Domer, Stanwood, president of the Iowa Junior Angus Association, and Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine, vice-president of the junior group, made presentations to the breeders who sponsored junior field days last summer as well as to others who helped the youngsters in their activities.

Elected president of the Iowa association for 1960 was Ralph Bell of Osceola. Dick Nobis, Davenport, was named vice-president and Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Elected as directors were Robert Cooley, Osceola; Don Felton, Neola; Willard Eiler, Stanwood; A. A. Rarick, Iowa City; E. M. Wright, Waterloo; Rodger Stringfellow, Rose Hill; John Tabke, Moville; A. L. Condon, Casey,

Orville Williams, Scranton; and George Witt, Arcadia.

■

Vernon Brogla of Tiffin, Iowa, was elected president of the Johnson County Angus Association at the group's recent annual meeting at Homestead, Iowa. Nearly fifty Angus breeders were in attendance.

Named vice-president of the association was Dean Yates, Riverside. Reelected were Walker D. Shellady, Iowa City, secretary, and Leonard McCabe, Oxford, treasurer.

Named to serve on the group's board of directors were A. E. Price, Oxford; Cletus Sheets, Oxford and Paul McNutt, Iowa City. A. A. Rarick, Iowa City, was elected to serve on the board of directors of the Iowa Angus Association.

—Lyle Haring

■

FROM THE GREAT PLAINS . . .

The annual meeting of the Northeast Nebraska Angus Association was held recently at Creighton, Nebraska. Speakers at the gathering were Percy Upton, Madison, Nebraska, secretary of the Nebraska Angus Association and Ray Buchanan, field representative for the American Angus Association. Don Engel, Kansas City, Missouri, was master of ceremonies.

Each of the group's officers were reelected. They are Ervin Bergt, Schuyler, president; Arven Dyson, Brunswick, vice-president; and Mrs. Dallmont J. Erickson, Elgin, secretary.

■

Each of the officers of the Kansas-Nebraska Angus Association was reelected at the group's recent annual meeting in Franklin, Nebraska. They are Harold Kranau, Ayr, Nebraska, president; Robert Korb, Burr Oaks, Kansas, vice-president and T. L. Sterner, Franklin, Nebraska, secretary-treasurer. Directors elected by the association were Dwayne Kranau, Ayr, Nebraska; and Dale Barton, Oberlin, Kansas.

Ray Buchanan, field representative of the American Angus Association, gave a brief talk on Angus progress and Bob Miller, Mayetta, Kansas, gave a report on the Angus competition at the major livestock shows on the winter circuit.

■

More than 100 persons attended the 1960 annual meeting of the South Dakota Angus Association recently at Watertown. Master of ceremonies during the affair was Clarence Hillman of Canova, retiring president.

Eugene Koch, Milbank, was elected president for the coming year and John Gauger, Clear Lake, was named vice-president. W. C. McCone, Brookings,

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM

SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION . . . . . .

- EILEENMERE 2712
- EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"

Some Select sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th and Eileenmere 2712 for sale at the farm.

SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE — 3 MI. SW ON HI. 64

JACK SHORT, OWNER — PHONE MUrray 4-6435 — THOS. HOOKER, HERDSMAN

Now we've added..

...MORE BULL POWER!

to Bald Rock's Sire Standouts by a recent purchase of a one-third interest in . . . .

√ DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th

Half brother to the past three International Champions. Owned jointly with Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi and A. L. Brady, Lulu, Mississippi.

. . . . This line of America's most popular breeding should enhance Bald Rock's position, previously established by the siring qualities of . . . .

√ T. T. EILEENMERE 3d — he by the "1050th"

√ WHITNEYMERE 96 — by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

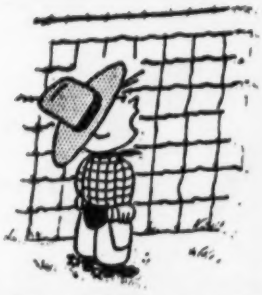
BALD ROCK Farms

Breeding Stock For Sale

DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

We'll Shout It Over The Fences....

THERE ARE 2 GREAT SIRES HERE AT HARTSAW COVE!



SR. HERD SIRE

HARTSAW BARDOLIER 6th

JR. HERD SIRE . . . WHITNEYMERE 94th

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner, Monticello, Kentucky — *The Family Farm Since the First President* — Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr., Livingston, Tennessee

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. **World Famous Handi-Klasp**
2. **Built In, Hang Proof Safety**
3. **Elimination of Dangling Chain**
4. **All New Imperial Tag**

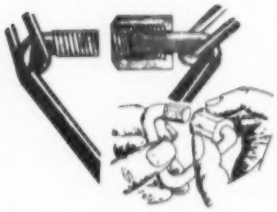
ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets $1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid ..... $ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid ..... $ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Directors elected by the members include Eugene Koch, John Gauger, Kent Baird, Aberdeen; Elvern Varliek, Geddes; and Harry Morris, Farmingdale. Other directors of the group are Duane Clark, Worthing and Marline Keiper, Hot Springs.

Featured speaker at the dinner meeting was Ray Buchanan, field representative of the American Angus Association, who spoke on the tremendous progress in the Angus business during the past year.

Due to the increasing number of Angus cattle in South Dakota, members voted to increase the number of directors from five to seven.

■

Over 250 boys from South Dakota and Minnesota took part in an Angus cattle judging contest at the recent South Dakota Angus Association show and sale in Watertown. They judged three classes of four head each and the prize winners were awarded warrants redeemable from the state association towards the purchase of an Angus bull, heifer or steer from any member during the next ten months.

Winning first prize was Kathryn Johnson of Hayti. Linda Kangas of Bryant was second; Gary Gertl, Estellins, third; and Richard Ostronder, Watertown, fourth. Warrants were in the amounts of $50, $40, $30, and $20. They were furnished jointly by the association and the Watertown chamber of commerce.

Judges of the contest were M. L. Buchanan, North Dakota State College, Fargo; W. C. McCone, secretary of the state association, Brookings; Howard Fox, Watertown, and Ray Buchanan, field representative of the American Angus Association.

—RAY BUCHANAN

■

FROM THE FAR WEST . . .

All officers of the Central Valley Angus Association were re-elected at the group's recent annual meeting at Fresno State College, Fresno, California. They are Ralph Stoddard, Dunlap, president; A. Perelli-Minetti, Delano, first vice-president; Richard Phillips, Chowchilla, second vice-president; Robert Glim, Fresno, secretary-treasurer.

The association discussed plans for a 4-H and F. F. A. project steer and heifer sale at Bakersfield this fall.

■

John Primasing, Elk Grove, California, was re-elected as president of the Sacramento Angus Breeders Association recently when approximately 50 members of the group met at the Del Prado Restaurant, Sacramento, for their annual banquet and meeting.

Also elected to office were James Guttridge, Elk Grove, vice-president; and Hurshel Pruett, Galt, secretary-treasurer.

Three new directors were named to the board. They are: Charles Wagner, Stockton; Louis Lataillade, Elk Grove; and Hurshel Pruett.

Featured on the evening's program was Mrs. Allen McKellop, Davis, who gave a talk illustrated with slides on Central and Northern Africa.

—WILLIAM ROCHE

■

FROM THE SOUTHWEST . . .

Elected president of the Texas Angus Association at the group's recent annual meeting was Marvin Couey of San Angelo. Mr. Couey replaced T. Brooks Porter of Austin, who presided at the dinner-dance affair in Fort Worth. The festive meeting was held during the recent Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show. Ray McCulloch, Fort Worth, was elected first vice-president, and David Ramsey, Dallas, was named second vice-president.

The members were presented with the first copies of the attractive 1960 Texas Angus Directory and elected the following men as new directors:

Herman L. Allen, Menard, Southwest Texas; Lloyd Gambrel, Jr., Ralls, West Texas; Marvin Browder, Fort Worth, Mid-Texas; Alex T. Licata, San Antonio, South Central Texas; Dickie Buckles, Stratford, Northwest Texas; James C. Tucker, Del Valle, Central Texas; Bill Kendall, George West, South Texas; Junker Spencer, Beaumont, Gulf Coast.

Other directors of the group are Charles Bird, Midland; George F. Saunders, McLean; John B. Barbour, Iowa Park, Arnold M. Wilkins, Henderson, James T. Shehan, Brackettville; and Ken Craver, Houston.

Secretary-treasurer Ronnie Blackwell gave an encouraging financial report and also announced the group added over 100 new members during 1959.

■

A strong showing of Angus breeding cattle was a highlight of the recent Amarillo Fat Stock Show. The classes of blocky Blacks included 119 head which were judged by Bob Totusek of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

Senior and grand champion bull was Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA, a senior yearling entry owned by two herds, Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma, and Scarlett Angus Farm, Harper, Kansas. Junior and reserve grand champion bull, Matchmaker 24 of JM, was exhibited by James M. Miller and Son of Olney, Illinois.

The reserve senior champion was Homeplace Eileenmere 807, shown by

Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri, and Homeplace Eileenmere 872, another Homeplace entry, was named reserve junior champion.

Orchard Hill Farm captured the junior and grand championship of the female show with Lady Blackbird OH and Homeplace exhibited the senior and reserve grand champion, Homeplace Eisanerica 84. Bessie 28 of RLS, exhibited by Dr. and Mrs. Oliver Duffy, Trenton, Missouri, was named reserve junior champion and Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, shown by Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri, won the reserve senior championship.

Cattle sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th were awarded first place in the get of sire class for Homeplace Farms and the same herd won the junior get of sire class on calves by Homeplace Eileenmere 767th.

■

Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri, swept all the major Angus championships of the 1960 Southwestern Livestock Show at El Paso, Texas. The judge of the Angus breeding cattle at the event was Dr. Bruce Taylor, head of the animal husbandry department, University of Arizona, Tucson.

Junior and grand champion bull was Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919. Craigmere 527 was named senior and reserve grand champion for Blue Sky Farm. In the heifer show the senior and grand champion was Blue Sky Blackcap Effie and Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2 was named junior and reserve grand champion.

The showing of Angus steers in the junior division was the largest ever seen at the El Paso event. Champion of the Angus division was a steer exhibited by David Mooring, a Donley County 4-H Club member. Billy Holcomb of Seminole showed his Angus as reserve.

Judge of the junior steer show was Dr. A. E. Darlow, dean of agriculture at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

—MILTON MILLER

■

FROM THE MID-WEST . . .

The Corn Belt Angus Association met in Piper City, Illinois, recently for its annual meeting and banquet. Elected president was Thomas E. Taylor of Piper City. Mervin Parrett, Mahomet, was named vice-president, and Morris Roth, Gibson City, was re-elected secretary.

Retiring president William Frye of Cropsey, presided during the meeting and introduced Jane Turner, Champaign, who exhibited the champion heifer of the junior show at the 1959 Illinois State Fair, and Pamela Parrett, Mahomet, who showed the reserve champion heifer of the open show at last year's fair.

Dale Baird, field representative of the

NEW

The Sensational

HANDI-TABS

A Sure Economical Way To Identify Your Calves

Regular Price

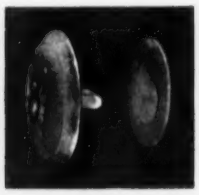
50 Tabs	$ 7.50
100 Tabs	$14.95
Applicator	$ 3.95

Sold only in orders of 50 or more. Please include 50¢ for postage and handling.

Handi-Tabs come in YELLOW or WHITE with BLACK NUMBERS 1 thru 999.

These are the same colors as the HANDI-KLASP NECK TAGS.

Front View



Side View
Showing How It Works

Manufactured and Sold By The

HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

- One-half inch numbers can be read at 20 feet without catching animals.
- Read them from horse or car.
- Positive identification when showing calves in pasture.
- Easy and fast to use.
- Tabs set in from rim of ear—will not catch on fences or brush.
- Handi-Tabs STAY PUT as animals grow.
- Once on—no further adjustment necessary.
- Field tested and proven.

"THE CHAMPION SHOW STICK"

HANDI-STAFF

Presented to Angus Breeders By The

HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

A Perfect Gift For

YOUR HERDSMAN • YOUR HUSBAND

YOUR BOY FRIEND

This product represents rich quality from tip to handle! Chrome Steel Shaft with Rubber Cork Handle. Oily hands will not slip! Feather light! Sturdy! Perfectly balanced! Proudly handled! Lengths 44 and 46 inches. Used and recommended by the breed's leading showmen! See them in use at the Big Shows! (All items mentioned also sold through your NASCO catalog).

$4.90 Each or (2 for $8.50) Postage Paid

ORDER FROM:

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

BOX 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

In spite of the fact that this has been the longest, coldest and snowiest winter on Iowa's winter record—so we're told—Bellevue Bardoliermeres score again!!

On Feb. 8th, a son of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d won 1st place in a class of 32 bulls and was the top selling bull at the Iowa State Show & Sale.

On Feb. 24th, a son of Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th topped the sale at the R. W. Johnson farm in Sardis, Mississippi.

On Feb. 26th, a daughter of Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th topped the Spotlight Sale at Houston, Texas.

On March 4th, another son of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d was made the Grand Champion at the Minnesota State Show and Sale and was the 2d high selling bull there.

We just recently sold 10 bulls to the Frank Lolli Ranch at Macon, Missouri. They are putting together a new herd down there of 1000 Angus cows of both registered and commercial. We wish them a lot of success.

We are retaining 50 daughters of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d in our herd. We also have many good sons of his which are under a year old. Now if you are in need of a good future herd sire, come to the farm and look over these sons. I'm sure you'll find one to suit you.

BELLEVUE FARMS

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Leslie C. Oliver, Owner — Phone: Morris S-1859

American Angus Association, discussed national Angus cattle progress during the past year and outlined prospects for the future of Angus cattle in Illinois.

The featured speaker of the evening was Ralph Hess of McCormick Farm, Barrington, Illinois, who related his experience from 19 years in the Angus business. Robert Chambers, Piper City, secretary of the Illinois Angus Association, gave a report on the 1960 Illinois Angus Futurity show and sale.

Elected as directors of the group were Robert Herriott, Champaign, Robert Chambers, Piper City, and D. K. Roth, Gibson City.

■

Nearly 100 members of the Michigan Angus Association attended the group's recent annual meeting at Michigan State University, East Lansing. Their enthusiasm was heightened by the results of the steer show held during Farmer's Week at the University. Don Swindlehurst, Rosebush, exhibited his Angus entries as champion and reserve champion steers of the carcass division and also in the open division.

Elected as president of the group was Dr. L. M. Cropsey, Cassopolis. Tom Crawford, Grand Rapids, was named vice-president, and Enoch Carlson, Alto, was re-elected secretary. Treasurer of the association is Dexter Horton of Bloomfield Hills.

Speakers at the meeting included Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association, who talked on the future of Angus cattle in Michigan, and Dale Runnion of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, who discussed the importance of the commercial cattle business to purebred Angus breeders in the Wolverine State.

Three new directors were elected to serve on the association's board. They are Fred Good, Charlotte; Dr. L. M. Cropsey, and Robert Williams, Rochester.

Dr. L. M. Cropsey gave a brief report on the 1960 National Western Stock Show in Denver, and Fred Garrett, sale manager for the association, outlined plans for the 1960 Michigan Angus Futurity show and sale.

■

The annual business meeting of the Central Illinois Angus Association was held recently at Congerville. The featured speaker was Forrest Lemons, Congerville, secretary of the group, who discussed the importance of the Land of Lincoln Association which is responsible for special premium monies awarded in the Land of Lincoln classes at the Illinois State Fair.

Kenneth Coulter, Congerville, was

Our Sincere Thanks To The Buyers and Contending Bidders . . For Their Vote of Confidence In Our Offering on February 26, 1960

EILEENMERE 375 HBP

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th

"THE BUYERS"

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS	Tulsa, Oklahoma
BLACK MARK FARM	Lewisville, Texas
JACOB BLASDEL	Richmond, Texas
F. A. BREEDEN	Bay City, Texas
WM. CLARK	Houston, Texas
COLEMAN TRUST	Miami, Oklahoma
JAMES O. COX	Willis, Texas
KENNETH CRAVER	Houston, Texas
C. E. DILLON	Bryan, Texas
T. E. DUKE	Livingston, Texas
DUNBAR RANCH	San Antonio, Texas
ESSAR RANCH	San Antonio, Texas
FOSTER ANGUS FARMS	Arcadia, Florida
ALBERT GEST	Bay City, Texas
GLEANNLOCH FARMS	Houston, Texas
WM. HUGHES, III	Sulphur, Oklahoma
JENKIN BROTHERS	Hankamer, Texas
KER-MAC RANCH	Poteau, Oklahoma
ALEX LICATA	San Antonio, Texas
E. T. OLIVER	Navasota, Texas
DORIS & WELDON PEVETO	Mauriceville, Texas
J. RAY POLSTON	Tulsa, Oklahoma
S. DAVID RAMSEY	Dallas, Texas
HARVEY RICHARDS	New Braunsfel, Texas
ROCKY CREEK RANCH	La Grange, Texas
KENNETH P. SCHULTE	Brookshire, Texas
JOE SENKYRIK	Markham, Texas
W. H. SPENCER	Conroe, Texas
SUGAR LOAF FARMS	Staunton, Virginia
TREASURE ACRES	Blairsburg, Iowa
WESSENDORFF CATTLE CO.	Richmond, Texas
E. P. WILKERSON	Apache, Oklahoma
H. J. YOAKUM	Cypress, Texas

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS

Richmond, Texas

elected president of the group for the coming year, and Loren Schlipf, El Paso, was named vice-president. Forrest Lemons was re-elected as was William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, the association's treasurer.

Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association, spoke to the group about the future of Angus cattle in the next decade, pointing out the importance of livestock in a diversified farming operation.

The association elects a new board of directors each year. Those named to serve in 1960 are Earl Fiedler, Rantoul; Theodore Thompson, Grand Ridge; William Williams, Jr., Pawnee; Harvey Hartter, Carlock; Clyde Freitag, Minier; Elmer Meeker, Mason City; Max Hepler, Streator; Leslie Hamilton, Macomb; Eldon Schrock, Lexington; Ralph Carter, Elmwood; Clement Finck, Wyoming; Leon Barrett, Lewistown; Irvin Bauman, Eureka; A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains; and T. A. Bradley, Avon.

—DALE BAIRD

CARCASS CONTEST WILL AGAIN BE IOWA FEATURE

Visitors to the 1960 Iowa State Fair will again have an unusual opportunity to compare the results of judging live beef with the actual quality of the carcasses in the Iowa Quality Beef Contest, it is announced by John W. Cory, Jr., superintendent of the cattle department.

The H. L. Pike memorial trophy will be awarded the exhibitor of the champion carcass. Pike was a former president of the State Fair board.

Premiums totaling $1660 will be offered by the State Fair and the beef breed associations. Carcasses will be purchased by the Iowa Packing Company.

Entries will be divided into junior yearlings calved between January 1 and April 30, 1959 with a minimum weight of 1000 pounds, and summer yearlings calved between May 1 and August 31, 1959 with a minimum weight of 900 pounds. Entries close August 1.

CHANDLER – JOHNSON – STEWART

REGISTERED ANGUS FEMALE SALE

12:00 Noon at Chandler's Angus Farm 1 Mile West

RINGGOLD, TEXAS

MONDAY, APRIL 4, 1960

SELLING 300 HEAD

135 REGISTERED FEMALES

40 Cows, 20 with calves at side

75 Open Heifers

20 Bred Heifers

15 REGISTERED BULLS (all of service age)

150 COMMERCIAL FEMALES

(35 will have calves at side)

C. W. CHANDLER — RINGGOLD, TEXAS

ARTHUR J. JOHNSON — RYAN, OKLAHOMA

Write for catalogs:

FLYNN W. STEWART

P. O. BOX 87, WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

Well Thought Out Breeding Programs

Otto V. Bowles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

HOW many purebred herds are started on the basis of a well thought out breeding program at the beginning. I would hazard a guess that not very many are so started. And if not, let us imagine how many breeders after getting started, adopt breeding programs with the view of continually improving the animals of their herd. In this category, I would say the ratio would be high because any breeder worthy of the name of a constructive breeder would surely give a lot of thought to the breeding program which, in his opinion, would best enable him to build a good herd, yes even a great herd; a herd that might some day become famous; a herd that would consistently win at the shows if a show program is followed.

In the following analysis I shall try to cite some of the things which enter into the breeding programs which have, to my knowledge, enabled certain breeders known to me to achieve more than ordinary success. I shall refer to a number of herds without specifically naming them but with whose breeding programs I was more or less familiar. I shall start with a herd in which the individual merit of the animals used for breeding provided the chief basis of selection. But the skill with which the animals were chosen for bloodlines in establishing the herd also provided a pedigree foundation which promoted the concentration of bloodlines for a mild line breeding program.

Based upon experience and close observation this breeder eventually did base his breeding program on a system of mild line breeding. To follow this program successfully it was necessary that he give a great deal of study and attention to the proper mating of his animals which he did, to the end that each generation, both in average and in quality, advanced over the generation that preceded it. Cattle purchased outside the herd were selected first of all with the idea their good qualities would contribute to the herd. But every animal so selected was mildly or distantly related to the animals which already made up the herd. In other words, this breeder was particular not to bring into the herd a direct outcross. This was true in the case of his herd bulls. Some of his herd bulls were produced in his own herd but when he felt it was for the good of the herd to bring in fresh bloodlines, it was done without introducing an absolute outcross.

Even mild outcrosses were few in this herd down through its history. But this breeder once told me that so carefully were the outside animals selected that little, if any, disruption of the breeding program was experienced. In only two or three instances were they disappointing.

The fact that for many years this herd won more than its share of prizes at the major shows of the country and supplied many of the foundation animals for other herds which became successful, is proof enough that this breeding program was well considered.

Another herd that comes to my mind that produced cattle of high average merit and some outstanding show cattle was one in which the breeder followed a program based largely on genetic science. This breeder, by intense study, mastered the principles of genetics as few breeders do. And by adhering to the teachings of this science he produced a high average of uniformity in his herd.

This breeder also made a thorough study of feed conditions and the composition of different grains, roughages and concentrates to the extent that his animals always received a well balanced ration which enabled them to grow and develop to the extent of their physical capacities. Needless to say, this breeder had a successful career and his cattle were well received when the time came to disperse his herd.

Another breeder, with whose operations I was once familiar, early in his career decided upon a program of extensive showing in order to establish a reputation for having the right kind of cattle. Of course, to be successful as a showman it was also necessary that he use the breeding methods that would produce the kind of animals that would win at the shows. He was so successful in doing this that for many years his herd was prominent in the show rings from one end of the country to the other.

The herds to which I have referred are gone now. I recall that it was with a more or less feeling of sadness that I witnessed their passing from the scene where they had once been prominent. I cite them here because they were successful herds and each one was developed on the basis of a well thought out program at the start, or at least near the start.

I have named only a few methods which can be used in following a breeding program which in my opinion every breeder should adopt in order to get the best results. Each breeder, after due consideration, should decide on the program he thinks best for him to use and after trial, if it proves successful, he should consistently follow it. If it does not produce the results desired he should change it until he finds one that does fit his environment.

It is beside the point to argue whether show yard winnings are the best measure of success of a breeder. As matters stand today, however, they provide practically the only measure of determining what is best in conformation and there is not a one hundred percent accuracy in this for, after all, we have only the opinion of the judge who makes the decisions. However, this is the best we have to go on and the system has proved accurate enough down through the many years it has been used to enable breeders to make great progress in improvement in conformation and in developing standards by which breeders can be guided in their efforts to improve their herds. Perhaps some day a better method will be found for determining individual merit in our animals, something more accurate in measurement than the opinion of a judge. But such a method has not yet been developed and, after all, the opinion of an expert in his line can not be taken too lightly. And

They're worth more if they're **Black**

Angus calves grow fast-bring more money

These calves are the beginning of success for they are Black Angus. Yes, calves with natural hardiness and strong constitutions . . . calves that grow fast and develop with *size, substance and smoothness* without being coarse and wastey.

Normally, Angus are not big-bellied and long-bodied . . . but trim middled and low set. They'll turn your grain and roughage into quality beef . . . beef that brings you more money.

More beef where it counts

Why do Angus bring more? It's really simple. Fat Angus have less wasteful *bone, belly and brisket* than the other major beef breeds. There's less waste in the regions of the higher cuts—more marbling in the red meat—and there's usually a bigger rib eye in an Angus carcass.

Packers and order buyers know that Angus will "grade-up" when slaughtered and will cut out more saleable beef. That's why they consistently pay more for Angus and Angus cross breds.

Angus are naturally hornless

Here's another profit point: Angus calves never have horns for Angus are naturally hornless.

Even when you cross your horned cows with a purebred Angus bull, you can be sure about 95% or more of the calves will be dehorned. You'll also virtually eliminate your trouble from cancer eye and build resistance to pinkeye, too.

So invest wisely. Invest in Angus. Remember, they're worth more if they're Black.

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

This is the second of our newest advertising series running in the nation's farm publications.

KERMAC MARSHALL

JOINS THE BIRDEYE HERD BULL BATTERY

Hyland Marshall 1994474	Elgamere Lady of Shady Lane 984707	Elgamere Lad 743366
		Patricia Elbar of Shady L.
	Elba Error of Madelia 3d 868880	Erica's Prince Charming
		Elba Error 5th 624298
H & L Juanerra Erica 8th 1415885	H & L Evader's Bardolier 1145619	Hothar's Evader Revolution
		Eloquent Eunice 845637
	Juanerra Erica 27th 503462	Elba's Marshall 5th
		Juanerra Erica 18th

This proven son of the great KerMac Ranch herd sire, Hyland Marshall, will be used here at Birdeye on the daughters of Keystone of Red Gate. We are pleased to have him.

VISIT BIRDEYE FOR YOUR ANGUS NEEDS

Birdeye ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS
W. M. Smith & Sons owners — Jimmie Johnston manager

in the opinion of this writer, the show yards of the world will continue to furnish guidance and inspiration to breeders to continually improve their herds.

Several things have been mentioned in this article which have proved effective in the development of top purebred herds. But to secure the best results all of the methods mentioned should be combined to some degree at least. They all fit into the picture of livestock improvement. And in addition to all this, to get the very best returns from our animals we must have a liking for them and extend to them kindness and consideration. To this kind of treatment in most instances at least, one will get a good response.

SIR WILLIAM FARM EXPANDS

It has just been announced that Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y., owned by Leon Rubin, has recently established a second division at Sabina, Ohio. The new operation, also to be known as Sir William Farm, will be in charge of George C. Gray, managing partner.

Sir William Farm, Sabina, Ohio, already has eighteen Angus cows which were shipped from the New York Division, and in the near future, twenty more cows will arrive here from Hillsdale.

Senior herd sire at Sir William Farm is Elation of Eastfield, junior and reserve supreme champion at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale.

Consigning 22 Head to the—

ANKONIAN 3509
Most of our consignment sired by him.

SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA SALE

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13, 1960

OSKALOOSA, IOWA

FEATURING

the get of Ankonian 3509, our Senior Herd Sire, and son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. His get have topped many sales and sold to leading herds.

7 BULLS

An outstanding group of young bulls with unusual thickness and depth.

15 FEMALES

Bred and open heifers, among them many daughters of "3509", with individuality and breeding behind them you will like.

Most of our consignment to the South Central Iowa Association Sale are sired by the great breeding bull, Ankonian 3509. Be sure to see them Sale Day. We assure you, you will not be disappointed. You will find many outstanding show prospects for the coming season among them. We are proud to say the progeny of Ankonian 3509 have done extremely well in the hands of other breeders. They will do as well for you.

L & E ANGUS FARMS
RICHLAND, IOWA

MR. & MRS. L. W. LEISURE
OWNERS

Minnesota Angus News

Clement C. Chase, Editor, Box 669, Pipestone, Minnesota

ASSOCIATION HOLDS ELECTION

Norman Nibbe of Lake City was elected President, Herbert Mensch of Truman, Vice-President, and Clem Chase, Pipestone, was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer at the annual meeting of the Minnesota Angus Ass'n held in the Pipestone American Legion Club Rooms on March 3, the night before the Spring Sale. Bruce McGregor, Mapleton, Curtis Johnson, Balaton and Charles Gray, Heron Lake, were re-elected to serve on the Board of Directors. Fred Nielsen, Montevideo, was elected a new member of the Board. Alvin Payne, DeGraff, who had served as President during the last two years, during which period the Association had made considerable progress financially and otherwise, was given a rising vote of thanks for his work in behalf of the organization.

Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa, secretary of the Interstate Angus Association discussed various angles of the Field Day which will be held on the Henry T. McKnight Farm near Victoria, Minnesota, this year. Lloyd served as judge at the pre-sale show that afternoon and the fact that he was able to stay over for the evening dinner and meeting is evidence of the satisfactory performance he turned in.

The meeting was preceded by a smorgasbord attended by 120 people including guests of the consignors. The preparation and serving was supervised by Mrs. Clem Chase.

A resolution was passed at the meeting requesting the Live Stock Sanitary Board to revise their exhibition regulations so that only officially calfhood vaccinated females could be shown in Minnesota.

It was decided to hold the Fall Sale in Montevideo on one of the first Saturdays in October, probably October 8th. Bulls will be limited to 15 head and it is expected that about 50 spring calves will be available, both purebred heifers and steers for 4-H and F. F. A. members.

The Ladies Auxiliary of the Minnesota Angus Association held their annual meeting on March 3 in the V. F. W. club rooms in Pipestone following the smorgasbord dinner given by the consignors to the March 4th sale. Discussion of activities for the year took up considerable portion of the evening.

All officers were re-elected as follows: Mrs. Betty Mann, Luverne, President; Mrs. Doris Payne, DeGraff, Vice-President; and Mrs. Caroline Krapf, Jasper, Secretary.

After the adjournment of the Minnesota Angus Association meeting, the men joined the ladies at the V. F. W. club rooms for a social hour.

— Minnesota —

DR. RUEBKE RE-APPOINTED

Governor Orville Freeman recently reappointed Dr. H. J. Ruebke of Ada to his second five year term on the Minnesota Live Stock Sanitary Board. Dr. Ruebke is a member of the firm of Albert Ruebke & Sons, well known Angus breeders of Ada, Minnesota. However, he was appointed to represent the Veterinary profession on the Board.

Clem Chase of Pipestone is serving

HIGHLAND STOCK FARM

Imported bred heifers of the better kind.

Top heifer of Minnesota State sale going to L. O. Mugge.

CAMPBELL BROS. UTICA, MINN.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy

P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

FREE 1960 CATALOG

of livestock equipment

First choice of stockmen who demand the finest

Non-chip nylon cattle markers. Custom made show blankets. These are just 2 of hundreds of livestock specialties in Creutzburg's big new 68 page illustrated catalog. All finest quality at money-saving prices. Prompt, dependable service. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for your free copy

George F. CREUTZBURG & Son

WAYNE 5, PA.

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MEET OUR 2 JUNIOR HERD SIRES . . .

KEY BARDOLIER 48 2803757

Calved May 26, 1958.

Key Bardolier 1287024	Kedar Bardolier 893773	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Key of Security 499766
	Viewlawn Elba of Bandolier 960221	Applewood Bandolier 84th
		Viewlawn Elba 129th 653984
Elluna of Harwood 14 1981394	Eileenmere 1188 1529176	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517
		Blackcap Tolan 125th 793964
	Elluna of Harwood 2d 1382514	Gallant Bardolier 1071963
		Elluna of Harwood 1162901

KEY BARDOLIER 68 2803756

Calved June 14, 1958.

Key Bardolier 1287024	Kedar Bardolier 893773	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Key of Security 499766
	Viewlawn Elba of Bandolier 960221	Applewood Bandolier 84th
		Viewlawn Elba 129th 653984
Barbara of Harwood 12 1670491	Eileenmere 907th 883121	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Lady Erminette 568683
	Barbara Earnoka of G. C. F. 1402062	Blkbd Bando. of Anoka 25th
		Barb. Earnside 4th of G. C. F.

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

Gallogly Bros.

IN SPITE OF our constant rigid culling program, it is neither practical nor possible for us to keep and use all of our top young herd bull and brood cow prospects.

THEREFORE, we usually have young foundation stock available for sale. Bulls or heifers — **they are all sired by sons of Bardoliermere 2d.**

Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business.

GENE AND BILL **GALLOGLY BROTHERS** RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

his third year as a member of this Board, representing livestock breeders.

— Minnesota —

MINNESOTA NEWS REQUESTED

We hope to have this Minnesota page appear each month in the Angus Journal. However, all your editor can do is to report the news. The breeders must send it to him if he is going to have it to write up. We can use personal items such as weddings, births, deaths, and accidents of Angus people as well as straight cattle news.

To initial the personal item column, I would like to report the birth on March 5th of a 7 lb. girl to Mr. and Mrs. Donald Miller of Seattle, Washington. This will be the 9th grandchild and 8th granddaughter for Mr. and Mrs. Clement Chase.

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

NEW!

Float-O-Matic

Only $5.85 Postage Prepaid

SHUTS OFF WATER AUTOMATICALLY

To shut off water automatically, hook this portable float valve to a hose or pipe, slip it over the side of your tank. It's New . . . It's Different . . . with a float that will not water-log.

FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 133—150 gallon per hour capacity—$5.85

SUPER FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 144—500 gal. per hr. capacity—$7.85

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Down to the championship placings at the Second All-American Invitational bull sale in Denver, Colorado . . . with the class placings and champions selected by the breeders, consignors and prospective buyers on a consensus of opinion basis. The championships, based on the point system, went to Model Farms of Mundelein, Illinois, and to El-Bo Ranch of Elk Grove, California.

All-American Bulls Go at $827

Model Farms, El-Bo Ranch Show Champions

Champion Bull by "3216", Top Selling Bull by "Mac", Bulls Sell Into 17 States and Canada

The Second Annual All-American Invitational Bull sale in Denver, Colorado, on February 29 and March 1 was highly successful as buyers from 17 states and Canada paid an average of $827 on 176 Angus bulls. The first day's sale offering, which sold following the judging, included 50 head which averaged $1,435, with the top ten head of the sale averaging just short of $3,000.

The top selling individual was Prim Heckettier 95th, consigned by Heckmeres Highlands of Valencia, Pennsylvania, and purchased by Dr. John W. Wehinger of San Jose, California, for $5,000. A thick son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 International Grand Champion, he is a half brother to the 1960 Denver National Western Grand Champion.

Ankonian of Marwood 1626th, a son of the 1952 International Grand Champion Ankonian 3216th consigned by Model Farms of Mundelein, Illinois, was judged Champion bull of the show selling to Riverbend Farms of Benalto, Alberta, Canada for $2,600. The Reserve Champion bull was Island Acres Blackcap, a son of Rainmere 6th consigned by El-Bo Ranch of Elk Grove, California, and purchased by George Althaus of Sublette, Illinois for $2500.

All bulls in the sale were judged on opening day on a consensus of opinion basis with all those present participating in the judging. Each animal was awarded so many points for 1st, 2nd, etc. with the bulls grouped according to ages. Each class was then placed on the point system. After all classes were shown and placed, the first and second prize winners in each division were paraded once again with the breeders, consignors and prospective buyers picking the champions. The system proved highly satisfactory and all present actively engaged in the judging of the bulls.

Heckmeres Highlands averaged the highest on bulls consigned with 12 averaging $2,027 including 10 sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th which averaged $2,183. In addition to having the top seller of the sale, Heckmeres Highlands also sold three sons of the 10th over the $3,000 mark with one going to Dr. V. G. Baysinger of Pekin, Illinois; one to Mark Cox of Wyoming Angus Ranch, Cheyenne; and one to Riverbend Farms.

Also averaging above $1,000 on their consignments were Meadow Lane Farms of North Salem, New York, and White Gates Farms of Succasunna, New Jersey. Meadow Lane consigned eight bulls for an average of $1,364 with a top of $2,500 on a grandson of Ankonian 3216 going to Jamie Stevenson of Hobson, Montana. White Gates Farms sold six bulls with an average of $1,110 and a top of $2,125 on a double bred grandson of Bardoliermere 2d by O. Bardoliermere 53d, purchased by E. W. Wilson of Meeker, Colorado.

Two other top selling bulls were consigned by C-T Ranch of Miami, Oklahoma, and Flying A Ranch of Hayden, Colorado. The C-T bull was Prince Eric 141st of C-T, a son of Envious Prince Eric R. purchased by Keith Warren of Loveland, Colorado for $3,000. Shadow Ranch of Reno, Nevada, purchased the Flying A Ranch consignment of Luxury Prince 208th FA, a son of Luxury Prince 16th RLS, for $2,325.

Two of the top buyers in the sale were R. B. Frazier of Billings, Montana, and the Gore Pass Ranch at Kremmling, Colorado. Frazier purchased 22 bulls for $8,965 while Gore Pass Ranch acquired 10 bulls for $5,820. The sale was put on under the managership of Austin L. Moody of Longmont, Colorado, with auctioneers Ham James, Paul Good and Ralph Kuhr. George Vest represented the Journal.

Detailed report on page 90.

TO SHADOW RANCH

from

FLYING A RANCH

A Top Herd Sire

Luxury Prince 208th FA

Luxury Prince 208th FA is pictured above as he looks today and below as he looked as a one week old calf. He was purchased by Shadow Ranch of Reno, Nevada, at the All-American Invitational Bull sale in Denver. Consigned by Flying A Ranch of Hayden, Colorado, he was picked as first prize winner by breeders and buyers in the consensus of opinion judging of the show. Pictured above with the bull, an exceptionally thick, well balanced individual, are Arnold Thurow of Flying A Ranch, left, and Jack Manhire of Shadow Ranch. Luxury Prince 208th FA is by Luxury Prince 16th RLS (Flying A Ranch herd sire by the 1954 International Reserve Junior Champion) and out of Lakeviews Blackcap 34th, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 215th, who is by the "Wonder Bull" Eileenmere 487th. Without nurse cow or calf creep, Luxury Prince 208th FA has gained on an average more than 2.88 pounds per day. He will now be seeing service in the new Angus herd at Shadow Ranch . . . a great future for a top bull from Flying A Ranch.

Shadow Ranch

Sonya and Jack Manhire

2300 SHADOW LANE, RENO, NEVADA

★ ★ ★ ★

ANGUS RANCH

Marion and Arnold Thurow

Hayden, Colorado

SUMMARY:

176 Lots $145,570.00, average ..... $ 827.10
Top 10 Lots 29,200.00, average 2920.00
Top Bull—Lot 63—**Prim Heckettier 95;** 5-13-58; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10; Dr. John W. Wehinger, San Jose, Cal. 5000.00
Top Bull—Lot 161—**Heckettier 110;** 11-24-58; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10; Dr. V. G. Baysinger, Pekin, Ill. 3150.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)
Buyers Colorado unless otherwise stated

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	1-7-57	Neafus & Krause, Antioch, Neb.	$ 725
2	1-30-57	Mark Cox, Cheyenne, Wyo.	750
3	3-5-57	Frank Kejr, Woodrow	710
4	3-18-57	Jacks Valley Ranch, Gardnerville, Nev.	1100
6	5-26-57	J. W. Jones, Rigby, Idaho	1125
7	6-2-57	Keith Warren, Loveland	3000
9	8-20-57	Keenan Bros., Dalton, Neb.	1100
10	9-3-57	Carl Stimson, Belgrade, Mont.	1000
11	9-4-57	T. A. Smart & Sons, Atwood	1600
12	9-4-57	George Althaus, Sublette, Ill.	2500
13	9-9-57	Carl Stimson	1500
16	10-31-57	Sandler Bros., Haigler, Neb.	875
19	11-15-57	Jacks Valley Ranch	1000
20	1-2-58	Chester & Marvin James, Burlington	1000
22	1-4-58	Jack Neilson, Lynndyl, Utah	1025
23	1-4-58	Dick Peterson, Charlo, Mont.	1525
24	1-18-58	Frank Kejr	725
25	1-22-58	Gore Pass Ranch, Kremmling	825
26	1-29-58	Dr. Ellsworth, St. Johns, Ariz.	1275
30	3-3-58	Keenan Bros.	650
31	3-5-58	Croissant Bros., Kersey	750
33	3-14-58	C. W. Allen & Sons, Burley, Idaho	1050
34	3-18-58	Croissant Bros.	650
35	3-20-58	Don Dickenson, Sterling	600
36	3-21-58	Gerald Neilson, Leamington, Utah	810
37	3-28-58	Jamie Stevenson, Hobson, Mont.	625
41	4-12-58	Croissant Bros.	600
42	4-14-58	Croissant Bros.	800
43	4-15-58	Keenan Bros.	600
44	4-15-58	Keenan Bros.	1500
45	4-20-58	Oscar Latzke, Junction City, Kan.	1525
46	4-20-58	River Bend Farms, Benalto, Alberta, Can.	2600
52	5-2-58	Rancheria Angus, Sacramento, Cal.	1225
53	5-2-58	Croissant Bros.	625
55	5-3-58	Henry Neafus, Antioch, Neb.	650
56	5-3-58	Frank Kejr	800
57	5-3-58	Croissant Bros.	780
59	5-4-58	Don Dickenson	610
62	5-12-58	Reifenberger & Son, Fairfield, Wash.	600
64	5-16-58	Wayne Kennedy, Kimball, Neb.	635
67	5-19-58	Jamie Stevenson	2500
69	5-22-58	Gore Pass Ranch	675
70	5-27-58	Keenan Bros.	600
71	5-28-58	Si Diem, Tulsa, Okla.	2050
75	5-31-58	Craig Land & Development Co., Craig	660
76	6-1-58	Dr. Ellsworth	1775
78	6-4-58	Hank Goldman, Sheridan, Wyo.	975
82	7-2-58	Gore Pass Ranch	675
86	7-2-58	Croissant Bros.	630
87	7-2-58	Croissant Bros.	725
88	7-3-58	Swede Mathews, Mullen, Neb.	2000
89	7-3-58	Jack Neilson, Leamington, Utah	640
93	7-15-58	Hank Goldman	1035
94	7-15-58	R. H. Ashton, Arriba	725
95	7-16-58	Carl Stimson	1350
99	7-2-58	Wayne Kennedy	600
100	7-22-58	Miller Angus Ranch, Greeley	1550
101	7-24-58	Craig Land & Development Co.	600
102	7-26-57	Mark Cox	3000
103	7-28-58	Ralph W. Cole, Littleton, Colo.	860
106	8-5-58	Harry Nichoalds, Lame Deer, Mont.	950
113	8-17-58	Shadow Ranch, Reno, Nev.	2325
116	9-3-58	Hank Goldman	600
118	9-4-58	Noel Mecoms, Ft. Morgan	770
119	9-5-58	Eddy Limon, Delta, Utah	600
122	9-6-58	Gore Pass Ranch	625
125	9-10-58	Henry Neafus	650
126	9-9-58	S. L. Sitton, Genos	750
127	9-13-58	Roy Anderson, Genos	1225
128	9-14-58	W. R. Rehfeld, Arapahoe	660
130	9-24-58	Gordon Sipple & Bill Lambert, Yuma	1500
133	10-4-58	Culter Henry, Delta, Utah	600
140	10-20-58	Robert Yaggie, Morrison	600
141	10-21-58	Robert Davis, Minn.	950
146	11-2-58	Ward Smith, Ft. Collins	800
150	11-5-58	Pixie Angus Ranch, Greeley	625
151	11-7-58	E. W. Wilson, Meeker	2125
152	11-10-58	L. J. Bonny, Odessa, Wash.	1350
155	11-11-58	Chestnut Valley Ranch, Torrington, Wyo.	1200
162	11-24-58	River Bend Farms	3000
163	11-25-58	Stewart Nelson, Denver	1000
164	11-26-58	Reifenberger & Son	775
167	1-2-59	Fant Hittson, San Juan, N. M.	700
168	1-2-59	Chestnut Valley Ranch	1500
171	1-3-59	Leonard Brown, St. Francis, Kan.	1850
172	1-4-59	Walter Yarbrough, Grandview, Idaho	850
173	1-5-59	G. W. & Hubert Ware, Elbert	1100
175	1-7-59	A Bar W Ranch, Denver	1275
177	1-15-59	Chestnut Valley Ranch	1775
178	1-23-59	Harry Nichoalds	1800
180	3-24-59	Rueben Schroeder, Flemming	1250
39A	3-31-58	Gore Pass Ranch	835

"BROWER CREEP FEEDER gets our calves to full bloom earlier; 125 lbs. heavier at weaning... ready for market 3 months sooner"

Says C. H. Dirr,
Oak Ridge Farms,
Sioux City, Iowa

"We feed out some cattle and sell some registered bulls; however, most of our calves are going for herd replacements and club calf purposes. You can see why the Brower Creep Feeder plays a big role in getting our calves to a full bloom by the end of the pasture season. Our calves are about 125 lbs. heavier at weaning and ready for market approximately 3 months sooner. We have been so pleased with the Brower Feeder that we intend to purchase more for our complete operation. It is a much better product than we have been using in the past."

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

★ **KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED**
★ **BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK**
★ **HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT**
★ **MORE PROFIT**

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

WRITE for literature and prices

VOL. 7 NO. 7

Mrs. Percy H. Upton, Editor

The Nebraska ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS News Letter

The Nebraska State Angus events are over! A SINCERE THANK YOU to everyone—breeders, visitors, helpers, buyers—you have all contributed greatly to the success of this annual event. A full report will be carried in the next issue.

— Nebraska —

14TH ANNUAL HOLT COUNTY ANGUS ASS'N SHOW AND SALE

The grand champion and top selling bull was M M Sultannah Bandolier, shown by E. L. Miner, O'Neill. This June 1957 bull sold for $885 to Ivan Schroeder of Albion.

The traveling trophy given by the Chamber of Commerce now ceases traveling! The Miners have won the trophy for the third time, Congratulations!

Reserve champion bull was W Eileenmere R 821 shown by Robert Prill, Page, and selling to Ben Vonasek, O'Neill for $850.

Grand Champion female, Robinwood Erica 240, was a 1957 bred heifer shown by Bob Beelaert, Page, Neb. Roby Woods and Sons of Ainsworth purchased the heifer for $390.

Reserve Champion female, Blackcap Lady 4 of SAR, was an April, 1958 heifer, shown by Blaine Garwood & Sons, Amelia, Neb. Emil Johnson of Atkinson purchased the heifer for $210.

Best pen of three bulls was from the Ray Siders Estate shown by Gerald Snyder of O'Neill. This is Gerald's second consecutive year to win this award.

The 40 bulls averaged $397, with 18 females selling for an average of $213.

Louis J. Bartos, Sec'y-Treas.

— Nebraska —

NORTHEAST NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

At the 10th annual sale of the Northeast Nebraska Angus Association held February 19 at the Creighton Livestock Market, 77 head brought a total of $26,785. The 44 bulls averaged $427, while the 33 females, which were nearly all young heifers averaged $242.

The grand champion and top selling bull, Lot 20, Black Bardolier of DAF 5th, was from the herd of Arven F. Dyson, Brunswick, Neb. This good son of E. B. Black Bardolier 5th sold at $1,150 to Donald Kummer of Columbus, Neb.

The reserve champion bull was Lot 5, Shell Creek Pridemere 25th, a stylish two year old shown by E. J. Bergt & Son of Schuyler, Neb. sold at $700 to Gerald DeGroff, Amelia, Neb., who also took the second high bull, Lot 29, Diamond Eileenmere 12th, at $810 consigned by Wilbert A. H. Hansen, Bloomfield, Neb. Mr. and Mrs. David O. Dicke, Madison, received the third highest price at $800 for Lot 15, Bardolier 10th of D, purchased by Edmund Hochstein, Fordyce, Neb.

The champion female was Lot 12, Shell Creek Emma 103d, shown by E. J. Bergt & Son, Schuyler, Neb. This open heifer went as a bargain to Reuben Littau, Carter, So. Dak., at $340.

The reserve champion and top selling female, Lot 72, Blackbird Lady 57, shown by Nye Farms, Plainview, Neb. sold to Albert Meyers, Creighton, Neb. at $410.

—Dallmont J. Erickson, Sale Manager

(More news next page

E. J. Revell, O'Neill, Nebraska, receiving the Holt County Nebraska Angus OUTSTANDING BREEDER AWARD for the past year. Neil Dawes, County Agent, makes the presentation. Mr. Merle E. Betts, Director of Information and Research for the Farm Credit Bank of Omaha, guest banquet speaker, looks on.

Coralee Schmiser, Ewing, Nebraska, receives an award being presented by Harvey Krugman, president of the Holt County Angus Association, O'Neill, Nebraska, for her 4-H beef project shown at the Holt County Fair. James Rooney, toastmaster, is in the foreground.

BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle-of-the-Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

AK-SAR-BEN ANGUS FARM
ANKONIAN 3515-HERD SIRE
DENVER CARLOAD BULL CHAMPIONS
1953 1954 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960
Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska

OFFICERS REELECTED AT NORTHEAST NEBRASKA ANGUS ASS'N MEETING

The annual banquet and business meeting of the Northeast Nebraska Angus Association was held at the City Hall, Creighton, Neb., the evening preceding the show and sale.

Don Engel, Consumers Cooperative Association Livestock Specialist, Kansas City, Missouri, presided as toastmaster. Mr. Engel also made the cattle placings at the show the next morning.

Speakers at the gathering were Ray Buchanan, field representative of the American Angus Association and Percy H. Upton, secretary of the Nebraska Angus Association.

Each of the group's officers were reelected. They are: Ervin E. Bergt, Schuyler, President; Arven F. Dyson, Brunswick, vice-president; and Mrs. Dallmont J. Erickson, Elgin, Secretary-Treasurer. Directors are: Wilbert Hansen, Bloomfield; Jerome Helgren, Allen; Bernard Throener, West Point and Lloyd Divis, Richland.

— Nebraska —

K-N ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE

In the K-N Angus Association sale 59 bulls figured $411 while 14 females averaged $309.

Champion and top selling bull, Blackdust Eileenmere 589th, consigned by Robert Korb, Jr., Burr Oak, Kans., sold at $1,250 to Cedar Hill Angus Farm, Blue Hill, Neb.

Champion and top-selling female, also consigned by Korb, was Blackdust Erica 5839, selling at $440 to Jim and Alyce Cumming, Columbus, Neb.

— Nebraska —

NEBRASKA ANGUS PICNIC, JUNE 26

The Nebraska Angus Association picnic will be held at the Leo Furman Ranch, south of Rushville, Neb., on Sunday, June 26th, with the Northwest Angus Association as host of the affair. A fine event is being planned and it is hoped Angus breeders and friends from the entire state will make special effort to attend.

N BAR RANCH

ANGUS

RANGE RAISED ANGUS CATTLE

400 STEER CALVES FALL DELIVERY

400 FEMALES
60 BULL CALVES
FALL SALE

N Bar Ranch Sale
October 8, 1960

G. R. "Jack" MILBURN, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONT.

HIGHLAND FARMS

HERD SIRES . . .

BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665

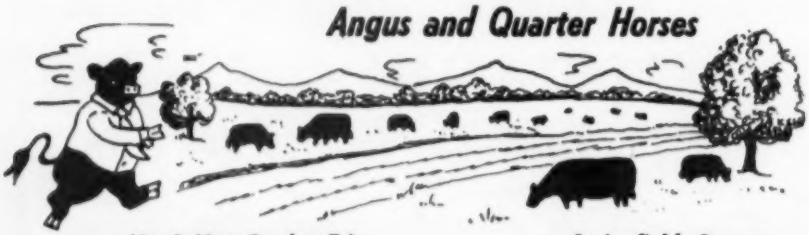
EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126

EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482

AL and SOPHIA MATSEN
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON
Telephone TWining 6-5255

THE TRIPP RANCH

Angus and Quarter Horses



Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Tripp — Springfield, Oregon

HARRER'S SALE OFFERING TOPS

Harrer's Uniformity Sale at Helena, Montana, on February 26th, marked the eighth annual production offering for Wib Harrer's Green Meadow Ranch herd. Once again Green Meadow Ranch uniformity breeding was in strong demand with 74 bulls averaging $861, 41 cows averaging $665 and nine young heifers averaging $315.

Indian Meadows Ranch of Hawk Springs, Wyoming, purchased the top selling bull, Hyalite Mere of G M R, a son of Eileenmere 1100th, for $3,100, as well as the top female, Eriskay Envete 2d of G M R, a daughter of Henke's Eliminator 36th, for $1,800. A top buyer along with Indian Meadows Ranch was Leo Cremer of Melville, Montana, who purchased 17 bulls including Eileenbard of GMR, a son of Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 68th, for $3,000. In addition to the top bull and female, Indian Meadows purchased two more bulls and eleven other females. Fred Jacobson of Deer Lodge, Montana, took home nine young heifers and six cows.

The sale was cried by auctioneer Ken Conzelman with George Vest representing the JOURNAL. Detailed report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

124 Lots	$93,885.00, average	$ 757.13
74 Bulls	63,770.00, average	861.75
50 Cows	30,115.00, average	602.30
Top 10 Lots	17,825.00, average	1782.50
Top Bull—Lot 14—**Hyalite Mere of G M R**; 12-5-57; s. Eileenmere 1100; Indian Meadows Ranch, Hawk Springs, Wyo.		3100.00
Top Female—Lot 80—**Eriskay Envete 2 of G M R**; 3-6-58; s. Henkes Eliminator 36; Indian Meadows Ranch		1800.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)
Buyers Montana unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	3-21-58	Leo Cremer, Melville	$3000
2	5-21-58	Tomahawk Ranch, Whitehall	1450
3	5-6-58	Indian Meadows Ranch	1300
4	5-8-58	Antone Fey, Shelby	1000
6	5-2-58	Arthur Odkrum, Addy, Wash.	1035
7	3-26-58	Joe Fey, Shelby	800
8	3-4-58	Leo Cremer	1050
9	4-9-58	Leo Cremer	1100
10	5-3-58	Joe Fey	700
11	3-17-58	Bill Huffman, Bozeman	860
12	3-22-58	Mountain View Angus Ranch, Phillipsburg	1000
13	3-3-58	Paul Ringling, Springdale	750
15	3-24-58	George Bing, White Sulphur Springs	760
16	5-24-58	Leo Cremer	800
17	3-30-58	C. J. Parmale, Valier	950
18	3-14-58	University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho	1600
19	3-23-58	Pine Mountain Angus, Bend, Ore.	1450
20	3-20-58	Chris Peterson, Dillon	735
21	7-8-58	Pine Mountain Angus	910
23	9-10-58	Leo Cremer	925
24	9-15-59	Leo Cremer	750
25	3-14-58	Leo Cremer	935

26—3-15-58—Emmett Wilson, Milestone..... 825
27—3-20-58—Leo Cremer..... 1500
28—5-1-58—Leo Cremer..... 1200
29—3-21-58—Leo Cremer..... 800
30—3-14-58—Leo Cremer..... 800
31—5-5-58—Leo Cremer..... 1025
32—3-23-58—Mountain View Angus..... 750
33—3-26-58—Mountain View Angus..... 725
34—3-25-58—Leo Cremer..... 1050
35—4-6-58—Tomahawk Ranch..... 1375
36—3-28-58—Tom Dixon, Townsend..... 660
37—3-14-58—Tomahawk Ranch..... 870
38—3-25-58—Antone Fey..... 1000
39—5-3-58—Leo Cremer..... 735
40—3-22-58—Flying H Ranch, Cody, Wyo. 810
42—3-14-58—Bud Arnnison, Big Timber.... 660
43—3-23-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 1200
45—3-6-58—Don Allen, Helena..... 635
47—3-9-58—John Blakesly, Fray..... 825
48—4-3-58—Tomahawk Ranch..... 900
49—3-24-58—Les Miller, Chinook..... 635
51—4-15-58—Les Miller..... 635
53—3-20-58—Leo Cremer..... 925
55—5-2-58—Emmett Wilson..... 600
59—3-26-58—Cooney Bros., Harlowton..... 675
62—3-16-58—Leo Cremer..... 1000
63—3-17-58—Pete Dyke, Belgrade..... 700
64—3-14-58—Chris Peterson..... 675
65—3-19-58—Harlan Cross, Hogeland..... 800
66—3-30-58—Tomahawk Ranch..... 950
67—3-30-58—Emmett Wilson..... 835
69—3-4-58—Walt Sperry, Monida..... 625
73—3-4-58—Cooney Bros..... 675
75—3-14-58—Cooney Bros..... 685
x—8-10-58—Leo Cremer..... 1550

FEMALES:

76—5-7-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 1250
77—3-23-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 685
78—4-7-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 775
79—5-23-58—Peterson Bros., Wisdom..... 600
81—6-1-58—Fred Jacobson, Deer Lodge..... 635
83—3-14-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 1000
86—3-14-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 600
92—3-4-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 650
93—4-5-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 650
94—4-14-58—E. A. McKee, Deer Lodge..... 600
97—3-21-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 875
100—3-19-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 725
101—5-2-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 735
102—3-4-58—Gary Bean, Filer, Idaho..... 650
103—5-2-58—A. T. Edwards, Anaconda..... 650
104—3-21-58—Gail Burley, Lewistown..... 700
109—4-7-58—Peterson Bros..... 710
110—3-14-58—Indian Meadows Ranch..... 700
111—3-4-58—Fred Jacobson..... 750
112—5-6-58—Gail Burley..... 775
113—3-22-58—A. T. Edwards..... 700

—o—

HIGH SELLING PEN

Top selling Pen of 3 bulls at the 1960 National Western was this consignment of Otto Frank & Son, Manilla, Iowa. Buyer was Indian Meadow Ranch, Hawk Springs, Wyoming, at $2,000 a round. Sire of the top bulls was Bandolier 123d of RLS by Bandolier 123d of Wilton. Marlin Frank of Val-Mar Farms is at the right.

SOUTH DAKOTA ASSOCIATION CHAMPIONS

Champion and top selling bull at $1,825 at the South Dakota Winter Sale is pictured left with Myron Gauger of Shady Lane Farms at Clear Lake. John Gauger is pictured in the background with Judge M. L. Buchanan of North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo. Bull on the right is shown with Owner Duane Clark of Worthing, with Herdsman Bob Osborne at the halter. He was Reserve Champion and sold for $1,625 to Skadburg Stock Farm of Carrington, North Dakota. The Gauger bull went to Evan Garwood of Atkinson, Nebraska. The Champion female was shown by Clarence Hillman and purchased by Dr. Perry Barton of Watertown for $710 while the Reserve Champion female, consigned by Howard Sawyer, went to Dr. Barton at $560.

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
BREED IMPROVING ANGUS
W. J. HARRER & SONS • HELENA, MONTANA

DRuncraggan Ranch
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA
WYman 6-6637
REGISTERED ANGUS
Herdsire Prospects · Range Bulls
Bucky Sanders... *Herdsman*
Fordy and Bill Ewing... *Owners*
THERE ARE NO FINER BLOODLINES ANYWHERE

Excellent MOTHERS...
Our brood cows are mostly of Bandolier and Eileenmere breeding, meaty, medium-type cows . . . prepotent mothers and good milkers. They are serviced by Eileenmere 1350th, Hoots Bardoliermere and Bandolier 432 of Wilton.

HOOTS ANGUS FARM
7917 Lower River Road • Grants Pass, Oregon
Harold and Thelma Hoots, Owners Paul J. Carlson, Partner-Manager Charles C. Chittech, Farm Manager

Idaho ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS BULLETIN

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER, IDAHO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

VOLUME V Pauline D. Hunt, Editor, Box 276, Meridian, Idaho Number 4

The Fourth Annual Idaho Futurity Show and Sale is now history and the entire event can be labelled with a tag marked "SUCCESS".

FUTURITY SHOW

Idaho breeders paraded some 70 head of quality "Blacks" before judge Delmar H. LaVoi of Melville, Montana on Friday morning, February 19th. Several of the classes were large and competition was keen. Tews Angus Farm of Filer walked off with the Supreme and Grand Champion awards on a junior bull calf,

Prince Erica 5902 of T 31, Supreme Champion Bull of Idaho Futurity Show and Sale. Bred and shown by Tews Angus Farms. Gerald Tews at the halter.

Prince Erica of T 31, sired by Duncraggan Prince Erica 5902, Supreme Champion of the 1954 Western Angus Futurity.

Reserve Champion Bull was I-Dell Bradolier 23, a senior bull calf, owned by I-Del Angus Farms, of Twin Falls.

Grand Champion Female was a junior yearling heifer, Georgina 5902 of T 2 with Reserve Champion Female honors going to Squaw 5902, a summer yearling heifer. Both heifers were sired by the Duncraggan bull and both were Tews entries. Other breeders stepping into the winners circle was J. R. Durk, who took first place in the summer yearling bull class with his entry, Blackmere Chief of RD 2; T. R. Hovenden of Twin Falls in the junior yearling bull class with his entry Eric of TRH; Black Gem Ranch of Buhl in the junior heifer class on their entry Black Gem Echoess 079 and Walter Yarbrough of Grand View with his summer yearling heifer, WHY Black Barbara.

ANNUAL MEETING

Friday afternoon following the grading of the sale bulls, the Idaho Association held their annual meeting and election of officers in the Pine Room of the Rogerson Hotel in Twin Falls. Thirty-five members and several guests were present. Bob Henderlider, assistant secretary of the Idaho Cattleman's Ass'n briefly addressed the group, outlining the program carried out by that organization for the improvement and promotion of the beef cattle industry.

The secretary presented a financial report for the year 1959 and much of the business meeting was devoted to plans for improving and enlarging the 1961 Futurity Show and Sale. During the discussion the members present pledged 68 bulls to the 1961 sale.

In the election of officers, Howard Hanks of Minidoka was named association president, with Howard G. Kelly, Blackfoot, Vice-President. Four directors were elected: Vernon Westwood, Wells, Nevada; Clark Holcomb, Caldwell; Clyde McAffee, Darlington and Howard Hanks, Minidoka. Hold-over directors are S. F. Tews, Filer; Ray Holes, Grangeville and Walter Yarbrough, Grand View.

SHOW AND SALE BANQUET

118 breeders and guests enjoyed the banquet held at the Turf Club in Twin Falls. T. R. Hovenden, of Twin Falls acted as master of ceremonies, introducing special guests of the evening.

This year the officers and directors of the Idaho Association voted to present a trophy to the owner and exhibitor of the Supreme Champion of the Futurity Show. It was my pleasure to present this trophy to Gerald Tews, who accepted for the Tews Angus Farms. We also presented a small gift of a bo-lo tie with an Angus head to the consignor of the Champion Sale Bull. This token went to the J. D. Remsberg Farms of Rupert with John Remsberg III accepting.

Numbers were given to each lady present and the centerpiece on the head table was awarded to the lady with the lucky number. Mrs. Trail of Twin Falls, a guest of the T. R. Hovenden's was the lucky lady.

The Twin Falls Chamber of Commerce furnished favors for each place setting. These favors included free parking stickers, pencils, pads and information on Twin Falls and Magic Valley.

The banquet committee certainly did a bang-up job with their plans and arrangements and to Alice and Betty Jackson we say "Thanks for a job well done".

SALE

A large and enthusiastic crowd was on hand when Si Williams stepped into the box to get the sale underway. Like the weather, the bidding was brisk and snappy. Seventy-five head of bulls went through the ring for a total of $40,025.00 and an average of $520.00. The eleven females sold, brought $3,305.00 to average $300.00. Seven commercial females consigned by David Hanks of Burley totalled $1,430.00 to average $204.00.

It is interesting to note that the 44 buyers represented the entire state of Idaho with one from Oregon and one from Wyoming. Largest buyer of the day was C & D Cattle Company, taking 8 bulls, 1 heifer and 1 commercial cow for a total of $4,655.00.

The Champion bull owned by J. D. Remsberg of Rupert went for $1,200.00 to Leslie Jackson of Buhl. Shirley Rae Butler of Kimberly consigned the Reserve Champion bull and he also went for $1,200.00. The buyer was Harold Smith of Darlington. After selling her bull, Shirley Rae slipped into the crowd and bid $600.00 to take home the Champion sale heifer and top selling female of the sale, a junior yearling consigned by J. W. Freeman, Baker, Oregon.

THANKS

Before we tie the knot in that tag marked "SUCCESS", I believe it is only fair that we give a big "Thanks" to all those who gave so freely of their time and energy and who are really responsible for our success story.

Detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

88 Lots	$43,330.00, average	$ 492.38
77 Bulls	40,025.00, average	519.80
11 Cows	3,305.00, average	300.45
Top 10 Lots	9,175.00, average	917.50
Top Bull—Lot 22—**Shirleys Prince;** 4-18-58; s. Barney Blackcap; Harold Smith, Darlington, Idaho		1200.00
Top Bull—Lot 99—**Dunroamin Eileenmere 2;** 6-4-58; s. Var Mar Eileenmere 24; Leslie Jackson, Buhl, Idaho		1200.00
Top Female—Lot 43—**Freemans Liza Lucy 2431;** 3-25-58; s. Var Mar Ei-		

Moody's . . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

Geared to fit your needs — offering a complete service for the Registered and Commercial Angus Breeder.

Austin Moody

Ben Housotn

√ Sales Management

√ Sale Consulting

√ Herd Management

√ Order Buying

√ Private Treaty Sales

Attend These Events . . .

APRIL 4th, 1960

GEORGE STOERGER & SONS
ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
Monticello, Illinois

APRIL 29th, 1960

THUNDERBIRD RANCH
GUARANTEED DISPERSION
Aberdeen, South Dakota

MAY 23rd, 1960

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PRODUCTION SALE
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

We now have several groups of Registered cattle for sale at Private Treaty. Groups up to 160 Cow Herds.

We always have several hundred Commercial cattle for sale. Let us know your requirements, and we will fill your orders.

Call or Write for Information

AUSTIN L. MOODY
Longmont, Colo. PR 6-2604

BEN R. HOUSTON
Field Representative
166 Vrain
Denver 19, Colo. WE 4-3065

leenmere 57; Shirley Rae Butler, Kimberly, Idaho 600.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more)
Buyers Idaho unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	5-25-58	C. W. Allen & Sons, Burley	$ 460
2	6-10-58	Edgar Bryden, Jerome	510
4	7-20-58	Vollmer & Sons, American Falls	1000
5	10-8-58	Edgar Bryden	540
12	4-1-58	John Amonson, Lemhi	460
13	4-16-58	C & D Cattle Co., Caldwell	550
17	6-6-58	Ella Giese, Gooding	600
21	6-28-58	Smith Bros., Cottonwood	535
26	6-2-58	Thompson Bros., Homedale	470
27	6-25-58	Jack Brust, Cottonwood	525
30	5-23-58	Tom Callan, Jerome	530
32	7-2-58	Orville Smith, Darlington	750
33	12-28-58	Tom Callan	510
42	4-5-58	C & D Cattle Co.	600
46	3-22-58	Houston Duff & Sons, Paul	500
048	—	Smith Bros.	570
47	4-4-58	W. E. Houlst, Hammett	540
48	4-7-58	H. S. McCullan, Rupert	500
49	4-17-58	Houston Duff & Sons	590
56	5-31-58	Orville Smith	625
57	6-6-58	Russell Benedict, Leadore	460
58	6-18-58	Arnold Cairns, Mt. Home	535
65	3-25-58	E. Zimmerman, Baker, Ore.	800
66	3-28-58	B. K. Humphrey, Rupert	500
67	3-30-58	Jack Brust	460
68	4-2-58	C & D Cattle Co.	540
69	3-13-58	C & D Cattle Co.	725
70	6-27-58	Thompson Bros.	475
74	4-23-58	E. Sessions, Evanston, Wyo.	900
75	5-5-58	John Amonson	520
78	5-27-58	Willard Garrard, Twin Falls	585
79	7-7-58	Jack Brust	460
80	7-16-58	Clyde Greenwell, Paul	560
81	9-16-58	Clyde Greenwell	850
82	3-18-58	Russell Benedict	460
84	12-30-57	C & D Cattle Co.	500
85	1-30-58	C & D Cattle Co.	535
86	3-5-58	Jack Brust	525
88	7-11-58	Jack Brust	460
89	4-16-58	Jack Brust	500
90	5-4-58	Rodney Glauner, Gooding	500
91	5-6-58	Orville Smith	500
93	4-8-58	Walt Toevs, Burley	460
94	3-9-58	Houston Duff & Sons	560
96	3-23-58	E. Sessions	675
97	4-20-58	Houston Duff & Son	700
101	3-12-58	Smith Bros.	525
102	3-26-58	Schmidt Bros., Wendell	850
104	10-26-57	Ray Holes, Grangeville	725
105	10-4-58	Silas Bailey, Gannett	900
106	4-4-58	Jack Brust	500
107	4-10-58	John Amonson	460
110	4-6-58	C & D Cattle Co.	570

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

REPLACE NURSE COWS

Only 1½ lbs. = 1 gallon milk

with

EVERGREEN T.M. Reg.

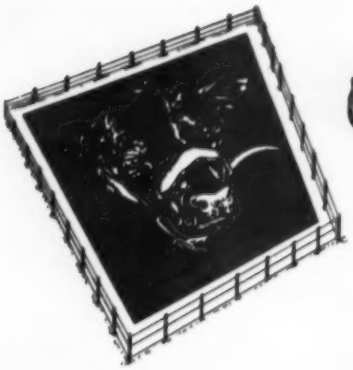
Shur-Blume

(Nurse Cow Replacer)
PELLETS

No need to keep nurse cows any longer! Now, a revolutionary new Evergreen process makes possible a calf pellet that's loaded with milk and every supplemental ingredient young calves are known to need. Save labor . . . just pour 2 to 4 lbs. of Evergreen Shur-Blume pellets over your grain mixture. Get a better hair coat on your calves. Avoid the bother of using a nurse cow. Save $25.00 or more on feeding every calf . . . and do a better job. Also ideal for feeding as a supplement to the dam's milk. Try Evergreen Shur-Blume, today.

Evergreen Mills, Inc., Ada, Okla.
Gentlemen:
Please send FREE sample, literature and prices on NEW SHUR-BLUME Nurse Cow Replacer.
Name _____
Address _____
Directions from town _____
Number of calves _____
AA2

EVERGREEN MILLS, INC.
PHONE FE 2-6611 ADA, OKLAHOMA



COLORADO

Corral of Aberdeen-Angus News

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER OF THE COLORADO ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Mrs. Diane Salt, Editor, Hygiene, Colorado

COLORADO NEWS
PEOPLE IN THE NEWS

The Lamar Junior College Judging team was the high junior college judging team at the National Western Stock Show and they received the Colorado Rancher and Farmer Trophy and the Cattlemen's Association Trophy. This winning team was composed of Duke Stallard, high individual, Bill Petrie, Lamar, second high individual, and Alvin Malone, Lamar. Alternates were Tom Jones of Castle Rock and Milton Mathis, Deertrail. Jim Heath coached the team.

— Colorado —

In the College Judging contest, C. S. U.'s team was high in the breeding Beef Division. The team members were: Tom Blayney, Lafayette; Boyd Adkinson, Benklemen; Dave Walters, Denver; Lance Earley, Collbran; Stan McGee, Bristol; John Cronkite, Arriba. The team was coached by Melvin Hazaleus and assisted by Don Svedman.

Cross Arrow Ranch
SANFORD, COLORADO
B. D. Norriss, Wichita Falls, Texas — Ralph B. Garretson at the ranch
Ray Hendrickson at the ranch

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

DONALD B. ROOKS
Herd Sire . . . West Side Eileenmere
Phone Chapel 3-0570
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

HARV WYMAN
Herd Sire . . . Homeplace Eileenmere 472
Home of the top selling pen at the 1959 National Western.
Box 477, Craig, Colo., Ph.: Taylor 4-5703

Congratulations are in order for Ardon Colette of Windsor, and Kenneth Hodgell of Monte Vista for being joint winners of the Agronomy Achievement Award sponsored by the National Plant Food Institute.

— Colorado —

Dr. Harold J. Hill, director of the Beef Cattle Improvement Research project for Armour & Co. was elected chairman of the Society for study of Breeding Soundness in Bulls at the groups annual meeting at CSU in Ft. Collins.

— Colorado —

Congratulations to former Coloradoan, Robert Sitz for exhibiting 1st place Junior Yearling heifer and Reserve Junior Champion at the Montana Winter Fair in Bozeman, Mont. Bob, a former Longmont rancher and resident of Montana since the 1st of the year, showed the heifer four times and topped the class with her three out of the four times.

— Colorado —

On April 23d District No. 5 is having a buffet supper at the Boulder County Fair Grounds in Longmont, adjacent to where their sale cattle will be exhibited. Tickets will be available at the sale barn and from the consignors. This will be a good opportunity to get better acquainted with Colorado breeders.

— Colorado —

At the Denver Sale Harold Bohlender, La Salle, purchased Hasty Hills Blackcap King, a son of Ankonian 35104th and out of an Eileenmere dam. The bull was consigned by John Patrick, Suffern, New York.

Howard Meyers purchased, Eileenmere DK 5, a good growthy young bull.

Harvey Wyman of Craig topped the pen of five bulls with his Reserve Grand Champion Pen, selling for $3675 to Cedar Creek Ranch, Saratoga, Wyoming.

— Colorado —

The Eighth Annual Eastern Plains Spring Sale went off well despite the poor weather. Forty-seven bulls sold for an average of $441 and 31 females for an average of $257.

The top selling bull, Barkesmere 10th, consigned by Vrain Valley of Platteville and a son of Fair Promise Eileenmere went to Don G. Olson of Mead for $950. The second high selling bull was the two year old, H. J. Bardoliermere 881 by Bellvue Bardoliermere, consigned by Hodges & Jensen of Julesburg. He sold to Jim Rehfeld of Sheridan Lake for $935. Prince Blackcap J. 27th, consigned by Jim Baldgrid, La Junta was third high bull and sold to Cecil Stone of Karvel for $925.

The top female was Georgina of Yuma 3d by Eileenmere of 4 and consigned by A. W. Lambert sold to Dale Martin of Wray for $460. Wayne Stransfield, Akron purchased the second high for $355. She was Queenmere of Far Away 5, consigned by Leonard C. Brown of St. Francis, Kansas.

Volume buyers at this sale were: Mickey McCune, Burlington, bulls; Hesse Trucking Co., Greeley, Jack Steele, Weston, Kan.; and Earnest Peters, Yuma, heifers.

— Colorado —

The Haystack Ranch Sale was good with 55 bulls selling for an average of $408 and 102 females for an average of $399.

The top selling female was Eline 7th of Haystack, a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 971st, she was purchased by H. C. Scholl of Washburn, N. Dak. Mignonne 5th of Haystack by 105 HR went to Walter Maitland, Drake for $875. Don Greer of Longmont purchased a top female for $750 and Paul Davis and Son also purchased a top female, bred to Excalibur, for $510.

The top selling bull, Haystack 3575, a son of Ankonian 3575th sold to Vrain Valley at Platteville for $1900. Carl Gyes of Elbert paid $450 for Haystack Prince 122, an April, 1958 bull. Volume buyers were: E. K. Carey, Denver; Evans Ranch, Bennett; Whitehead Ranch, Kiowa; Paul Kane, Boulder; and Croissant Brothers, Sterling. One very interesting fact regarding this sale was the presence of some Hereford people that did some buying of "Black" cattle.

See report on page 102

VRAIN VALLEY FARMS

PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO

APRIL 22, 1960

"STAR TIME" SALE

12:30 MST AT THE RANCH

SELLING 70 LOTS

This powerful senior yearling bull is the kind that we will recommend to any breeder — a real Herd Bull Prospect — Deep, Thick, Smooth, a Champion at Major Shows during the fall season. His sire is by Eileenmere 10650th, the International grand champion.

A champion daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, the famous sire of champions in the Sugar Loaf herd. She can show in the 2-year old class next year or we will breed her if you don't plan to show.

★ ★ FEATURES ★ ★

10 BULLS SELL—5 BULLS From the Show Herd, **5 BULLS** Selected for Quality but not Fitted for Show.

60 FEMALES SELL—Cows with Calves at Side (Several Show Prospects). **Bred Cows**—Bred to the Proven Sires in Service at Vrain Valley. **Bred Heifers**—A Very Select Group—These Heifers are the very tops we own. All will be bred; most have been examined and are safe in calf. **Open Heifers**—These are a fancy group we had planned to keep, but will include the top 10 of the 1959 heifer crop of this age.

★ ★ **To All Angus Breeders:** Vrain Valley is offering a group of foundation females and several extreme top herd bull prospects. It is my opinion that this offering is as good as I expect to see anywhere in the country this year. There are sure to be bargains in this great offering. **I hope you can plan to be here for the sale.**—Phil Ljungdahl ★ ★

Sale Headquarters: Cosmopolitan Hotel, Denver, Colorado

★ ★

SALE PREVIEW AND OPEN HOUSE

Thursday, April 21, from 2 to 4 p. m. we will see the ranch and breeding herd.
4 to 6 p. m. at the ranch house for open house.

★ ★

For Catalogs and Reservations, Contact:
PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Sale Manager
Miami, Oklahoma

J. M. Seewald
Platteville, Colorado

L. L. Lesbo
Platteville, Colorado

✓ REMEMBER: Vrain Valley, April 22; Colorado District 5 Association Sale, Longmont, Colorado, April 23

MRS. GLEN A. EIKMEIER, R. R. # 4, Box 50, Pipestone, Minn.

WATERTOWN EVENT

A very successful Angus cattle show and sale was held again this year, February 8 and 9 in conjunction with Ag. Week at Watertown, S. D. About 100 attended the banquet at the Drake Hotel Monday evening, February 8. Speaker at the banquet was Ray Buchanan, fieldman for the American Angus Association, who discussed the recent progress of Angus cattle.

Following the banquet was the annual business meeting of the South Dakota Angus Association. At this time, the members decided to increase the number of directors from five to seven and in doing so would thus eliminate the district areas of the state used as a guide for director representation in the past.

New officers for 1960 were also elected and include the following: Eugene Koch, Pres., Milbank; John Gauger, Vice Pres., Clear Lake; W. C. McCone, Brookings, re-elected Sec.-Treas.

The seven directors for this year will be: Kent Baird, Aberdeen; Duane Clark, Worthing; John Gauger, Clear Lake; Marlin Keiper, Hot Springs; Eugene Koch, Milbank; Harry Morris, Farmingdale; Elvern Varilek, Geddes.

Meanwhile, in another hotel conference room, the women spent an enjoyable evening matching wits and stamina playing quizzes and games led by Mrs. W. Danekus, Mrs. W. Davis, and Mrs. C. Hillman. They ended the evening by exchanging dollar gifts.

Monday, February 8, Ivan Sundal, of the 4-H club dept., conducted the Angus Youth Judging Contest. There were 258 contestants that competed for $140 in warrants. Official placings and reasons were given by the Angus Show's official judge, M. L. Buchanan, head of the Animal Husbandry Dept., North Dakota State College.

The top judging contestants were Kathryn Johnson, Hayti, a $50 warrant; Linda Kangus, Bryant, a $40 warrant; Gary Gerth, Estelline, a $30 warrant; Richard Ostrander, Watertown, a $20 warrant.

BLACK HILLS WINTER SHOW

The Pennington County Fairgrounds, Rapid City, was the scene of the second annual Black Hills Winter Show, February 21-24. Wednesday, February 24, was show and sale day for 18 Angus consigners. Official judge for the show was Clayton Jennings, Highmore. Grand Champion Bull was Ben Rica Eileenmere 2903601; bred and consigned by Foster Green, Chadron, Nebraska. He sold to Raymond Dyer, Forbes, Missouri for $1450. Reserve champion bull was Prince Black Peer 14, bred and consigned by George F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming. He sold for $915 to Danny O'Connell, Pedro, S. D. Grand Champion heifer was Elslow Erica K 2732743, bred and consigned by Marlin Keiper, Hot Springs. She sold to Eddie Rypkema, Deadwood, for $425. Reserve Champion heifer was Mountain Princess 303, bred and consigned by Rafter 33 Cattle Co., Big Horn, Wyoming. She sold to Jim Haley, Rapid City, for $360.

The 47 bulls sold for an average of $467. The four heifers averaged $389.

SHADY LANE FARMS

A Herd With A History

Selling at Glendive, Mont. Sale, Apr. 1, 1960
1 outstanding Pen of 3 Bulls
1 Individual Bull

At the farm we always have serviceable bulls for sale. We will also have 70 1959 heifers from which to select.

Visitors always welcome.

GAUGER BROS. & SONS

John—Phone TR 4-2140
Milton—Phone TR 4-3730
CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

FOXS ANGUS FARM

Consigning to the Annual
South Dakota Angus Association Spring Show & Sale
at Aberdeen, May 6th, 1960

2 good sons of GRENADIER OF MOORHEAD 15th, coming two-year olds. These bulls are of top quality. Also a three-year-old son of GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 111th. This bull classified 87, a good indication of his quality.

Write for a catalog.

FOX & SONS

Nick Fox — Phone TU6-6629
Alfred Fox — Phone TU6-6411
Watertown, South Dakota

PRINCE ERIC of LAKEWOOD 4th

"If You Raise 'Em Good Enough You Can Sell 'Em"

We are greatly pleased to announce the recent purchase of a considerable number of choice registered Angus cows from the well known Angusmere Farm owned by Mr. E. M. Brown of Hamiota, Manitoba. We are much impressed by the type and breeding of Mr. Brown's cattle.

In many thousand miles of travel we do not know of an Angus bull we like better than the one that heads Mr. Brown's herd. The fact that he is the son of an International Champion bull does not hurt him either. However, he is the type bull that can make it on his own.

Most of these females are carrying the service of Eileenmere Prairielea 10 L, a choice son of Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 2d from Edmonton, Alberta. The prominent Angus Breeder and showman, Mr. C. Murray Partridge of Fort Garry, Manitoba produced this sire. Mr. Partridge knows the good ones and has bred and shown many popular winners in the show rings of Manitoba and at the Toronto Royal.

Thanks again "Ernie" for selling us these good Angus and for the warm hospitality shown us.

We are also happy to announce that our state game department has just released twenty pronghorn antelope—15 does and 5 bucks—eight miles northwest of Leola, in our pasture area. They are most welcome.

JOHN PORTER — Leola, South Dakota

SOUTH DAKOTA CONSIGNORS ENTERTAINED

The evening before the show and sale Mr. and Mrs. Harry Morris and family entertained the South Dakota consignors to a barbecued chicken dinner at their ranch near Farmingdale. An enjoyable evening was had by all.

SALES

T. M. Beaver and son, Maurice, Wilmont, S. D., recently sold two heifer calves to Mark and Jack Hippen, Wilmont.

NEW EDITOR

In case you didn't notice the change of names in the small print at the beginning of this news article, please do so now. Mrs. McCone has resigned from this job after several years of very successful news writing and coverage of the South Dakota Angus folk. Thank you, Helen, for a job well done.

Hereafter, will you please send your news items to me, Mrs. Glen A. Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota, R. R. No. 4, Box 50, before the 25th of the month. I certainly would enjoy hearing from all of you concerning visitors, private sales, or any other bits of news you would like to share with other Angus people. Remember — this article is about you and for you, so keep that news coming in.

BLACK HILLS WINTER ANGUS SALE

Rapid City, S. D., February 24, 1960

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	$23,475.00, average	$ 460.29
47 Bulls	21,920.00, average	466.38
4 Cows	1,555.00, average	388.75
Top 10 Lots	7,470.00, average	747.00
Top Bull—Lot 22—**Ben Rica Eileenmere;** 7-3-58; s. Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 133; Raymond Dyer, Forbes, Mo.		1450.00
Top Female—Lot 38—**Elslow Erica K;** 3-30-58; s. Sioux Valley Elban 3; Eddie Rypkema, Deadwood, S. D.		425.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

Buyers South Dakota unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	4-27-58	Vorhees & Bober, Nisland	$610
3	2-26-58	Don Fish, Oral	385
4	3-7-58	Jack Farley, Wall	400
5	7-20-58	Bill Weller, Kadoka	410
16	2-14-58	Don Beug, Sturgis	400
17	4-22-58	George Christian, Lusk, Wyo.	760
19	7-9-58	Jim Madden, Rapid City	410
23	4-10-58	Milton Trask, Wasta	710
24	5-16-58	Milton Trask	490
25	5-10-58	Donnie O'Connell, Pedro	915
26	5-16-58	George Christian	550
27	6-10-58	Quasl Ranch, Inc., Prairie City	400
28	4-4-58	Bill Weller	600
29	4-3-58	Bill Weller	415
30	3-23-58	Lillian Jensen, Belle Fourche	400
31	9-13-58	Lillian Jensen	490
34	6-2-58	Jensen Bros., Brookings	650

(Continued on page 103

FOR SALE: *All Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere Bred Bulls!*

25 Coming 2-year-old Bulls
(Rugged, good boned, ready for service)
50, 1959 Bulls
(Individuality, breeding, well grown)
35, 1959 Open Heifers

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918

Phone: LA 3-3916

Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA ASSOCIATION
ANNUAL SPRING SHOW AND SALE

FRIDAY, MAY 6, 1960

Hub City Sale Pavilion

ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA

40 BULLS

This is a Top Quality Sale of Serviceable Bulls and Foundation Females . . . .

10 FEMALES

CONSIGNORS:

JOHN AUDUS ..... Clark
KENT BAIRD ..... Aberdeen
BREEZY & SONS ..... Clear Lake
CLIFFORD BUSH ..... Britton
DUANE & KENT CLARK ..... Worthing
EIKMEIER BROS. ..... Pipestone, Minnesota
NICK FOX & SONS ..... Watertown
GAUGER BROS. ..... Clear Lake
CAROL & RAY HARTMAN ..... Humboldt
CLARENCE E. HILLMAN ..... Canova
LESTER HURLBUT ..... Raymond
MARLIN KEIPER ..... Hot Springs
LOWELL KOCH & SON ..... Milbank
JOE MERGES ..... Dell Rapids
JUSTIN MORTVEDT ..... Dell Rapids
HARRY MORRIS ..... Farmingdale
C. E. ORTMAN ..... Canistota
H. W. ORTMAN ..... Canistota
JIM PUFAHL ..... Milbank
SAWYER ANGUS FARM ..... Howard
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE ..... Brookings

FOR CATALOGS WRITE: HOWARD FOX, SALE MGR., WATERTOWN, S. DAK.

NORTH DAKOTA

ANGUS NEWS

OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER OF THE
NORTH DAKOTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MRS. W. A. PLATH, DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA, EDITOR

WESTON'S
ORIGINAL
LIFETIME
NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3¼" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

REPLACE YOUR
MAN STOPPERS *

GET
Stock Stopper®
CATTLE GUARDS

* Gates and wire gaps (MAN STOPPERS) are used primarily to stop livestock BUT they also stop trucks, cars, tractors and people.
End the expense and inconvenience of stopping to open and stopping to close.
Make yours a truly modern, non-stop operation. Replace those MAN STOPPERS with STOCK STOPPER CATTLE GUARDS.
COMPLETE • ECONOMICAL • EASY TO INSTALL.

Send For Illustrated Folder

CATTLE GUARDS, 496 South Court
Montgomery, Alabama
_____Send free descriptive literature
_____Send name of my nearest dealer
Name_____
Address_____
City and State_____

RED RIVER VALLEY ANGUS GROUP ELECTS OFFICERS

At the February meeting held at the Red River Valley Winter Shows at Crookston, officers for 1960 were elected by the Red River Valley Angus Association. Joseph Cook, Fargo, North Dakota, was elected president. Dr. Reubke, Ada, was chosen as vice-president; Oliver Ohnstad, Ada, Minnesota, was elected secretary-treasurer. Re-elected as directors were: Mr. Cook; George Landsverk, Ada; and W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota. Denver Stock Show pictures will be shown at the March 31 meeting scheduled for Fargo. The group is also planning a summer picnic and tour at the North Dakota State University, Fargo. Lowell Johnson, Stephen, Minn., won reserve champion with the heifer which he purchased at the Star of the North sale in Valley City, North Dakota.

— North Dakota —

LIVESTOCK JUDGING

Cass County livestock judging teams which took part in the J. H. Shephard Livestock Judging Contest at the Winter Show included the Durbin Livestock club. Members of the team were: Marion and Ronald Plath, and Jacqueline Gohdes, all of Davenport. Beryl Plath was the alternate. Bob and Tom Cook, Fargo, also placed high in the contest at Fargo where three teams were selected.

— North Dakota —

ANGUS LADIES PROMOTE BREED

At the Winter Show the Angus Ladies helped with the booth in the Angus barn where commercial and purebred breeders registered for a western hat. Angus sport items and novelties were also sold. A report of the business meeting will be given in the next issue of the Angus Journal.

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Herd Sire—Eileenmere 1405 2060171, son of "1100th" out of a dam by Eva's Bandolier Lad. Jr. Sire—Ebon Bardolier 90 2684733.
BULLS AND FEMALES FOR SALE.
Wesley D. Moore, Owner Cogswell, N. D.

LOKEN HOMESTEAD
Herd Bulls in Use
LOKEN'S THICKSET LAD 5th—Valley City Fut. Ch., sire of many state champions. HENKE'S BARDOLIER 4th, full brother to the Valley City Gr. Ch. Female. He has sired many state champions for us. BARDOLIERMERE G W 808th, Res. Ch. bull, 1960 Iowa State Angus Sale.
GILBERT LOKEN
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
OUR THANKS
to you who attended the
VALLEY CITY WINTER SHOW & SALE
and made it such a success for us through the purchase of our offering.
Also have for sale bulls at the farm.
Phone 4505 Enderlin
GEORGE BECKER, owner
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

H. A. SORLEY AND SON

COWS
Thirty-seven different families to choose from. Cows, heifers and bulls for sale. HAS brand is our trademark. Have available other produce including new N. D. Norland variety of certified seed potatoes.
Phone: OLympic 35958
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

NEW SIRES
Son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th; grandson of Eileenmere 487th; grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 1032; son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511; son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375.

HOUSTON GRAND CHAMPION BULL
COMES HOME

The Tolans wanted to show him — but he has to come home now . . .

Senior and Grand Champion Angus Bull of the 1960 Houston Fat Stock Show was EILEENMERE 1730, pictured at left with Al Maurer, Judge of the Show, Mr. and Mrs. John Tolan.

A son of the 1954 International Grand Champion Bull, purchased at the 1959 Tolan Sale. One of the top winning bulls in Tolan's successful fall and winter show string this year.

EILEENMERE 1730th 2563745

Calved September 4, 1957

Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Eileenmere 560th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th 582501
			Petuna's 20th of F. B. 568099
		Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561
Blackcap Missie 92d 1245922	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
			Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Euretta of Quality 429026
	Blackcap Tolan 97th 658753	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackcap Tolan 38th 477431	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap Missie 380118

This bull is to be an important cog in the Kenmore Farm Herd which consists of 200 select females of Eileenmere and Bandolier breeding. We are most pleased that this fine herd sire, bred by the Tolans, has been shown so successfully and also liked by so many of our breeder friends who saw him on the show circuit. We are equally happy to have him come home for service in our herd.

FOR SALE NOW:

An excellent selection of 2 year and coming 2 year bulls ready for service. We can furnish one or a carload of these bulls — these are of Bandolier and Eileenmere breeding.

KENMORE FARMS

KENNETH MOORE, OWNER

ROXBURY, KANSAS

HAYSTACK RANCH WINTER SALE

Longmont, Colo., February 19, 1960

SUMMARY:

118 Lots	$46,660.00, average	$ 395.42
56 Bulls	22,665.00, average	404.73
62 Cows	23,995.00, average	387.01
Top 10 Lots	9,055.00, average	905.50

Top Bull—Lot 2—Haystack 3575; 9-1-58; s. Ankonian 3575; Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colo. 1900.00

Top Female—Lot 92—Eline 7 of Haystack; 9-25-55; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; H. C. Scholl & Son, Washburn, N. D. 1200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE

3—7-12-58—Jack Renger, Yampa, Colo. ..... $ 875
5—1-10-58—George Buchanan, Cody, Wyo. 1100
6—10-22-57—W. C. Whitehead, Bennett, Colo. 440
11—12-19-57—James Foushee, Kiowa, Colo. 400
12—1-7-58—W. C. Evans, Bennett, Colo. 400
13—3-30-58—R. A. Nelson, Ansley, Neb. 390
16—5-10-58—Croissant Bros., Kersey, Colo. 420
18—6-13-58—C. E. Jessop, Brighton, Colo. 400
21—7-17-58—H. C. Scholl & Son 350
22—7-2-58—Ira McCasslin, Ault, Colo. 425
23—7-12-58—Croissant Bros. 420
33—12-2-58—R. A. Nelson 400
34—12-7-58—R. A. Nelson 400
39—2-20-58—W. C. Whitehead 380
40—3-23-58—Harry Russell, Dixon, Wyo. 410
41—3-24-58—James Foushee 420
42—3-24-58—Paul Kane, Boulder, Colo. 400
43—4-24-58—R&S Farms, Goodland, Kan. 385
45—7-7-58—Howard Pribbend, Jr., Limon, Colo. 360
47—1-4-58—R&S Farms 350
48—3-27-58—R&S Farms 490
56—11-28-58—Harry Russell 350
59—5-2-58—Harry Russell 350
63—9-2-58—Howard Pribbend 380
64—4-11-58—Carl Guy, Elbert, Colo. 450
66—1-8-58—Harry Russell 390
67—1-4-58—Harry Russell 350
70—1-2-58—W. W. Evans, Bennett, Colo. 400
71—2-18-58—W. C. Whitehead 410
73—6-1-58—John W. Staley, Kiowa, Colo. 410
74—7-27-58—Harry Russell 350
75—9-11-58—Howard Pribbend 490
77—11-10-57—W. C. Whitehead 425
78—11-20-57—W. C. Whitehead 410

FEMALES:

87—5-8-55—R. A. Nelson 440
88—6-4-55—Walter Maitland, Drake, Colo. 485
90—7-29-55—Bakewell & Fisher, Caledonia, Ont., Can. 425
91—9-25-55—Harry Baldwin & Son, Van Tassell, Wyo. 550
93—4-21-56—Jack Renger 710
94—5-2-56—E. N. Enockson, Moffitt, N. D. 575
95—6-11-56—C. J. Angus Farm, Marquette, Kan. 450
96—8-11-56—Paul Davis & Sons, Longmont, Colo. 510
97—10-9-56—Walter Maitland 375
98—10-12-56—Walter Maitland 450
99—1-10-57—Don Greer, Longmont, Colo. 750
101—3-20-57—Walter Maitland 370
107—5-16-57—Walter Maitland 875
108—5-17-57—Charles Lucas, Berthoud, Colo. 460
111—6-10-57—Walter Maitland 350
113—7-13-57—Walter Maitland 460
114—7-14-57—John W. Staley 425

THUNDERBIRD RANCH

COMPLETE AND GUARANTEED DISPERSION

FRIDAY, APRIL 29, 1960

Sale at 10:00 A. M. C.S.T.

At the New Hub City Livestock Co. (South Sale Barn)

ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA

120 COWS – OFFERING – 20 BULLS

This Herd Was Originally Founded On Hartley Stock Farm
Breeding and Many Of These Foundation Cattle Will Sell.

★ Featuring 5 Imported Scotch Cows ★ Many Daughters Of Imp. Scotch Cows

★ Many Granddaughters Of These Great Sires:

Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada
Eston of Quality
Black Prince of Sunbeam
Elbar of Madella 20th

Revolution 100th

Eileenmere 500th
Prince Sunbeam 29th
General of Page
Eileenmere 487th

Every Animal Completely Guaranteed

Free Delivery On All Animals Bringing $500 Or More Or Total Purchase Of $2500 Or More.

H. D. McGrew
Owner

THUNDERBIRD RANCH
NORBECK, SOUTH DAKOTA

Bob Buecker
Manager

Lunch Available On The Grounds

117—8-22-57—Ira McCaslin 380
118—9-4-57—Ira McCaslin 425
120—1-13-58—R. A. Nelson 520
122—3-8-58—Walter Maitland 500
124—4-18-58—R. A. Nelson 400
125—5-1-58—Richard Tift, Elbert, Colo. 470
128—5-10-58—E. N. Enockson 410
129—5-14-58—Howard Erwin, Loveland, Colo. 350
131—6-16-58—Bakewell & Fisher 385
135—7-6-58—Bakewell & Fisher 410
138—7-11-58—E. N. Enockson 380
141—8-19-58—Jack Reager 400

BLACK HILLS WINTER SALE

(Continued from page 99)

37—9-12-58—Anderson Bros., St. Onge 450
39—4-19-58—Allen & White, Gann Valley 415
40—5-4-58—Milton Trask 450
41—7-11-58—Jim Madden 400
42—3-12-58—Willard Gross, Bowman, N. D. 470
43—3-17-58—Frank L. William, Hermosa 415
44—3-18-58—Leonard Sedgwick, Edgemont 700
46—5-13-58—Jim Madden 410
47—2-11-58—Don Beug 450
51—4-18-58—Elven Barber, Owanka 410
52—11-28-58—John Nachingal, Walker 510
53—7-27-58—Jensen Bros. 410
54—9-4-58—Frank Nachingal 420
55—6-11-58—Jennings Bros., Highmore 425
56—6-23-58—Quaal Ranch, Inc. 375
58—4-10-58—Vorhees & Bober 525

FEMALES:

13—5-23-58—Jim Haley, Rapid City 385
48—3-19-58—Jim Haley 385

SAYS CHANGES COMING IN CATTLE FINISHING

Mrs. Housewife has an important voice in future trends for the beef feeding business, members of the Michigan Cattle Feeders' association learned at their annual meeting during Michigan State University's annual Farmers' Week.

Animal scientist A. L. Neumann of the University of Illinois told feeders that the changing demand toward lighter, and thus, younger cattle is being reflected in the small premium being paid for heavier, well-finished cattle.

Cattle in packages of 800-950 pounds come nearest to providing the cuts which the nation's shoppers prefer, Neumann said. Looking at other developments in the beef feeding industry, the Illinois specialist observed that feeding operations are growing larger, with more automation to secure volume and cut costs. Pelleting of roughages or complete rations looks promising in terms of reducing feed storage, designing special rations and eliminating the need for much individual feed handling.

As the feeding business grows more and more competitive, the feeder will be forced to gear operations to specialized farms. This he believes will result in more dry-lot feeding and less fattening on pasture. Expansion of feeding areas means that more and more feeder cattle will be coming from the southeastern states and the cornbelt. More emphasis will be placed on merit purchase of feeders, much as the butcher buys finished cattle, Neumann told his audience.

FEATURING THE SERVICE OF A GREAT HERD BULL BATTERY!

HYLAND BARDOLIER 97th
A Grandson of Black Bardolier and out of a Daughter of Bell Boy M. K.

MARSHALL OF FAULKTON 8th
A Son of Essar's Great Marshall of Faulkton Bull out of a 3/4 sister to KerMac's Hyland Marshall.

MARSHALL OF FAULKTON

ELEGANT HECKETTIER 32d
The 1958 Great Atlantic Junior Champion sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the '56 International Jr. Champion Bull.

BLACK BARDOLIER

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10

For Catalogues and Information, Write:

AUSTIN L. MOODY, SALE MANAGER
LONGMONT, COLORADO

Where to Buy Angus Cattle

ALABAMA

FINMAR ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. F. E. St. John
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

A. A. CORTE & SONS
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

ARKANSAS

CHARLES FRIEND ANGUS FARM
JOINER, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM
Wm. W. Clark
HUGHES, ARKANSAS

ALFALAND STOCK FARM
L. A. Sloan, Jr.
IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

JAS. M. RICHARDSON
RFD 1
GREENWAY, ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

ALTA VISTA RANCH
Dr. A. N. Johnson
MONTAGUE, CALIFORNIA

DUNCRAGGAN RANCH
Bill and Fordy Ewing
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS LTD
Chas. C. Matthews
1134 Premier Way
CALGARY, ALTA.
Donald Matthews
PIRMEZ CREEK, ALTA.

BIRCH BELL FARMS
ST. ANDREWS EAST, QUE, CAN.

DRYNOCH FARMS
G. B. Beatty
RICHMOND HILL, ONT., CAN.

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS LTD
Charles and Donald Matthews
PIRMEZ CREEK, ALTA. CAN.

COLORADO

BURK'S BLACKS
Herman Burk and Sons
MONTE VISTA, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS AND ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

FLYING A ANGUS RANCH
Arnold & Marian Thurow
HAYDEN, COLORADO

CROSS ARROW RANCH
R. B. Garretson
SANFORD, COLORADO

FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

GULFSTREAM FARM
Jim Farquhar, owner
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

C. D. HUGHES & SON ANGUS FARMS
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA

EL CLAIR FARM
Paul E. Fitzpatrick
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

MODENA PLANTATION
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

M. H. BARNETT
WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

ILLINOIS

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

D. K. ROTH FARMS
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

RALPH SURBER
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

WEIR ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

DONBAR FARMS
Don & Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

GARY N. COOPER
WINDSOR, ILLINOIS

PECAN ACRES BEEFY BLACKS
Paul J. Rehberger
LEBANON, ILLINOIS

T. A. BRADLEY & SONS
AVON, ILLINOIS

CARL AND ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS
John and Dick Kinsinger
CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IOWA

EIL'TONIER ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler
TIPTON, IOWA

FLOYD AND DALE BUBECK
CLARION, IOWA

IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSN.
Clyde Hanna, Secretary
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

CRESTMOORE FARMS
CRESTON, IOWA

STECK BROS.
OELWEIN, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
John Kiburz, Manager
TINGLEY, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

BELLEVUE FARMS
Les Oliver
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall
ALBION, IOWA

WILLENE ANGUS FARM
Bill Imlau
KENSETT, IOWA

KANSAS

FLINT HILLS ANGUS ASSOCIATION
WINFIELD, KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines, Manager
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

RURAL VENTURE FARMS
Curtis Cantrill
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

PARADISE FARM
R. C. Schutz, Jr.
KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARM
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

MAHOGANY FARMS
W. L. Brittain
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Robert Williams
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS
Campbell Bros.
UTICA, MINNESOTA

HENRY T. McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM
VICTORIA, MINNESOTA

SPRUCEWOOD STOCK FARM
Norman and Fritz Nibbe
LAKE CITY, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Dr. R. W. Johnson
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVERDAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

BROWN BROTHERS
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joe Keshner
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

ROGERS BROS.
Earl & Harold
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARMS
Dean Grissamer
CORA, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Ed Stout, Secretary
BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

SUN UP FARMS
David and Margaret Miller
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

MONTANA

N-BAR RANCH
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASS RANGE, MONTANA

W. J. HARRER & SONS
Green Meadow Ranch
HELENA, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

REVOLIER FARM
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

DALE REDDING
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

NEW JERSEY

HOCKHOCKSON FARM
Dr. Robt. A. Cooke
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

MOHAWK FARMS
Dr. and Mrs. George W. Irmisch
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

MEADOW LANE FARM
Carlo Paterno
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

WALBRIDGE FARM
George W. Perkins, Jr.
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Wesley D. Moore
COGSWELL, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

H. A. SORLEY & SON
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

HABERMAN STOCK FARM
Walt Haberman
LA MOURE, NORTH DAKOTA

LOKEN HOMESTEAD
Gilbert Loken
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

MINDALE FARMS
Van D. Carter
TALMADGE, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

KUHLMAN BROS.
900 Taylor School Rd.
HAMILTON, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

FOOSLAND Don Foos
MARION, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS-MARTIN'S ANGUS FARMS
Harold Etling-Harland Martin
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

SCHEARBROOK FARMS
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
BROKEN ARROW, TULSA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

RAINBOW VALLEY FARM
J. Ray Polston
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

THE TRIPP RANCH
Gordon W. and June K. Tripp
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

ISLAND ACRES FARM
Joseph W. Smith
PORTLAND, OREGON

HOOTS ANGUS FARM
Harold W. Hoots
GRANTS PASS, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

LYNMERE FARM
Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

BROOKMERE ANGUS FARM
John and Jean Kenosky
MOSCOW PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH CAROLINA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Benjamin J. Few
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH DAKOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

SAWYER ANGUS FARM
H. W. Sawyer & Son
HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARM
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX AND SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS
R. D. Brumit & Sons
JONEBORO, TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

MARI-BEN ANGUS
Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Simmons
CORRYTON, TENNESSEE

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

SPAULDING BROS.
HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS
O. H. & T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

KEEFAUVER BROS.
Joe and Jack Keefauver
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
Tom Slick, owner
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

A. T. LICATA ANGUS FARM
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

BLACK MARK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus
DALLAS and LEWISVILLE, TEX.

VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK FARM
Lewis L. Strauss, Owner
BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

RED GATE FARM
Edward Jenkins
MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

SUGAR LOAF FARM
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

HILL CREST FARM
John W. Rucker
DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD
Wm. Brainard, Jr.
MARSHALL, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

WEST VIRGINIA

PAIGNTON FARM
John F. Ambrose
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA.

FORT HILL FARM
Clyde Bonar and Sons
BURLINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

WISCONSIN

LIBERTY GRANGE FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

LAKEWOOD FARM
L. L. O'Bryan
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

Where to Buy Angus Cattle . . .

Join these Progressive Breeders – Invite Buyers to See Your Herd

Two Line Listing . . . $30 a year **Three Line Listing . . . $35 a year**

Free Listing With Any Prepaid Yearly Advertising Contract

Minimum Contract (one column inch $9 a month x 12) = $108.00
10% discount when prepaid..... 10.80

Your Cost for One Year is only....$ 97.20

Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

SONS OF

1032 WB

. . . DO THE JOB! In recent months sons of 1032 WB have sired the Grand Champion Steer and Junior Champion Female at the Illinois State Fair, Champion Female at 1960 Illinois Futurity Show & Sale, and numerous champions at district and county shows.

THEY CAN DO THE JOB FOR YOU! We now have several bulls about 18 mos. They are as good as any we've sold — some have full brothers heading top herds in the nation.

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

REGISTERED
and
COMMERCIAL CATTLE

We will have several sales of Angus cattle at the Wichita Stock Yards during 1960. **Watch for further announcements.**

Sale Managers—
Wayne Cranston, Rte. 5, Winfield, Kansas
Vic Duncan, Rte. 3, Winfield, Kansas

Secretary—
Forrest Chambers, Rte. 5, Winfield, Kan.

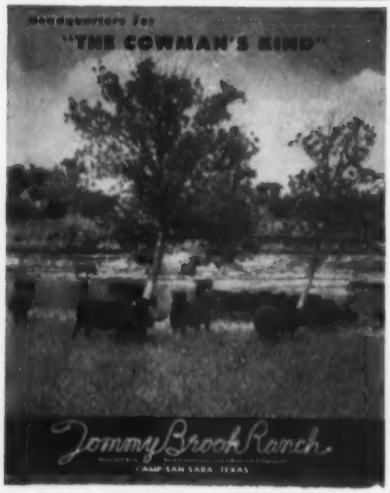
FLINT HILL ANGUS ASSN., Inc.
WINFIELD, KANSAS

"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"
HERD SIRES

Esskonian 45 son of Ankonian 32129, '55 Eastern Nat'l Champion	**Chinqua-Penn Bardanmere 5th** son of Kinlochmere 66th
Greenbrier Envious 500th son of Greenbrier Envious 5th	**Ankonian O B L 146th** son of O. Bardoliermere

B. I. Bardomere 5th
Res. Grand Champion, 1957 S. E. Fair

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner **Reidsville, N. C.**
T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager
Ph.: DI 9-5403 or DI 9-8105
Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman **Ph.: DI 9-9448**



PRODUCTION RECORDS

(Continued from page 39)

even within a herd, correction factors will need to be used for sex, age of dam, season of year, feeding, etc. Postweaning weights are likewise greatly affected by feeding and management so these must be considered in making comparisons.

Assuming that grade and weight factors define reasonably well the individual excellence of a heifer, still other factors influence whether or not she will be a herd replacement. These may include the following: (a) regard held for her sire, dam, and other near relatives as well as whether or not the parents have produced enough calves for a reasonable estimate of reproductive merit; (b) certain specific characteristics not previously considered much in grading such as temperament, color markings, prominence of a defect in conformation, etc., (c) when, or if, settled for first calf and the service sire; and (d) whether or not she needs to be sold for income.

We must recognize that both herd owners and prospective buyers differ some in their preferences in cattle. This is probably good unless preferences lead too far away from the practical. In any event, selection of the herd bull and replacement females are still personal decisions and will likely never be done entirely by machine. On the other hand, neither should we ignore cold facts and let preconceived opinions lead us into needless error.

Herd Records Used in the Cornell Angus Herd

In addition to the usual records for a purebred herd, production records have been kept on the Cornell herd since 1944. These records initially included weaning, yearling and mature weights; plus type classification at ages of 10-12 months of age or older, and at maturity. The type classification work was done by various competent men not connected with the operation of the herd and mainly under the New York Angus Classification Project which started in 1947.

Starting in 1954, the herd was placed under the production testing program as developed by the Regional Breeding Projects in cooperation with U. S. D. A. The more recent index values combining weaning weights and grades were calculated using the correction factors developed in Virginia.

Data are given for a selected group of older Angus cows 10 to 15 years of age. These cows had been type classified several times under the New York Classification Project and were classified in 1959 under the National Angus Herd Classification Program. This latter classification as well as the herd averages for all the mature cows are as follows:

NATIONAL ANGUS HERD CLASSIFICATION OF SIX OLDER ANGUS COWS

January 13, 1959

	Gen. App. — 30			Beef Character — 50					Breed Quality		
Chain No.	Type 14	Size 10	Qual. 6	Sh. & Chest 8	Rib & Back 10	Loin 10	Rump 10	Thighs 12	Feet & Legs 12	Head & Neck 8	Class Score
32	11	10	6	7	7	8	8	10	9	7	83
30	12	10	6	8	9	9	7	10	10	8	89
44	11	10	6	6	8	9	7	9	9	6	81
41	11	10	5	7	8	8	7	10	9	7	82
79	11	9	6	7	8	8	8	9	8	7	81
18	11	10	5	8	9	9	7	10	10	7	86
Herd Average — 29 mature cows											
	1-13	17-10	17-6	8-8	8-9	1-10	7-9	4-11	1-11	4-8	4-89
Range	14-12	11-9	12-5	19-7	20-8	10-9	15-8	20-10	15-10	19-7	2-88
	14-11	1-8		2-6		18-8	7-7	5-9	12-9	6-6	3-87
Av. Score	11.6	9.55	5.6	7.2	8.0	8.4	8.0	10.0	1-8	7.0	3-86
									9.6		
Av. % Score											6-85
	83	95	92	90	80	84	80	83	80	88	4-83
											5-82
											2-81
											Av. 85

PREPARE YOUR AUGUST COPY NOW

The records for the calves at weaning age from these cows for five years are given. The grades are feeder grades assigned by competent men not connected

with the herd and in order from the top are: F (16); F- (15); C+ (14); C (13); C- (12); G+ (11); G (10); G- (9); M+ (8); etc. Rate of gain was obtained by subtracting estimated birth weight (heifers—60 lbs.; bulls—65 lbs.) from weaning weight and dividing by days of age. Adjustment was made for sex of calf. The index is supposed to give equal emphasis to grade and weaning weight.

year having had 2 or more calves: (1) Ch 18 (2); (2) Ch 41 (3); (3) Ch 44 (8); (4) Ch 79 (9); (5) Ch 30 (10); and (6) Ch 32 (11).

A total of 11 heifer replacements were kept from among these 30 calves. These include 4 from Ch 44, 3 from Ch 30, and one heifer from each of the others. The number of heifer calves produced by each cow was the largest deciding factor. It may also be of interest that 14 of

WEANING GRADE, AVERAGE DAILY GAIN, AND INDEX SCORES FOR CALVES OUT OF SIX OLDER ANGUS COWS

Ch. No.	1954			1955			1956			1957			1958			Average		
79	F	1.94	139	F	1.85	136	C-	1.96	120	G	1.63	97	C	1.92	124	13.4	1.86	123
18	F	2.15	148	F-	2.20	150	C	2.30	139	G+	1.60	101	C	2.0	127	13.6	2.05	133
44	F	2.19	148	C	2.16	133	C+	1.93	129	G+	1.67	104	G+	2.0	117	13.0	1.99	126
41	C+	2.38	147	F	2.10	146	C	1.80	119	C	1.96	125	C	1.97	126	13.8	2.04	132
32	C	1.57	106	F-	2.15	143	C	2.10	126	G	1.80	104	G+	1.88	112	12.4	1.90	118
30	F	1.75	132	G	1.78	103	C-	1.63	107	C+	2.0	132	C	1.70	115	13.0	1.77	118

The average type scores of these five calves out of each cow would rank the cows as follows: (1) Ch 41; (2) Ch 18; (3) Ch 79; (4 & 5) Ch 44 and 30; and (6) Ch 32. These differences are small, however, and the conclusion should not be reached that "like does not **tend** to beget like," since these rankings do not follow exactly the classification scores for the cows. Based upon index scores of their calves at weaning time, these particular cows rank in the following order among themselves and among about 25 brood cows in the herd each

these 30 calves were fitted and shown, again indicating that these cows were among the top half of the herd in production.

Use of Type Classification

As mentioned previously, this herd has been type classified numerous times since 1944. Such information has been very useful in selecting heifer replacements, prospective herd sires, and in culling. With such records available, we have considered it both possible and desirable to consider more than a heifer's own type grade and index in deciding

HERD SIRE: ANKONIAN JAMAICAN

2d Prize Summer Yearling Bull at 1959 International.

AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS

Mr. & Mrs. R. D. Brumit & Sons

JONESBORO, TENN.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.

6 Birch Street — Derry, New Hampshire

Raise

BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION

601 West Monroe — Springfield, Illinois

NORTHEAST MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

29th ANNUAL SALE

Starting 12:30 P. M. Hinds Sale Pavilion — Highway 15 at North Edge of City

SATURDAY, ARRIL 9, 1960

MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

31 BULLS — **66 LOTS** — **35 FEMALES**

Bulls are mostly strong ages with some early 1959 bulls. These bulls are suitable for the breeder as well as the commercial producer. The females include some cows and calves, bred and open heifers.

This consignment represents cattle from 20 top herds of this area. They are well-bred from good cows, sired by top bulls, and conditioned to do good for you.

To buy better Angus at reasonable prices, be sure to attend this sale.

HEALTH PAPERS TO GO ANYWHERE!

To get Our Catalog Write:
Paul Van Meter, Sec'y
Queen City, Missouri

Auctioneer: Roy G. Johnston

NORTHEAST MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

OUR HERD SIRES

H P EILEENMERE 2258712
son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

EVADER OF ANOKA 2437735
son of Evader of Fair Promise 2d

EILEENMERE 1481st 2163230
son of Eileenmere 1100th

EILEENMERE 2007th 1548597
grandson of Eileenmere 500th

"in famous Baldwin County"

A. A. CORTE & SONS

ANGUS FARM
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

BOY!! are we happy—

with the comments made by some of the top men of our profession about

R B EILEENMERE 151

We feel you will miss something if you don't stop the next time you're close and take a look.

Our next production sale October 24th

ROGERS BROS.

Earl and Harold — Kirksville, Missouri

Hill Crest Farm

ESTABLISHED 1924

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 112th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Eileenmere I. 4925
By Homeplace Eileenmere 492

HERD SIRES

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 169
By J. C. McLean's sire of champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d.

K. B. Eileenmere 346
By Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78

JOHN W. RUCKER, MGR. — DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

Ph.: EMerson 4-6332

whether or not to keep her as a replacement. To illustrate, we have preferred to keep heifers that were out of our most consistently good-producing cows and cow families and by a preferred sire rather than some slightly higher grading heifers from less highly regarded or less proven productive background. All replacements, however, were average or better in both type and rate of gain among the heifers produced in this herd for their year with exceptions because of advanced ages of a few top-producing cows. The fact that this works out satisfactorily part of the time is illustrated by the two cows, Ch 44 and 79, which themselves now have the lowest type classification scores in this herd, but which have produced calves definitely above average. However, the records show that most of their near relatives were superior in type to themselves and this was the major reason for their initial selection.

According to the records, Chain 44 has now produced a total of 11 calves; 6 heifers and 5 steers. The four daughters kept in the herd classified VG (85-89); 89; 88; and 88. One daughter became crippled and was slaughtered while the last heifer ('59) has weaning data of C+; 1.98 lbs.; Index 131. The five steers show similar quality with one having been Champion Angus and another 3rd place winner at the New York State Fair. Of further interest is that the top young cow in the herd on type (91) is a granddaughter of this foundation cow.

We wish also to mention that the top-producing cow currently in the herd is also tied for top in classification score among the older cows. We could also provide data on cows which did not perform according to expectations but there would not be as many as five calves out of them. Two calves definitely below herd standards are usually sufficient to send the cow to slaughter.

We have summarized type and weight gain information by cows, cow families

KING MERRITT RANCH

BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80

Ausborn Ward, Farm Manager • Jack Curtis, Sale Manager • Jerry Roberts, Cattle Manager

and sire groups. Also, herd averages for type have been calculated as shown previously. Group and herd averages are valuable in showing traits which predominate and need consideration in culling, in selection of herd replacements and of herd sires.

Selecting a Prospective Herd Sire

A prospective herd bull must be selected initially on his individuality and ancestry. The pedigree of Eileenmere Corneller 73 is given to illustrate some of the useful information desired and which will become more available in the future. Reference is made to all official information as well as to show records. The latter are useful mainly as being a good indication that the calves were among the best in this herd for that year and in indicating their relative standing with other herds that chose to exhibit at the State Fair.

Following selection of a bull to try in the herd, careful and adequate records on his first calves are essential and the bull should be used further or discarded on the basis of the average or general merit of his calves. This decision is the most difficult and important the herd owner makes and the one that has the greatest influence on progress. Actual records can help the owner make up his mind. One can observe the extremes; some herd owners are never satisfied and dispose of bulls too soon. Others are convinced that they always have the best breeding bull possible to obtain. Probably the best attitude is that of always searching for a better bull but not disposing of a satisfactory bull currently in the herd until one has sound facts to show a possible replacement bull to be superior. For this and several other important reasons, there should be few, if any, "one bull" purebred herds.

Performance records as outlined will never take all the disappointments out of beef cattle breeding but unbiased and wisely used records should make the odds a bit more favorable for the constructive breeder. Most breeders now have the opportunity to join a state or national program that will aid in obtaining, recording, and interpreting performance and production records. Certainly the breeder who "knows" his cattle should be able to do a better job for himself and his customers.

EILEENMERE CORNELLER 73

2532363

March 30, 1957

Wean. data F—2.16-148 Jr. Ch. Res. Gr. Ch. 1958 NYSF. Official class. 90—1/13/59. Wt. 1185 lbs. at 1½ yrs.—2.01 lbs/day/age.

Eileenmere Corneller 7
1797753

Class. VG (85-89). Gr. Champ. bull 1954; 1st Sr. Yrl. 1955, NYSF. Wean. data F—2.21-150 mature wt. 1625 lbs. First 27 unselected calves av. wean. data 12.5 grade, 118 index. First 7 head officially class. Av. 88.

Ankonian 3245
1441606

Type class. VG (85-89). Mature wt. 1675 lbs. First 49 calves wean. index 126. First 11 dau. class. av. 85.4.

Cornell Quality 12
1456453

Off. class. 89. Mature wt. 1075 lb. All 4 first calves shown NYSF (Ch. two 2nds, and a 7th). Av. index 139.

C U Quality Eileenmere 5
896286

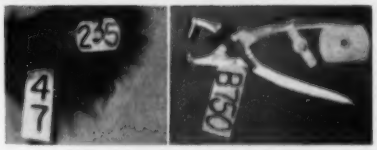
Off. class. 85. Mature wt. 1100 lbs. Produced 8 calves of which 5 were shown (two 2nds; 5th; 8th; and Res. Ch. NYSF). Two calves have index av. 139.

Eileenmere Corneller
755046

Class. VG (85-89). (Sold after limited but successful use in C U herd).

Quality Cornell 9

Type class. VG (85-89). Mature wt. 1275 lbs. 4 dau. class. 2 VG. 2 G+ produced total 11 calves; 1 dau. Gr. Ch. NYSF. Another is C. Quality 12 above.



PT and JUMBO EARTAGS

Your preference 25¢. Snagproof, legible 50 ft. in white or yellow, with numbers in black, red, green, or blue. Guaranteed to stay bold.

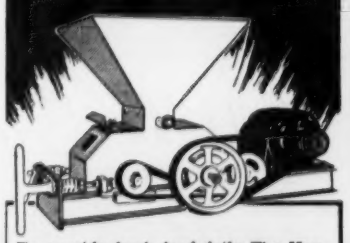
Neck chains, tags, nylon rope sets. Complete Identification Equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE - IDENTI CO.

P. O. Box 133A — Mattoon, Illinois

The HARNESS HORSE
A Weekly Magazine
Interesting Informative
News about America's fastest growing sport
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

BETTER "MEALS" AT YARDS with DAVIS GRAIN ROLLER



To provide fresh feed daily The Kansas City Stock Yards Company has mounted a 10" x 10" Krimper-Kracker® over driveway at the Hog and Sheep Barn. Grains from overhead bins are rolled dust-free and drop into wagons. Thousands of other Krimper-Krackers are operating daily and are made in 15 different sizes, electric or PTO.

Write for free catalog, "THIS IS AUTOMATION"

DAVIS BUILT — HCD SINCE 1894 — H. C. DAVIS SONS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

BOX AJ-185, BONNER SPRINGS, KAN.

MARI-BEN ANGUS FARMS

Strong Concentration of the Best in Eileenmere Breeding—Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

12 mi. NE Knoxville out Washington Pike — Dr. & Mrs. A. D. Simmons, Owners — Corryton, Tennessee

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

OHIO AUXILIARY ELECTS

At the Annual Meeting of the Ohio Angus Auxiliary, held recently at the Youth Center, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, the following officers were elected to serve the Association through 1960.

President, Mrs. Roy Hagler, Bloomingburg; Vice President, Mrs. Richard A. Leppert, Dublin; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Robert Mikesell, Frazeysburg, Ohio.

All Angus interested ladies are invited to join the Ohio Angus Auxiliary and take an active part in the year long activities of the Association. For membership, contact any of the above officers.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Ohio Angus Association President, Rowe C. Littleton made the following committee appointments for 1960. Executive Committee: William J. Ryan, Vaun C. Stocker, John Hennigh, Karl Kumler, and Rowe Littleton.

Finance Committee: Karl Kumler, Don Foos, Haven Anstead, Dale Lude and Paul L. Good.

Show and Sale Committee: Richard S. Sour, George Tomlinson, Malcolm Dorn, John Goodfellow and Philip Woodruff.

Junior Activities Committee: William Wilson, Karl Kumler, Fred Penick, William Marr and John Jelley.

Promotion Committee: Paul L. Good, William Ryan, John Miller, Edwin Bryson and John Hennigh.

Littleton appointed the following persons to serve on the Ohio Beef Cattle Congress Committees. Research, William J. Ryan; Promotion, John Hennigh; Legislation, Karl Kumler; Performance Testing, L. H. Cromley and Joe W. Hock.

PLAN 1960 OHIO STATE FAIR

The Ohio Angus Association Board of Directors joined representatives of other Purebred Beef Associations and Ohio State Fair Management at a luncheon meeting in the Youth Center, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, on February 11, 1960 to plan the 1960 Ohio State Fair beef cattle show.

OHIO STATE FAIR ANGUS FUTURITY

The Ohio Angus Futurity show will be resumed at the 1960 Ohio State Fair with a $500 premium. Please check the 1960 entry book for full information. The Futurity show was discontinued at the 1954 Ohio State Fair.

NAME CHANGE

With the recent adoption of the Articles of Corporation on a non-profit basis it became necessary to change the name of the Ohio Angus Breeders' Association to a shorter version of Ohio Angus Association.

AWARDS DUPLICATED

The Board of Directors passed a resolution, whereas the Ohio Angus Association awards at the 1959 Ohio State Fair be duplicated for 1960. Those awards are: Reserve Champion Trophy for both the Angus steer classes and the Angus female classes in the Junior Division, plus a premium of $60.00 will be paid by the Association for the group of two females from one County. This award, also in the Junior Division.

VAN WERT ASSOCIATION ELECTS

The Van Wert Angus Breeders' Association, comprising of eight Ohio and

FOOSLAND

Herd Sires:
PRINCE SUNBEAM E 141
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
PRINCE K 10 RLS
by Prince Sunbeam 971
LUXURY PRINCE 65 RLS
by Prince Peer 15 RLS

DON FOOS
ROUTE 7 MARION, OHIO
7 Mi. W. of Marion on St. Rt. 739

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101

We wish to announce that a 1/3 interest has been sold to the KITTY KURTIS FARM, INC., Tecumseh, Michigan, owned by Curtis M. Brown and William K. Brown.

Merivon Farm and Mikesell Farm will each retain a 1/3 interest in this great breeding bull by Bardoliermere 2d.

MERIVON FARM — MIKESELL FARM
OWNERS
2080 Olivesburg. Ph. LAfayette 2-5331 — Phone Cooperdale, Ohio — EA 7-2362
MANSFIELD, OHIO — FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
Mary and Vaun Stocker — Bob and Miriam Mikesell

Kuhlman Bros.

ELATION 47 OF MODEL
Calved Sept. 4, 1958

INTRODUCING
OUR NEW
HERD SIRE

ELATION 47 OF MODEL
By ELATION OF EASTFIELD

We selected this typy, up-headed young beef bull at the Model Farms Sale in November where he topped the sale.

Elation of Eastfield 2412442 (149596) — Newhouse Edwin Erison (142936); Ellie of Wedderlie (154237)
Elnora P 23d 1818794 — Bardolier 6th of Wilton 1111204; Elnora M. 17th 564403

Circleview Farms
900 Taylor School Road HAMILTON, OHIO
Phone (Seven Mile, Ohio) RA 3-5221

Indiana counties met recently at the Yours and Mine Restaurant, Van Wert, Ohio to elect the following officers and directors and plan the coming events.

Howard E. Alspach was re-elected president, Dean Tomlinson, re-elected vice president and Raymond G. Stemen was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Directors elected were: Norman Thatcher and Don Wilson. John Jelley was elected to represent the Van Wert Association on the State Board of Directors.

The Annual Fall Show and Sale will be held on Friday, October 28 at the Van Wert County Fairgrounds.

Counties in the Association are: Van Wert, Allen, Shelby, Mercer, Auglaize, and Dark counties in Ohio with Allen and Adams counties in Indiana.

DIG THOSE CRAZY CATS

At the Raymond G. Stemen Farm about a year ago, two Angora kittens were born under the feed manger and immediately took a liking to the young Angus calves in the adjacent stall. They found that the calves produced heat and the young kittens left their own nest to curl up on the backs of the calves. As time went by the cats and calves became real chummy and the kittens were riding the calves piggy back.

A year later, they still do . . . They'll go to the cattle wherever they may be and leap upon the animal's backs for a ride around the farm. The cattle don't mind a bit, even the new cattle coming on the farm, they show no objections to the feline hitchhikers.

Mr. and Mrs. Stemen say they have a circus at their RaVerna Farm watching the cats ride the calves around the lot. It even draws the attention of people passing the farm.

RECENT TRANSFER

Raymond Stemen, RaVerna Farm, Van Wert purchased four bred cows and a yearling heifer from Paul L. Good, ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert, Ohio.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains
✔MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well matched carcass quality insuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belts on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

MINDALE
Farms

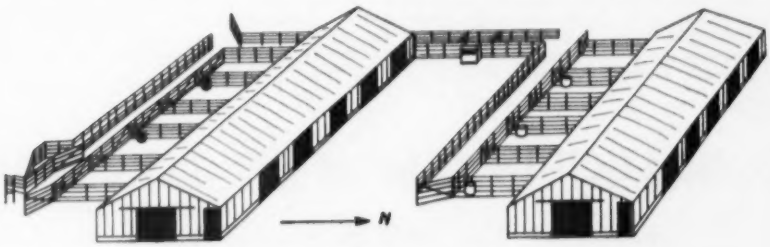
Senior Herd Sire
ANKONIAN 3550th
1954 International
Junior Champion

Junior Herd Sire
PRESTIGEMERE
by Eileenmere 1100th and out of the same dam as Ankonian 3550th.

SPECIAL THANKS
To the Buyers of our Bull and Heifer in the recent Ohio State Sale.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
TALLMADGE, OHIO

VAN CARTER, Owner — Phone ME 3-2184 — ED BRYSON, Manager



Missouri Beef Cattle Testing Station

This drawing shows features of Missouri's Beef Cattle Testing Station to be built in time for the first test to start this fall. The new testing unit will be located near the Missouri Swine Testing Station seven miles south of Columbia. The State Legislature appropriated $45,000 to build the unit designed to handle 100 animals on individual tests. Rules and regulations for the first test were announced at the Purebred Beef Cattle Breeders Short Course at the University of Missouri February 5.

Schearbrook Farms
DAYTON, OHIO
R. R. # 1 CLAYTON

SCHEAR BROTHERS Owners
ELDON J. MOUNT Farm Manager
FRED MORGAN Herdsman

"Devoted to Excellence"

Here are a few of the top cattle which we purchased at the "Let's Paint The West Black" Show and Sale. This is just one of the many sales at which we have purchased top cattle during the past year.

"LET'S PAINT THE WEST BLACK" SHOW and SALE

Ruth of Marco Ridge	Topping the sale, a splendid granddaughter of Eileenmere 1029th, with a thick heifer calf at side by Ankonian Excalibur; carries service of same.
Pride Protest Windfield 3d	Another entry by Haystack, by the great Toian's Bandolier and carrying the service of Ankonian Excalibur.
Whitney Queen Mother 133d Whitney Elba 132d	Consigned by C. V. Whitney Farm, two heifers carrying the service of Whitneymere International Reserve Champion.
Ess Kay Maid of Bummer 30th	A granddaughter of International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d, and daughter of Ankonia 3219th.
Elba 271st of Bates	Consigned by Sugar Loaf, has since dropped a bull calf, sired by International Grand Champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100.
Witch Dee-L-Vee	Carries the service of Scottish Prince.

APPALOOSA NEWS

Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.

GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor

25¢ Sample Copy — MOSCOW, IDAHO

$2.50 One Year

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

Mr. Mack McManigal, representative of Tuxedo Feeds, Lexington, Kentucky presenting the get of sire trophy to Mr. & Mrs. Henry Quisenberry and James Quisenberry, owners of Hill Crest Farm, Winchester, Kentucky. The Quisenberrys were also presented trophies for First Prize Junior Get of Sire and Senior and Grand Champion Female in the Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and Sale held at Louisville, Kentucky on February 26-27.

Ready Bull Demand at Kentucky State

Breeders Vie For $6000 In Sweepstakes Prizes Grands To French Broad and Quisenberry

Whitney Sells Two Tops To Texas and Washington At $3200 and $3000

It was a bull buying crowd that attended the 4th Annual Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and Sale held at the spacious Kentucky State Fair Grounds, Louisville, Kentucky on February 26 and 27. Interest in this sale was extremely good and enthusiasm of Angus breeders ran high throughout the show on February 26, the banquet that evening and the sale the following day. Breeders from the State of Kentucky who consigned cattle to this show and sale vied for $6,000 prize money put up for this event by the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Kenneth Litton, Nationally-known Judge and respected farm manager from Rockville, Virginia, selected Lot 44, Proud Erinthian of F. B., consigned by French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky, as his Junior and Grand Champion Bull of the show. This stylish, up-headed February '59 bull calf went to Andy Olson, Council Grove, Kansas at $1550. The Senior Champion Bull and Reserve Grand Champion Bull was Whitneymere 211, by Homeplace Eileenmere 210. He went to Smith & Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington at $3,000. Old Capitol Farms, Corydon, Indiana had the Reserve Senior Champion on Lot 82, while Wynn's Angus Farm, Georgetown, Kentucky took the Reserve Junior Champion ribbon on their Lot 139, Elkhorn Eileenmere 35.

Top selling bull of the sale was Lot 123, Whitneymere 216, that went to Bill Norman and Son of Dougherty, Texas at $3200. He was one of the 20 bulls consigned to the sale by C. V. Whitney Farms of Lexington, Kentucky that sold for an average of $1062. Whitney Farms had 3 blue ribbon bulls and their bulls sold into 6 states.

Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky showed the Grand Champion and top selling female, Lot 95, Pride 161st of Hill Crest. This stylish, broody female was by Hill Crest Bandolier 45th, by Bandolier 171st of Wilton. She went to Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio at $1225. The Quisenberrys, owners of Hill Crest Farm, received the Senior Get of Sire and Junior Get of Sire trophies on their get sired by Hill Crest Bandolier 45th.

Marshall Pickrell & Sons, Augusta,

IOWA SOUTHERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

"In the Heart of the Bluegrass
In a Leading Angus State"

16th Annual
SPRING SALE
MONDAY, APRIL 18, 1960

Show 10:00 A. M. Sale 12:30 P. M.

Clarke County 4-H Fairgrounds in northern

OSCEOLA, IOWA

SELLING 68 HEAD
51 Bulls 17 Females

BELL & SONS.....Osceola
CRITTENDEN, WAYNE.....Afton
ELBURN FARM.....Bedford
GARRETSON, J. CARL & SON.....Seymour
GREEN, COLAN.....Promise City
HARMON, REX & SONS.....Creston
HATCHER, J. E. & SONS.....New Virginia
HOOVER ANGUS FARM.....Tingley
HRIBAL, JOE.....Creston
HULLINGER, EARL & SONS.....Leon
HULLINGER, RUSSELL & SONS.....Humeston
KELLER, DALE & SONS.....New Virginia
LAHART, JOSEPH.....Russell
LAZEAR ANGUS FARM.....Chariton
LUTZ, CECIL V. & SONS.....Osceola
McKINZIE ANGUS FARM.....Macksburg
MILLER ANGUS FARM.....Osceola
REED, KENNETH.....Tingley
RIGGLE, C. J.....Osceola
SCHMOLL, WAYNE.....Creston
SKARDA, DUANE.....Afton
SKARDA, ELBERT.....Tingley
VAN ZEE, RAYMOND.....Humeston
BETTIS, WILLARD & SONS.....Allerton
ELLIS, HOWARD & SONS.....Humeston

Auctioneer: Jim Morris
Write for Catalogs:
Bill Bell, Sec'y, Osceola, Iowa

Plan to Attend:
Warren Co. Sale, Indianola, Iowa.....April 19
Poweshiek Co. Sale, Grinnell, Iowa.....April 20

IOWA SOUTHERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

WARREN COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION
14th ANNUAL SALE
Tuesday, APRIL 19, 1960

AT WARREN COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS — INDIANOLA, IOWA

Show: 10:00 A. M. — Judge John Sheets **Sale: 12:30 P. M.**

19 BULLS-39 FEMALES

Selling—(2 Aged Bulls) — (14 - 1958 Bulls) — (3 - 1959 Bulls)
(20 Cows bred and with calves at foot) — (5 - 1958 Heifers) — (14 - 1959 Heifers)

CONSIGNORS:

C. D. Spear.....Indianola, Iowa
Perry & Kibbey.....Carlisle, Iowa
Fay Laverty & Daughter.....Indianola, Iowa
O. O. Cashman.....Lacona, Iowa
Earl Fickel & Sons.....Indianola, Iowa
Gilbert Spear.....Milo, Iowa
Frank Spear & Sons.....Lacona, Iowa
Robert Wolfe & Sons.....Indianola, Iowa
Dale Keller & Sons.....New Virginia, Iowa
Meredith Angus Farm (Merrill Henry & Sons)....Indianola, Iowa
Roy Henry & Sons.....Indianola, Iowa
James Cleveland.....Indianola, Iowa
Glen-Ru Farm (Glen Felton & Sons).....Indianola, Iowa

Auctioneer: Keith Goode, Lacona, Iowa

Write for catalog or information:
Glen Felton, Sale Manager — 1301 Country Club Road, Indianola, Iowa
Also attend Iowa Southern Sale — April 18 — just 25 miles south of Indianola
These cattle will be of many popular bloodlines featuring the produce of great sires.

The Clarks
Owners

SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM

East of town
on Hiway 147

HUGHES, ARKANSAS

Two superior sires—BOTH PROVEN—satisfactorily and then some

BANMERE 7th
By Banmere, he by the "Lad"

SEYPPEL EILEENMERE 319
By Eileenmere 1087th

"One of Arkansas' REPUTATION Aberdeen-Angus Herds"

BILL CLARKE, Manager
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2701

NEWT. SHERMAN, Herdsman
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2639

HALLAM HOMESTEAD

"H H Bardoliermeres"

Beefy, rugged, good legged, red meated sons of H H Bardoliermere 2d (one of the top sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d) now being offered at reasonable prices. See and compare their dams, they're great beef cows! ! !

"We invite comparison"

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
Monmouth, Illinois

OUR WINNINGS—

- 1st Prize Summer Yearling Bull.
- 1st Prize Senior Heifer Calf.
- 2nd Prize Summer Yearling Heifer.
- 1st Prize Junior Get-of-Sire (all by our Sr. Sire Kinlochmere 9872)

At the 20th Annual Southeastern Fat Stock Show
January 1960, Ocala, Florida

ANNOUNCING our New Junior Sire — Harpeth's Eileenmere 123d
by Homeplace Eileenmere 746, he by the "511th" out of a daughter of the "210th"

Hughes Angus Ranch

P. O. Box 218
Ellenton, Florida

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER **C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN**

DISSOLUTION OF

RIVER RANCH HERD

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

APRIL 6, 1960

Featuring

PRINCE ERIC OF RED GATE 3d

Sire of the McCurry Bros. Kansas Futurity Champion
HE SELLS! 40 of his daughters and 15 of his sons sell

Featuring

GET AND SERVICE OF HIAWATHA O. B. 13 by O. Bardoliermere 12th

60 cows, most with calves at side
40 bred heifers, close to calving
25 open heifers
15 bulls

This sale will be held in conjunction with the Kansas Angus Association Spring Female Sale on April 6 at

NEWTON, KANSAS

Kentucky exhibited the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female, Lot 89, double-bred granddaughter of Hill Crest Qualiteer. She was the 2d top selling female and went to Trev Beard, Charlestown, Indiana at $800. The female sale was slow and draggy compared to the strong demand shown for the 70 bulls in the sale.

The sale was managed by Floyd Dievert. Ham James, Paul Good and Ken Sherbahn were the auctioneers. Cy Crane represented the JOURNAL.

Detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

139 Lots	$76,810.00, average	$ 552.58
70 Bulls	50,155.00, average	716.50
69 Cows	26,655.00, average	386.30
Top 10 Lots	17,795.00, average	1779.50
Top Bull—Lot 123—**Whitneymere 216;** 2-1-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Norman & Son, Dougherty, Tex.		3200.00
Top Female—Lot 95—**Pride 161 of Hill Crest;** 10-1-57; s. Hill Crest Bandolier 45; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio		1225.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $425.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
5	3-26-58	Patrick Calhoun, Prospect, Ky.	$ 600
6	5-22-58	Uptegrove & Summers, Bardstown, Ky.	460
14	4-4-58	Ernest Henton, Mt. Sterling, Ky.	485
38	1-19-59	Ivan Pedigo, Bowling Green, Ky.	600
39	3-2-59	Carrol Hamilton, Lexington, Ky.	800
41	12-19-58	Joe Thornton, Murray, Ky.	500
44	2-20-59	Andy Olson, Council Grove, Kan.	1550
47	2-16-58	Marx Bros., Louisville, Ky.	430
48	5-4-58	F. M. Hockensmith, Frankfort, Ky.	425
57	11-1-57	Jack Lynch, Lexington, Ky.	1725
59	4-2-59	John L. Harmon, Stanford, Ky.	500
63	3-23-58	Triple M Farm, Versailles, Ky.	535
70	2-21-58	B. St. Clair, Litchfield, Ky.	520
71	5-7-58	Homer Richardson, Brandenburg, Ky.	450
79	7-16-58	F. M. Hockensmith	500
82	9-9-57	Lee Thomas, Cloverport, Ky.	725
83	7-26-58	Jerry Carmichael, Sanborn, Ind.	610
87	5-10-57	F. M. Hockensmith	600
91	1-21-58	L. H. Van Hay, Sonora, Ky.	725
92	5-2-58	Paul Fry & Son, Bagdad, Ky.	1250
94	1-2-59	I. H. Morgan, Austin, Ind.	675
100	9-21-58	Wilmoth Farms, Elizabethtown, Ky.	550
101	10-14-58	Prentiss Bergen, Cynthiana, Ky.	490
104	1-19-58	I. H. Morgan	750
105	2-12-58	F. M. Hockensmith	550
112	5-2-58	Meadowbrook Farms, White Pine, Tenn.	1100
116	10-15-57	Smith & Nelson, Walla Walla, Wash.	3000
117	12-2-57	Triple M Farms	875
118	12-2-57	Kentucky Acres Farm, Crestwood, Ky.	740
119	12-4-57	Riley & Calvin Creeson, Greensburg, Ky.	710
120	3-8-58	I. H. Morgan	1000

(Continued on page 116

BEL-MAR FARM

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

At the Farm

1½ Miles South of Belleview on 481 and 301

April 16th

Summerfield, Florida

Selling 105 Head

as 85 Lots

- 22 Bulls

  Including: SUNMERE, son of Eileenmere 487th.

- 38 Cows with 20 Calves at side

- 25 Open and Bred Heifers

Featuring — Daughters and Granddaughters of such Bulls as: EILEENMERE 487th, EILEENMERE of WOODBARR, BLACK WOODLAWN 11th, BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, EILEENMERE 999th and others.

Families—Queen Mothers, Juana, Judy Blackcap, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georgina, Jilt, Hartley Edella, Woodlawn Blackbird, McHenry Barbara, and other popular families.

EILEENMERE 487th—"The Wonder Bull". Sire of SUNMERE, senior sire at Bel-Mar Farm. 60 of his offsprings sell in this sale April 16th. Many cows carry his service.

Calfhood vaccination program has been followed in this herd.

AUCTIONEER: George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky

For Catalogs and Additional Information, Write:

BEL-MAR FARM

Rt. 1, Box 159

SUMMERFIELD, FLORIDA

A. A. GOOLSBY, OWNER

FEATURING—

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

COLBERT
GEORGIA

ANGUS FARM

12 Miles East
of Athens

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds.
Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner — Haggard Page, Manager

SIZE and GROWTHINESS

We get expert advice in buying our herd bulls!

William Reid and J. P. Fairlie of Scotland give views of

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 32

which we bought from Brays Island Plantation:

"During our trip in the U. S. A. on our visit to Brays Island we saw the bull, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 32d. He struck us as being an ideal herd sire, possessing great breed character, depth, width of hind quarter and first-class fleshing capacity throughout. His attractive head and style together with his superb conformation of body and bone structure mark him as being an outstanding herd sire.
In our opinion, his greatest fault is the fact this bull is not in Scotland."

M. H. Barnett — WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

OUR THANKS to Bill Norman, Norman & Son, Dougherty, Texas for his purchase of a son of Mr. Eileenmere, **OHS Eileenmere 81st,** and also of our senior yearling show heifer **OHS Blackcap 2d,** who was named Grand Champion Female, at the East Tennessee Sale

SINCE 1940
SCHRIVER'S angus farms
CONCORD, TENNESSEE
O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, Owners
12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

HOME OF . . .

H. B. EILEENMERE 78

Owned jointly with Henderson Bros.
Cohutta, Georgia

121—1-4-58—John Newcomb, Bardstown, Ky. 785
122—1-5-58—J. C. Calvert, Hudson, Ky. 530
124—2-19-58—Raymond Read, Magnolia, Ky. 525
125—2-20-58—John Newcomb 1125
126—3-6-58—I. H. Morgan 1125
127—3-19-58—Marx Bros. 505
128—3-21-58—Marx Bros. 440
129—3-24-58—Clyde Browning, Cedarhill, Tenn. 550
130—4-4-58—W. G. & W. L. Shearer, Monticello, Ky. 570
131—4-4-58—Annewood Farms, Goshen, Ky. 1000
132—4-6-58—Dixie Stock Farm, Sonora, Ky. 600
133—4-21-58—Woodvale Farm, Paris, Ky. 1075
134—7-1-58—Charles Klaber & Brehn Farms, Falmouth, Ky. 1625
135—7-1-58—Hydebrook Farms, Zenia, Ohio 1825
139—1-15-59—Cattle Valley, Hurtsboro, Ala. 1275
141—5-25-59—W. H. Wilkerson, Georgetown, Ky. 425
145—5-16-59—R. C. Crisler, New Hebron, Ky. 505
146—6-18-58—Alfred Berger, Jasper, Ind. 650
147—5-3-58—Merchant Bros., Bagdad, Ky. 610
148—5-3-59—Alenhurst Farm, Lexington, Ky. 700

FEMALES:

26—1-2-58—Russell Mears, Horse Cave, Ky. 455
34—5-8-58—Larry Stephen, Stamping Ground, Ky. 425
40—8-2-58—Cattle Valley 610
46—11-3-58—Annewood Farms 500
49—2-6-58—Lee Thomas 660
62—4-4-59—Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky. 500
68—3-24-58—Walter Link, Jr., Midway, Ky. 500
74—5-2-58—Trev Beard, Charlestown, Ind. 530
85—9-7-58—Max Thompson, Cortland, Ind. 485
89—5-1-57—Trev Beard 800
97—7-6-58—Bill Dennis, Windfall, Ind. 800
102—1-1-58—John L. Harmon 575
103—9-14-58—Phil Page, Madisonville, Ky. 445
108—3-10-58—John Hobbs & Sons, Salem, Ind. 570
109—3-11-58—A. L. McFarlan, Russell Springs, Ky. 430
110—9-18-58—Rex Ellis, Perryville, Ky. 435

BEAVERDAM PLANTATION

The Home of

K. F. BARDOLIER 4th — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th — BARDOLIER M. 6th

SHELBY WILSON, Owner
Phone Tunica 570M4

JOE WARREN, Herdsman
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

WAYNE GOODNITE, Manager
Phone Tunica 590J3

THE GREAT ATLANTIC SPRING SALE

MAY 18, 1960

Culpeper Enterprises Grounds — just south of Culpeper on Highway 29

TIME: 10:00 A. M.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Lord Culpeper Hotel, Culpeper, Virginia

The Great Atlantic Angus Clearance Sale has been changed to the Great Atlantic Angus Spring Sale. The reason for this change in the name is that in the past it has been a "Clearance Sale" of cattle that were hard to move otherwise.

This year features the dispersion of two very select herds and an outstanding consignment from leading breeders of really good cattle.

There will be approximately 400 head selling: 250 cows with calves at foot; bred and open heifers; top young herd bull prospects; proven herd bulls. Something for everyone.

The sale will start promptly at 10:00 A. M. Lunch will be available on the grounds.

Auctioneers are Ham James, Paul Good, Stan Haworth

There will be no general mailing of the catalogs — so please get on the list.

The Dispersion of the Great Meadows Angus Herd from Frostburg, Maryland. 200 cows with calves at foot. 5 proven herd bulls, including 2 sons of Prince of Raleigh; a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; a son of O. Bardoliermere; an excellent Bandolier bred bull bred by Bill Brainard of Downsbragh Farms.

This herd of cows has produced many championship steers that have topped Pennsylvania Shows. The last two heifer crops have been sold to Western Ranchers. The 1958 crop went to Texas and the 1959 crop to Oklahoma.

The herd is certified and accredited. All are calfhood vaccinated. Every cow will have a calf at foot. Many of them will be rebred.

The sale is necessitated because the land they are running on is being stripped for coal.

The Dispersion of the long established Ellington Farm Herd of Doswell, Va. This farm and this herd were purchased in their entirety by Mr. Harwood Cochrane of Walnut Hill Farm. His manager, Ken Litton, has been supervising this herd of cattle and they now find it necessary to disperse. This fine foundation group of cattle consists of some of the best bred cows in the breed.

Other consignments are coming from leading breeders in the Atlantic Area.

SALE MANAGER — THE ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS' SALES CO., INC.

D. G. CANNING, President

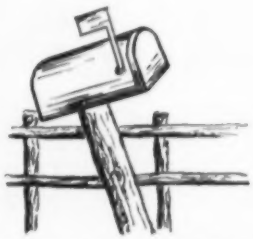
P. O. Box 1115 **Staunton, Virginia** **TU 6-0811**

Rural Venture Farms

a hearty "thank you"

to the following buyers of Rural Venture cattle
at the recent Kentucky Sweepstakes:

I. H. Morgan, Ralston, Indiana
Lewis Trill, Jonesville, Virginia
F. M. Hockensmith, Frankfort, Ky.
Enis C. Kinsey, Dry Ridge, Ky.



BOX 986

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

232 SWIGERT AVENUE

CURTIS C. CANTRILL & SONS

Herdsman, Eugene Bradshaw Phones 4-9526 — 2-7195

INTRODUCING THE NEW LIGHTWEIGHT

Portable GRAIN BUSTER

Designed principally for use at livestock shows, race tracks, or wherever PORTABILITY is important.

Same identical construction as the STANDARD MODEL that has been used so successfully for over 12 years—except that all parts possible are made of lightweight aluminum.

Hardened steel for wear where needed.

The machine, motor and stand completely dismantle for transporting in one minute. Mounting stand folds flat by removing one pin.

Same simple cylinder adjustment (for different grains and degree of fineness) as STANDARD MODEL—simply move a lever.

Same diameter hardened steel cylinders but ½ as long — ½ the capacity.

Same precision rugged construction.

Same lifetime lubricated ball bearing construction.

Motor mounts on motor base (included with machine), maintaining belt tension.

Same type powerful Alnico Magnet assembly for removing nails, etc.

Uses 3/4 H.P. motor—110 volt—plug in anywhere.

Machine can be purchased without motor and folding mounting stand if desired.

Write for prices and complete information to:

ALLEN ENGINEERING COMPANY 463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

HOUSTON 1960 SHOW

(Continued from page 45)

Tennessee in the early summer yearling class with HC Eileenmere 349th, by the "78th"; and Keefauver Brothers and White Oak Springs Farm of Virginia in the summer senior yearling class with Eileenmere WOSF 86th, also by the "78th."

In the bull groups Keefauver won the 3 bull class, J. Garrett Tolan Farms the 2 bull group.

Junior and Grand Champion of the strong female show went to a Texas herd, Gleannloch Farms of Tomball, with the very thick and breedy Bandolene 3d of RLS, junior yearling winner and a top daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th. She was reserve junior and reserve grand at San Antonio. Sam Barr of Kearney, Missouri, had the senior champion and reserve grand champion with his winning senior yearling, Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, by Eileenmere M 19th. This very thick heifer was earlier this season reserve senior champion at Ft. Worth and senior champion at San Antonio.

Eline of Beaver Dam was reserve junior champion for the Beaver Dam herd of Mississippi. This smart youngster, winner of the junior heifer calf class, is another of the good ones by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 88th. The Tolans of Illinois won reserve senior championship honors with the second prize senior yearling, Blackcap Tolan Missie 38th, by Eileenmere 1100th.

Harry Moore & Sons of Missouri headed the late senior heifer calf class with their Gammer Gardenia 27th by Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th; in the early senior calves Woodbine Stock Farms of Illinois headed the line with Woodbine Elba Princess 4th, by Prince of Red Gate 70th; Paulinemere 51st, by Eileenmere 1425th, was winner of the late summer yearling class for J. Garrett Tolan Farms, while the same firm had the winning early summer yearling in Lady Banmere 5th, by "1100th". Equen Plantation of Mississippi headed the 2-year old class with Equen Blackcapmere, by Eileenmere 1480.

The get of sire award was won by J. Garrett Tolan Farms on cattle by Eileenmere 1100th. Beaver Dam of Mississippi was second with the get of K. F. Bardolier 4th. These placings were reversed in the junior get of sire class.

In steer competition a mediumweight Angus shown by Charles Cornelius of Goldthwaite, Texas, took three first place awards and reserve grand championship over all breeds.

The Cornelius steer, bred by D. E. Schlutz and Sons, Letts, Iowa, was named champion open class Angus steer, champion mediumweight open class steer over all breeds, and champion Angus steer of the entire show. The reserve champion open class Angus steer

was a heavyweight exhibited by Father Flanagan's Boy's Home, Boys Town, Nebraska.

In the junior steer show, twelve-year-old Lynn Trimmier, Hale Center, Texas, showed her lightweight steer, "Joker", to the Angus championship over the 96 other entries. Lynn's steer was bred by Jack Danciger, Fort Worth. The reserve champion Angus was a mediumweight led out by Bobby Boykin, Goldthwaite. His steer was bred by Vernon Schmidt, McGregor, Texas.

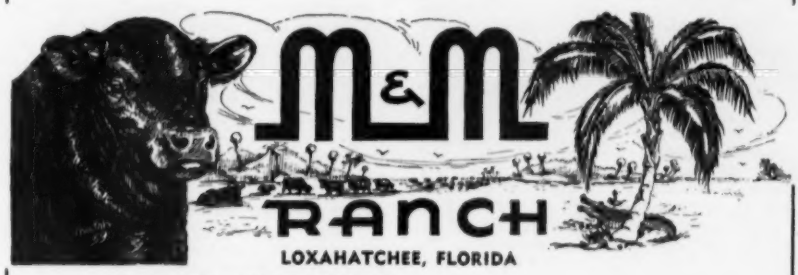
The Marcus Meyer Memorial Award, an annual award given at the Houston Show to the boy or girl showing the best steer from Harris County, went to Randel Hendricks, LaPorte, when his Angus steer was adjudged best from that county.

The steers were judged by Dr. A. E. Darlow, Dean of the School of Agriculture at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

In the strong Angus junior breeding heifer show, judged by Bert Reyes, Beeville, Texas, the championship went to Allen Jenuine, Grapevine, Texas, over 52 other entries on his junior yearling NWJ Queen Mother 13. The reserve championship went to Essar Lucy L 2, a senior heifer calf shown by Beate Ljungdahl, San Antonio, Texas.

Detailed report follows:

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; B Bar D Farms, Piper City, Ill.; J. W. Barnard, Rockwall, Tex.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Eric C. Biedenharn & Kintyre Stock Farm, Vicksburg & Gloster, Miss.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Flying W Ranch, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Staley Farms, Kearney, Mo.; Guy & Ada Caldwell, Harlan, Kan.; Donald D. Campbell, Balko, Okla.; Billy Casey, Danciger, Tex.; T. B. Clifford, New Orleans, La.; Judy Cruzen, Cypress, Tex.; C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.; Double TT Farm & Equen Plantation, Como, Miss.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; 4-B Angus Farms, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman, Tex.; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex.; Allen Ray Jenuine, Grapevine, Tex.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros. & Hickory Cove Farm, Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros. & W. N. Payne, Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm, Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros., White Oak Springs Farm & Mole's Hill Farm, Jonesboro, Tenn., Chilhowie, Va. & Sharon, Conn.; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Linda Jenuine, Grapevine, Tex.; Kintyre Stock Farm & Equen Plantation, Gloster & Minter City, Miss.; McGinnes Angus Ranch, Brazoria, Tex.; McNeese State College, Lake Charles, La.; John W. Mecom, Hitchcock, Tex.; James M. Miller & Son, Olney, Ill.; Mississippi State University, State College, Miss.; Harry Moore & Sons, Columbia, Mo.; Gwendolyn Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa; Leslie C. Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Randy Owen, Bells, Tex.; Payne Bros. Angus Farm, Moody, Tex.; Porter Ranch, Austin, Tex.; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; Ray-Mac Angus Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Terry K. Rosansky, Smithville, Tex.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Guy C. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Ora V. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Arthur Schomburg, Ganado, Tex.; George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Ill.; Byron Stout & Son,



LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

FEATURE HERD SIRES:

• BARDOLIERMERE H 30th

Son of Bardoliermere 2d

• MILLARDENMERE 26th

Son of Eileenmere of Woodbarr

It's Profitable to Buy from Florida's Largest Aberdeen-Angus Herd!

Visitors Are Always Welcome

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, Owners

Scott French, Gen. Mgr. **Wallace Griffey, Cattle Supt.**

Phone West Palm Beach OV-32944

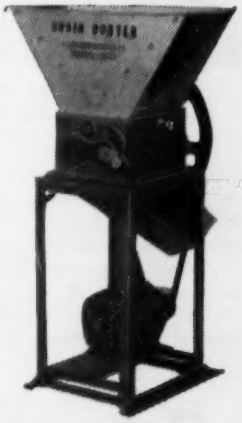
GRAIN BUSTER

The Most Rugged, Trouble Free Machine For Its Purpose Compare On Any Basis

Results — Performance — Construction — Capacity — Ease of operation — Economy of operation — Price — Anything. Compare with any other crimper or cracker and see why the **Allen Grain Buster** is superior in every way. **There just isn't any comparison.**

Crimps oats or cracks hard grains such as corn, barley, wheat, etc., with the same cylinders. Eliminates powder or dust. Crimped or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility.

The Heart of the Machine is the Cylinders. Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves and cutting edges will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines. We repeat—They are tough hardened steel cylinders — not chilled iron or plated. Cylinders run on lifetime lubricated ball bearings (not bushings).



Body Housing is solid, heavy, compact, one piece casting—not welded angles or sheet metal. Crimp or crack all grains as fine or coarse as you like by merely moving a lever. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them—just right for easy digestion. No powder, no flour. Simple, quick adjustment. Takes only seconds, no tools required. No changing of cylinders.

Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain.

These and many other precision engineering features allow the **Grain Buster** to operate on a **One Horsepower Motor.** Not 3 HP or 5 HP, required by others. And—the **Grain Buster,** including magnet assembly and aluminum hopper, is only $218.00. Pulleys, belts, motor and mounting stand available as desired.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING COMPANY 463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Wichita, Kan.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Torrmere & Cedarbrook Farms, Louisville, Ky.; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Ill.; Yoakum Angus Farms, Cypress, Tex.

JUDGE: Al Maurer, Middletown, Delaware

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (18 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 400, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Bardolier M 9, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Equen Bardoliermere 228, Equen Plantation; 4—Quality Bardolier 184 YAF, Yoakum Angus Farms; 5—Kintyremere 55, Kintyre Stock Farm; 6—TTF Eileenmere 20, Double TT Farm & Equen Plantation; 7—Prairie Point Eileenmere 86, Prairie Point Farm; 8—TF Bardoliermere 10, George Stoerger & Sons; 9—Prince Markmere 25, Terry K. Rosansky; 10—Mecoms Peer 70, John W. Mecom.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 29, Woodbine Stock Farm; 2—Kintyremere 28, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—TT Eileenmere 14, Double TT Farm & Equen Plantation; 4—Royal Cavalier 7 of C T, C-T Ranch; 5—Scotty of 4B, 4-B Angus Farm; 6—Quality Prince of MAR, McGinnes Angus Ranch.

Summer Senior Bull Calves, (12 shown): 1—Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Eileenmere 1800, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Eileenmere WOSF 123, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm; 4—Prince Rowley of Woodbine, Woodbine Stock Farm; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Mecoms Peer 63, John W. Mecom; 7—Bardolier M 5, Beaver Dam Plantation; 8—K B Eileenmere 391, Keefauver Bros.; 9—Elite 32 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Elite 19 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1791, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1916, Blue Sky Farm & Staley Farms; 3—Kintyremere 20, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Dormac of Woodbine 4, Woodbine Stock Farm; 5—Bardoliermere of D E, Leslie C. Oliver.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—H C Eileenmere 349, Keefauver Bros. & Hickory Cove Farm; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Prairie Point Banmere T 19, Prairie Point Farm; 4—Equen Bardoliermere 221, Equen Plantation; 5—Equen Bardoliermere 22, Equen Plantation; 6—Eileenmere 1780, 4-B Angus Farm; 7—Baron of Lakewood 71, Garrett Angus Ranch; 8—Bardoliermere M 11, Harry Moore & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Mecoms Peer 45, John W. Mecom; 3—Elite 10 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Eileenmere TF 227, George Stoerger & Sons; 5—Eileenmere 1789, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Mecoms Peer 44, John W. Mecom; 7—Kintyremere 15, Kintyre Stock Farm; 8—Prairie Point Banmere T 11, Prairie Point Farm; 9—Elite 15 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Staley Eileenmere 397, Blue Sky Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1730, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Elkhorn Eileenmere, Torrmere & Cedarbrook Farms; 3—Eileenmere TF 224, George Stoerger & Sons; 4—Eileenmere Topper of JR, 4-B Angus Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm; 2—Black Epic 900 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Bardoliermere of SHF, B Bar D Farms; 4—Equenmere 500, Equen Plantation; 5—Eileenmere 1755, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Prince Eric 141 of C T, C-T Ranch.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros. & W. N. Payne; 2—Craigmere 257, Blue Sky Farm & Flying W Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bardolier M 6, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1730, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros. & W. N. Payne.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1730, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.

Three Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Woodbine Stock Farm; 5—Angus Valley Farms; 6—Equen Plantation & Double TT Farm; 7—John W. Mecom; 8—Blue Sky Farm; 9—Prairie Point Farm; 10—George Stoerger & Sons.

Two Bulls, (15 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm; 5—Woodbine Stock Farm; 6—John W. Mecom; 7—Prairie Point Farm; 8—Equen Plantation; 9—Blue Sky Farm; 10—George Stoerger & Sons.

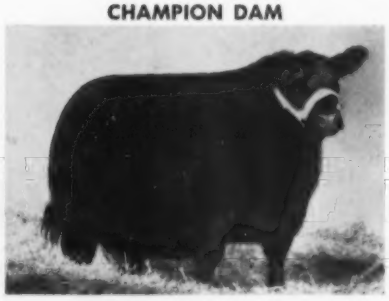
FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (15 shown): 1—Eline of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Miss Burgess of PHQ, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Blue Sky Erica Lady, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Dolly Pride 2 DMCP, Prairie Point Farm; 6—Blackcap Bessie TFH, George Stoerger & Sons; 7—Kintyre Miss Eline, Kintyre Stock Farm; 8—McAngus Barbara 21, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Springs Farm; 9—Miss Blackbird 66 of C T, C-T Ranch; 10—Miss Burgess 51 of C T, C-T Ranch.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Gammer Gardenia 27, Harry Moore & Sons; 2—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Miss Pride 71 of C T, C-T Ranch; 4—Miss Pride 70 of C T, C-T Ranch; 5—Katinka 2 of Kintyre, Equen Plantation; 6—Blackcap Bessie TF 13, George Stoerger & Sons; 7—Blue Sky Erica 2, Blue Sky Farm; 8—Blackcap of MAR, McGinnes

A Champion Begets a Champion

CHAMPION DAM



Eil'tonier Erica 10
Sired by our **Wintonier of Den-Mor**

The 1956 Grand Champion Female at the Iowa State Futurity, Eil'tonier Erica 10, is the dam of the 1960 Iowa Futurity Grand Champion Female, pictured at right.

Another Eil'tonier bred Champion by **Wintonier of Den-Mor.**

Eil'tonier Erica 773, pictured right, Reserve Champion Open Class heifer 1960 Iowa Futurity. Shown with Dwight Garner, Judge Jim Stork and Harold Eiler. We bred both Reserve Champion Females at 1958 Iowa Futurity. They were also sired by **Wintonier of Den-Mor.**

CHAMPION DAUGHTER

Erica Eileenmere
Pictured with Judge Jim Stork, Pres. of the Iowa Ass'n, Dwight Garner and owner Marian Nichols.

EIL'TONIER CATTLE DO BREED ON

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler, Owners
Phone 16 F 10

TIPTON, IOWA

Angus Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Woodbine Elba Princess 4, Woodbine Stock Farm; 2—Miss Brenda T 2, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Mecoms Erica 24, John W. Mecom; 4—Angus Valley Witch 13, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Pridemaid Princess of MAR, McGinnes Angus Ranch; 6—Blackbirdette TF 4, George Stoerger & Sons; 7—Witch of Bellevue 34, Gwendolyn Oliver.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Paulinemere 51, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blue Sky Gadie Georgina, Blue Sky Farm; 3—TT Barbara Belle, Gleannloch Farms; 4—Miss Blackbird 6 of PAR, Price Angus Ranch; 5—Saunders Edwina 8, George F. Saunders; 6—Pinky Pride M 6, Harry Moore & Sons; 7—Miss Blackcap Empress, Price Angus Ranch; 8—Scottys Karama of Ray Mac, Ray-Mac Angus Ranch; 9—KC Elations Blackcap 91, Billy Casey; 10—Pride of McNeese, McNeese State College.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Lady Banmere 5, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros., White Oak Springs Farm & Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Elluna of Hamm, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—Blackcap Lady of PP 13, Prairie Point Farm; 5—Kintyre Lady Ida 26, Kintyre Stock Farm; 6—Barbara Rose M, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Blackcap 102 of S&S, Byron Stout & Son; 8—Erica of Lakewood 47, Garrett Angus Ranch; 9—NWJ Blackbird 17, Allen Ray Jenuine; 10—Saunders Entro Erica 6, George F. Saunders.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Bandeline 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 2—Queen Mother 5 Bovina, Eric C. Biedenharn & Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Coquette of JR, 4-B Angus Farms; 4—Miss Burgess 58 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 5—Miss Erica 55 of C T, C-T Ranch; 6—NWJ Queen Mother 13, Allen Ray Jenuine; 7—Valley Queen 24 CY, Judy Cruzen; 8—Elba 73 of Garrett, Linda Jenuine; 9—McNeese Zara, McNeese State College; 10—Miss McNeese Georgina, McNeese State College.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Blackcap Tolan Missie 38, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Elsa 8 of Royal Oaks, Gleannloch Farms; 4—Mecoms Erica 22, John W. Mecom; 5—A V Miss Burgess 64, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Ever Estha of GAC 21, Guy & Ada Caldwell; 7—Barbara 72 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch; 8—Elmaretta 9 R L S, George F. Saunders.

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Equen Blackcapmere, Equen Plantation; 2—Elinemere T 3, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Etherine 30 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Bandeline 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms.

Poland China World

Official Publication of the Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER

Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down".

Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 856J3

OUR NEW SALE DATE IS MARCH 31, 1960

Due to the heavy snow, it was necessary to cancel our March 3rd sale. We hope you can be with us on Thursday, March 31st.

See our ad on page 149 of the February issue for details.

COLBROOK & CURTIN, Stonington, Illinois

CURTIN ANGUS FARM, Blue Mound, Illinois

L. B. CURTIN, Stonington, Illinois

RED, WHITE & BLUE
are the only colors that
give you more guarantee than . . .

GOOD EARTH BLACKS

"Confucius Joe"— He likes to thank very, very much, J. S. Harl and Sons, Bloomfield, Iowa for their purchase of 15 cows with calves and one bull, and only hope they do very well for their new owners.

CONFUCIUS JOE

30 extreme top Angus bulls for sale—yearlings
11 extreme top Angus bulls for sale—two year olds

We raise them — You graze them. Use our credit plan. Pay one half of purchase price and balance in two years — NO INTEREST.
Cattle for sale at all times.

All our bulls are tested as to fertility **Everything we sell is fully guaranteed**

Joe Keshner
Owner

NEW FLORENCE
MISSOURI

Clint Hollomon
Manager

CANCELLED...

Our March 10th sale has been cancelled due to the heavy snow.

WE HAVE RE-SCHEDULED THE SALE FOR APRIL 7th.

Illinois Valley Angus Ass'n

CARROLLTON, ILLINOIS

STANFORD STANDARDS

L BARDOLIERMERE 13
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

STANFORD FARMS, LEBANON, TENN.

ROUTE 2

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

TINGLEY, IOWA

HERD SIRES

Baron of Lakewood 41
Woodlawn Bardoliermere

Woodlawn Bardoliermere 32
Revolution Bandolier 118

Revolution Bandolier 111

60 1959 Bulls for sale. We can supply groups of very uniform bulls by one sire.

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kibars
Tingley, Iowa
Phone 63-7

See our consignment to the Arkansas - Oklahoma Association Sale at Fort Smith on April 5th

A few extremely choice Open Heifers for sale at a very reasonable figure.

Alfaland **STOCK FARM**

Registered Angus Since 1906

L. A. SLOAN, Owner

IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

Phone VO 9-4252

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION

Goodlettsville, Tennessee

H. L. WORRELL

"Away and Above, in a class all alone"

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Eline of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Senior Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Tolan Missie 38, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Bandeline 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1100, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—K F Bardolier 4, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Moles Hill Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Eileenmere M 19, Blue Sky Farm; 5—Elite of Tofts, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Black Peer 182 of A V, John W. Mecom; 7—Banmere T 10, Prairie Point Farm; 8—Moles Hill Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros.; 9—Eileenmere 1480, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (13 shown): 1—K F Bardolier 4, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Eileenmere 1100; J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Moles Hill Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Entry, Woodbine Stock Farm; 5—Elite of Tofts, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Banmere T 10, Prairie Point Farm; 7—Eileenmere 1480, Equen Plantation & Double TT Farm; 8—Eileenmere 1480, Kintyre Stock Farm; 9—Royal Cavalier 7, C-T Ranch; 10—Eileenmere M 19, Blue Sky Farm.

HOUSTON SPOTLIGHT SALE
Houston, Texas, February 25, 1960

SUMMARY:

34 Lots	$32,510.00, average	$ 956.17
9 Bulls	14,450.00, average	1605.55
25 Cows	18,060.00, average	722.40
Top 10 Lots	18,350.00, average	1835.00
Top Bull—Lot 5—**Eileenmere W O S F 86;** 5-22-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; T. B. Porter, Austin, Tex.		6600.00
Top Female—Lot 22—**Equeen Blackcapmere;** 6-2-57; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex.		2150.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers Texas unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	8-24-58	R. King, Lake Lure, N. C.	$ 725
3	2-1-58	Ralph Johnson, Houston	1000
4	6-19-57	Edgar Brown, Jr., Orange	2500
6	3-10-58	D. B. Dunbar, Uvalde	800
7	6-20-58	Bear Gracie, Houston	900
8	9-10-58	Edgar Brown, Jr.	800
9	2-11-59	Edgar Brown, Jr.	700

FEMALES:

10	10-22-58	Gleannloch Farms	700
11	10-10-58	Gleannloch Farms	700
12	6-15-58	Lonnie Bowles, Willis	700
16	6-24-58	Dale Foster Farms, Arcadia, Fla.	925
17	11-2-58	F. L. Andrews, Navasota	975
18	10-29-57	Essar Ranch, San Antonio	650
20	2-14-59	Ramsey's 777 Ranch, Driftwood	525
21	3-3-58	H. Jenkins, Anahuac	631
23	10-19-58	Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange	1100
24	5-12-58	H. J. Yoakum, Cypress	900
25	7-11-58	Howard Pyle, Richmond	1300
26	6-19-58	Jim Cox, Willis	775
29	1-27-59	Dr. L. G. Ballard, Ft. Worth	500
31	9-22-57	B. Jenkins	660
33	5-14-58	Jim Cox	550
34	5-25-58	Jim Cox	500
35	7-21-58	Jim Cox	600

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

All classes of livestock were able to score substantial price gains on the open competitive market in Chicago during the February period. This most recent upturn for cattle, hogs and sheep was evident throughout the four weeks of trading and continued right into the March trade.

Curtailed shipments of all fat animals coupled with continued strong consumer demand were the principal factors in sending live prices to new highs for the year. Part of the strength was gained through "storm markets" that resulted in adverse road conditions, cutting supplies and forcing buyers to give price grounds.

At the close of the month, cattlemen found themselves holding the best price position in three months. Prime fat steers in February topped at $30.50, proving the highest price paid here since last July. Hog prices soared to new five-month highs. The top for hogs finished at $15.25 as compared with the $13.40 peak paid at the outset of the new year. Fat lamb prices jumped to new six-month highs. Top woolskins reached $22.00, up $3.50 from the winter's low time.

The entire price structure of the fat stock market throughout the Corn Belt has taken on a complete reversal in the past two months. This higher trend came as a surprise to many in the industry, particularly those in the fat steer trade.

Late Bulletin

During the first week in March, a load of high prime Angus steers, owned and fed by Tilden Burg of Sciota, Illinois averaged 1329 pounds and sold at $32.50. This price set a new high for 1960 and was the highest price paid on this market since last July. Mr. Burg's Angus steers were named grand champions in the carlot show of the International the past two years. This particular loadlot was purchased by Jake Cohn of Cee Bee Packing Co., on a special order from the Stock Yard Packing Co., for the Desert Inn of Las Vegas, Nevada.

Slaughter steer volume on the Chicago trade during the February period dipped to 181,169 head as compared with the previous month's 185,783 total. Steer industry observers had anticipated liberal marketings of finished steers throughout the February and March periods, but this never materialized. Without a doubt the cattle are still back, but just aren't quite ready for delivery to terminal points.

At the outset of the fat steer trade, prices were mixed as buyers proved very selective in their bidding in finished steers. In many early sessions the quality left much to be desired. A good share of the arrivals were made up of the new crop short-fed cattle that proved to be a drag on the trade, especially strongweight offerings weighing in excess of 1300 pounds. Weight proved a determining factor regardless of quality in the beginning, however, as quality became more of a factor due to lack of numbers of the right kind, this feature was soon eliminated in the latter weeks.

The February movement of steers saw the quality of the finished stock take on an extreme range. This was another move towards a widening of the price spread. At the outset, offerings ranging from low good to high prime sold anywhere from $23.00 to $28.75. The beginning of March saw prices ranging from $23.50 to $31.00.

Price upturns attracted the attention of feeders west of the Missouri as many sessions found numerous loadlots of steers grading upwards from choice ar-

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During February, 1960

February 1	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	20—1300	$28.75
	Lawrence Zink, Beaman, Iowa	23—1192	28.75
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22—1195	28.75
	Cliff Breon, Batavia, Illinois	20—1308	28.75
February 2	Robert Green, Bryant, Iowa	20—1118	28.25
	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1146	28.25
	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	17—1246	28.25
February 3	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1239	29.00
	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1309	29.00
February 4	Evold Nielsen, Audubon, Iowa	20—1275	28.00
February 8	Clifford Breon, Batavia, Illinois	18—1300	29.00
	Francis Hart & Univ. of Illinois, Shabbona, Illinois	20—1204	29.00
	Vernon Wenger, Wesley, Iowa	23—1225	29.00
	Austin Stahler, Polo, Illinois	20—1267	29.00
February 9	Horace Morse, Putnam, Illinois	14—1050	28.50
February 10	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1271	29.75
February 11	Raymond Merk, Audubon, Iowa	22—1309	28.75
February 15	Jacob Sterenberg, Morrison, Illinois	41—1233	29.00
	Wilhelm Carlson, Ellsworth, Iowa	25—1307	29.00
	Erickson & Johnson, Clarion, Iowa	40—1259	29.00
	Till & Connolly, Cascade, Iowa	20—1300	29.00
	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	20—1225	29.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1165	29.00
	Alfred Winther, Audubon, Iowa	20—1190	29.00
	Marvin Hill, Westside, Iowa	20—1198	29.00
	George Glendening, Stillman Valley, Illinois	20—1194	29.00
	Blake Bros., Valparaiso, Ind.	20—1202	29.00
February 16	O. M. Johnson, Shabbona, Illinois	14—1185	28.25
February 17	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1286	29.75
February 22	LaVerne M. Johnson, DeKalb, Illinois	22—1228	29.75
	Lorraine Thomas & Fairfield Farms, Big Rock, Illinois	18—1290	29.75
February 23	Ivan & Ronald Nehring, Hinkley, Illinois	43—1243	29.75
February 24	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1284	30.50
February 29	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	20—1275	30.50
	Bremer Bros.,Stanton, Nebraska	21—1260	30.50
	Till & Connolly, Cascade, Iowa	20—1330	30.50

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th

TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jeiks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1409 San Antonio, Texas

PHILIPS' COLUMN

This is the hardest message of the year to write—trying to thank people for their business in advance when we don't know yet who they are or whether this seventeen day blizzard is going to let up and allow us to have a sale at all on March 26. If the passage of time reveals we had to call it off then thanks for "aiming" to come and if it came off thank you, everybody, for coming and bidding and buying.

As of the moment we can say we've had more interest and more inquiries than for any of our previous sales and we are confident the offspring and service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th will be well received.

You can breathe a sigh of relief now because we won't be pushing our wares much the next few months and maybe an idea or two and now and then a little fun will creep into this space.

Thank you again, friends, for the fine support you have given all our Angus activities the past several years. Our next sale—one year from now. P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

riving here from the West. These cattle came principally from Nebraska and Colorado feedlots.

Prime steers made up approximately ten per cent of the steer run, a slight increase over the previous month. Too, better than 40 loads of fat steers topped the market during February as compared with the 20 loads the previous month. Angus steers continued to dominate the top in both choice and prime grades. A total of 39 loads of Blacks from Illinois, Iowa and Nebraska feedlots sold at the extreme top. At the outset, best kinds that opened at $28.75, slowly moved up to $29.00 and then jumped to $30.50 at the close. These particular loadlots averaged in weight from 1050 to 1330 pounds.

The February top of $30.50 was $1.00 above the previous month's peak and the highest price paid here since July of last year. However, this same month a year ago saw best kinds top at $33.00.

Buyers on the Chicago market paid an average price of $26.35 for all steers, the best price position that finishers have held in three months.

Numerous loads of prime steers averaging 1125 to 1350 pounds sold at prices ranging from $28.50 to $29.00 while mixed choice and prime offerings averaging 1150 to 1400 pounds generally moved into killer channels at prices ranging from $26.75 to $28.50. Earlier, a load of strictly prime 1501 pound steers sold at $27.25 while a load of comparable 985 lb. offerings sold at $28.50. Also at the outset a shipment of 1779 pound steers in the prime grade cashed at $26.00.

Near the close, prime 1523 pound steers sold at $29.00. The first week in March, with the live trade still on the upswing, a load of prime 1568 pound steers brought $29.00 and a load of prime 1550 pound Angus sold at $30.50, the latter proving one of the feature sales in recent weeks.

The bulk of the good and choice steers weighing downwards from 1350 pounds sold within a price range of $25.00 to $28.00. Early choice 1350 to 1500 pound steers sold from $24.50 to $25.50.

Steers of good grade and quality were moving towards the scales from $23.50 to $26.00, the latter price paid for offerings weighing downwards from 1150 pounds.

As stated earlier, many feeders and others connected with the steer beef industry held little hope that the live trade would ever make such a recovery from the low time set back in December. Sluggishness has been apparent in the wholesale channels for some time. With the Lenten season beginning on March 3rd and continuing through the middle of April, steer finishers were even more pessimistic about late winter steer prices

17th ANNUAL WEST VIRGINIA SALE
Jackson's Mill, W. Va.

CONSIGNORS:

John F. Ambrose, Paignton Farm.....Charles Town
Clyde Bonar, Fort Hill Farm.....Burlington
Ralph N. Brown, Hickel Hill Farm.....Arthurdale
Jim Compton, Compton Farms.....Clarksburg
Dr. Charles A. Haislip, Lake Breeze Farm....Grafton
Mr. & Mrs. Joel M. Hannah.....Morgantown
Robert E. Ludwig, White Oak Farms.....Baker
W. G. Merrells, Longview Farm.....Burlington
H. B. Moore, Jr., Greenbrier Stock Farm....Lewisburg
Pratt Brothers, Toll Gate Farm.....Moorefield
Swisher Brothers, Lew Jack Farms.....Lost Creek
M. B. Tolley, Corbin Branch Farm.....Bridgeport
West Virginia University.....Morgantown
Mr. & Mrs. E. T. White, Walnut Grove Farm....Union
C. R. Winters, Brookside Farm.....Aurora

APRIL 8, 1960
46 HEAD
14 BULLS serviceable age 32 FEMALES bred and open
JUDGE: BILL KING, Exec. Sec. of Virginia Angus Assn.
Show 9:00 A. M. Sale 1:00 P. M.
Auctioneer: Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio
Annual meeting April 7th at Jackson's Mill at 6:00 P. M. Ed White, Union, President
For Catalog, Information or Reservations
Contact:
CHARLES A. BONAR, SALE MGR.
Fort Hill Farm, Burlington, West Virginia

showing any improvement. However, the old law of supply and demand stepped in when numbers fell short of killing requirements.

The price trend in slaughter heifers also worked higher, but as the month progressed the quality deteriorated. Many orders went unfilled as the right kinds were absent from the trade. Near the close prime heifers only made up 3 to 5 per cent of the supply.

The bulk of the good and choice heifers averaging 850 to 950 pounds sold at prices ranging from $24.50 to $26.75. Better than average choice sold upwards from $27.00, with prime offerings topping at $28.25 at the close. The late top proved the highest price paid here since last September.

In the final weeks heifers grading low choice and below experienced extremely dull action, particularly kinds showing evidence of being calfy.

Butcher stock also showed price improvements. Cow prices moved to their highest levels since last fall, with buyers centering most of their attention on boning cows. Bull prices showed some slight gains. The bulk of the cows sold from prices ranging from $13.50 to $17.00 while bologna bulls generally moved from $19.50 to $21.25.

The number of replacement steers into the Chicago market was seasonably small and consisted mainly of medium to good grade stock, however, country interest was good and this action resulted in a firmer undertone to the stocker and feeder market. With quality lacking, most medium and good kinds sold at prices ranging from $21.50 to $24.25.

—o—

GREAT SOUTHWESTERN BULL SALE

Fort Worth, Texas, February 1, 1960

SUMMARY:

111 Lots	$51,285.00, average	$ 462.02
Top 10 Lots	8,685.00, average	868.50
Top Bull—Lot 78—**Matchmaker 22 of JM;** 2-14-58; s. Matchmaker of Barnoldby; Lloyd Ainsworth, Snyder, Tex.		1350.00
Top Bull—Lot 40—**Cedar Hill Eileenmere 2411;** 3-8-58; s. C Hill Eileenmere 24; Bluff Valley Farm, Tehuacana, Tex.		1125.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $425.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	7-21-58	Dan G. Lehmberg, Art, Tex.	$ 660
2	7-28-58	W. L. Miers, Sonora, Tex.	650
3	1-25-59	Paul A. Hill, Sweetwater, Tex.	500
4	6-27-58	C. M. Caraway & Sons, De Leon, Tex.	475
5	6-20-58	J. W. Doss, San Angelo, Tex.	600
7	6-11-58	P. H. Pewitt, Mt. Pleasant, Tex.	450
8	6-16-58	J. W. Doss	600
9	6-19-58	P. H. Pewitt	485
10	10-8-58	H. R. Wardlaw, San Angelo, Tex.	600
11	10-14-58	H. R. Wardlaw	500
12	10-30-58	H. R. Wardlaw	550
15	3-12-58	P. H. Pewitt	520
16	3-25-58	P. H. Pewitt	520
17	2-27-58	P. H. Pewitt	520
18	12-23-57	P. H. Pewitt	520
22	10-30-58	Dunks Ranch, Kerrville, Tex.	570
24	10-5-58	C. M. Caraway & Sons	500
27	10-2-58	J. W. Doss	500
31	11-2-58	C. M. Caraway & Sons	510
36	5-14-58	Bill Wade, Sonora, Tex.	710
37	5-29-58	W. E. Barr, Ballinger, Tex.	650
38	4-2-58	Sam Aldridge, Farwell, Tex.	575
41	3-27-58	P. H. Pewitt	475
42	9-2-57	B. A. Harry, Forestburg, Tex.	560
43	9-10-57	W. J. Baletka, Rosebud, Tex.	500
44	9-15-57	P. H. Pewitt	450
45	9-27-57	Mose Newman, Sweetwater, Tex.	600
46	11-26-57	Dunks Ranch	600
47	9-13-57	Buckhorn Ranch, Sulphur, Okla.	500
48	12-17-57	C. T. Jones, Sonora, Tex.	485
49	11-18-57	P. H. Pewitt	450
50	1-17-58	Dunks Ranch	485
51	4-1-58	P. H. Pewitt	485
52	9-27-58	P. H. Pewitt	425
56	2-25-58	P. H. Pewitt	440
57	5-2-58	W. T. Martin, Sweetwater, Tex.	500
74	12-7-54	Rodgers & Rodgers, Henrietta, Tex.	575
75	1-9-58	Billy Bob Sherley, Lazbuddie, Tex.	525
76	3-9-58	Billy Bob Sherley	525
77	5-1-58	Billy Bob Sherley	525
79	4-2-58	Royal Angus Farms, Apache, Okla.	800
80	7-1-58	W. H. Miracle, Dallas, Tex.	1050
84	6-12-58	Dale Foster, Arcadia, Fla.	500
85	9-4-58	Dale Foster	500
86	5-1-58	W. L. Miers	600
87	1-30-59	Vernon C. Howell, Sleepy H Ranch, Dallas, Tex.	775
88	2-2-59	Vernon C. Howell, Sleepy H Ranch	510
89	1-1-59	W. T. Martin	775
93	10-20-58	Clayton Ranch, Bryson, Tex.	470
94	10-22-58	Bill Wade	500
95	11-7-58	Lloyd Edwards, Jacksboro, Tex.	470
97	12-17-58	C. T. Jones	460
98	12-18-58	C. T. Jones	460
99	12-19-58	C. T. Jones	460
102	12-21-58	C. T. Jones	460
104	12-30-58	C. T. Jones	460
114	3-6-58	W. L. Miers	700
115	5-23-58	W. L. Miers	700
116	7-1-58	P. H. Pewitt	475
119	5-6-58	W. L. Miers	700

—o—

PENN STATE PLANS 43D LITTLE INTERNATIONAL

The 43d Little International Livestock Exposition at the Pennsylvania State University will be held Saturday, April 30, in the Livestock Pavilion at the campus here. Louis (Mick) Colvin, senior from Schellsburg, Pa., is the show manager of this year's Little International.

This annual fitting and showing contest put on by the Penn State Block and Bridle Club will feature divisions consisting of eleven horses, forty-three beef cattle, twenty sheep, and twenty swine.

The judges for the various livestock divisions will be John C. Coble, manager of Miller Angus Farm, Olney, Ill., horses and beef cattle; Donald C. McCreight of Sunny Crest Farms, Somerville, Ohio, sheep; and John Fleming of Elderton, Pa., swine.

Stop by and see our new herd sire

BARDOLIERMERE OF S H F

1960 Grand Champion Open Class Bull at the Illinois Futurity.

Breeding stock for sale by

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82

By O. Bardoliermere 2

B. BAR D. FARMS

R. W. Chambers & Son

4½ Mi. N. on Rte. 115, Piper City, Ill.

ANGUS

Have you noticed? When you see a prize winner you find the BLOOD of Eileenmere 61 or 85 or Prizemere 32 in its pedigree . . . .

PLEASE NOTE OUR HERD SIRES

Black Bardolier 5221: Great-grandson of Bandolier of Anoka and son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

Epponian 578: Great-grandson of Epponian 8th, International Grand Champion by Eileenmere 61.

Barbarian 650: Great-grandson of Prizemere 32, International Grand Champion.

Epponian 39F6: Son of Epponian 578.

Cross Bardolier on Eileenmere and Prizemere blood and you really have a Prize Winner.

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM

H. A. Douglas BRONSON, MICHIGAN

8 mi. East Sturgis on U. S. 112.

EAST TENNESSEE ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE

Knoxville, Tennessee, February 20, 1960

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$25,850.00, average	$ 391.66
14 Bulls	5,835.00, average	416.78
52 Cows	20,015.00, average	384.90
Top 10 Lots	7,370.00, average	737.00
Top Bull—Lot 2—**Eileenmere of Allandale 148;** 11-6-58; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Mack Maples, Elkmont, Ala.		925.00
Top Female—Lot 63—**OHS Blackcap 2;** 11-10-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Norman & Son, Dougherty, Tex.		1200.00

SALE REPORT

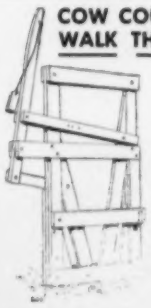
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	4-25-59	Cliff Davis, New Albany, Miss.	$350
3	10-10-57	W. A. Lauderdale, Greenville, Tenn.	495
5	11-5-55	Mrs. Bill Norman, Dougherty, Tex.	460
7	9-7-58	Robert E. Herron, Maryville, Tenn.	385
8	11-11-58	Beulah Bush, Dandridge, Tenn.	400
9	11-10-58	Norman & Son	400
10	1-2-59	Clyde Carter, Jonesboro, Tenn.	365
13	6-10-58	Norman & Son	400
14	8-4-58	R. I. Hale, Morristown, Tenn.	370
15	1-20-59	Wehope Farm, Maryville, Tenn.	380

FEMALES:

16	5-28-59	Norman & Son	750
18	3-17-59	Norman & Son	650
19	3-19-59	Troy Thomason, Grayson, Ga.	$75
20	3-23-59	Norman & Son	650
21	4-15-59	Norman & Son	700
24	1-3-50	Clyde Shoemaker, Athens, Tenn.	365
26	5-27-55	Swan Suffridge & Sons, Maynardsville, Tenn.	420
27	5-3-57	Dr. George McCall, Bristol, Tenn.	510
29	3-18-59	J. M. Hickman, Harriman, Tenn.	350
33	5-5-58	Norman & Son	510
34	3-15-59	Norman & Son	350
35	4-1-59	Norman & Son	500
38	2-27-55	Dr. George McCall	500
50	9-11-58	Dr. George McCall	375
51	10-24-58	Dr. George McCall	375
52	—	Joe Wright, Sweetwater, Tenn.	375
54	5-19-58	Joe Wright	375
55	6-16-58	Joe Wright	375
56	7-9-58	Martin Neece, Greenville, Tenn.	375
57	9-23-58	Moncier Sugar Camp Farms, Knoxville, Tenn.	365
59	6-2-55	Ed Buckles, Elizabethton, Tenn.	430
64	1-27-58	Dave Kemmer, Crossville, Tenn.	435
66	1-27-59	E. H. Lyons, Mohawk, Tenn.	400
68	9-23-58	Norman & Son	600
69	2-20-59	Norman & Son	375
71	5-3-59	Dr. A. D. Simmons, Coryton, Tenn.	485



COW COUNTRY . . .
WALK THRU CHUTE GATE

- Holds all sizes of cattle: Calves or big, rough steers for doctoring, marking, branding, etc.
- Strongest on the market.
- Sold on a money back guarantee.
- Free illustrated literature.

COW COUNTRY LIVESTOCK SUPPLY
Dept AAJ
22848 Sherman Way
Canoga Park, Cal.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 51st

★ ★ ★ ★

For Sale . . .

8 Top Sons of Our Senior Herd Sire . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

One of the great breeding sons of O Bardoliermere 2d. His first three bull calves to sell at auction have averaged over $850. His dam, Dor-Mac's Barbara 4th, is one of Mr. McLean's better cows — she scored 90 in her classification as an aged cow. ALSO . . . One top show prospect by Scottish Prince.

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS

WOODBURN, Phone 22831 INDIANA

PRINCE OF RED GATE 70

Sire of our successful show herd.

The cattle are home from our first major show circuit starting at Denver and ending at Houston, during which we competed with the strongest show herds in the United States.

We are particularly proud of our consistently high placings, being at the top or near the top of every class where we competed.

OF SPECIAL INTEREST is the fact that these show cattle were produced from only 16 of our carefully selected herd of 31 cows. The remaining one-half were bred to our Junior Sire, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 77. Watch for his get on the show circuit next season.

PRINCE OF RED GATE 70 also sired the very popular Grand Champion bull at the 1959 Wisconsin State Fair.

WOODBINE

F. R. WINGERTER HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS

LYLE MARSHALL—HERDSMAN

Complete dispersion of

Montrose Plantation

PUREBRED ANGUS HERD

MONDAY, MAY 16, 1960

Sale begins at 10:00 A. M. at the

B. C. and Jim Hedges Montrose Plantation near

CENTREVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

SELLING 235 LOTS

OVER 300 HEAD

2 HERD BULLS

including **STALEY EILEENMERE 300th**—he a son of the $87,000, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, and out of an Imported Gammer cow. The "300th" was Production tested and averaged 2.9 lbs. per day the first 12 months of his life. Many of his sons and daughters sell as single lots, others at side of dam, and a great many of the females are bred to him.

A BULL from the WYE herd—Production tested. A 3/4 Scotch bred bull. His sire has one of the great records in the weight for age category. Some of the heifers are bred to him. Sells as Lot 2.

20 BULLS READY FOR SERVICE

213 FEMALES

STALEY EILEENMERE 300th

One of the very top sons of "Mr. Angus, Himself", the $87,000.00, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, and out of an Imported Gammer cow. This is a very popular bull in the South. He will weigh right at a ton. The first 12 months of his life, he averaged 2.9 lbs. gain per day. His sons and daughters are outstanding. Many of them sell in this Sale, and a great number of the cows have calves at foot by him or carry his service. He sells as Lot 1.

130 COWS with 85 CALVES AT FOOT. OTHERS HEAVY SPRINGERS.

75 BRED and OPEN HEIFERS — Many by Staley Eileenmere 300th. Some bred to the Wye bull.

The entire offering descends through Eileenmere, Bardolier, Bandolier or Imported breeding.

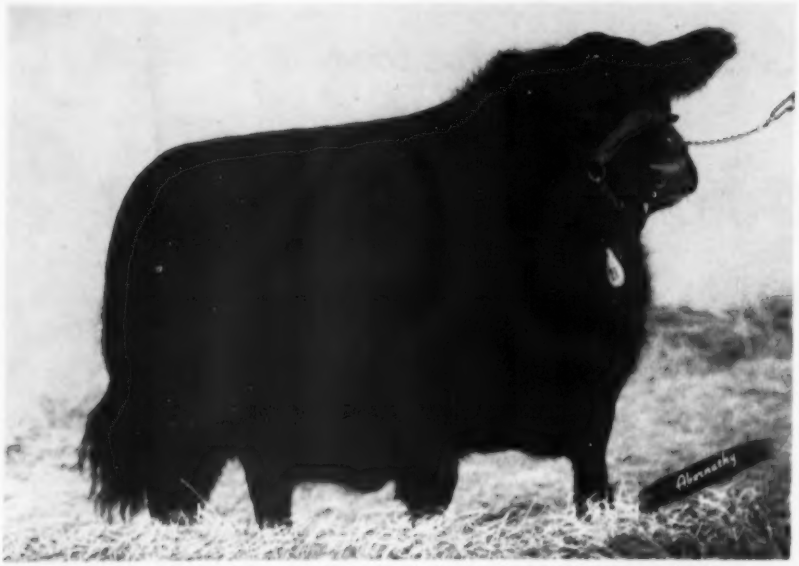
For many years all of the top female productions have gone back into the herd.

This is a very healthy, high producing herd of cattle. All females vaccinated against Bangs and Lepto.

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

FOR CATALOGS, ADDRESS:
J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY—the 1000 Acre, highly improved, Montrose Plantation. All equipment, machinery, and herd of Purebred Landrace Hogs. Contact B. C. Hedges, Excelsior Springs, Missouri, or Jim Hedges, Centreville, Mississippi.



Bandolier 8th of Bonnie Drive has sired a lot of show cattle in addition to outstanding carcass steers. Above is Mayflower's Maiden, grand champion of the 1958 Minnesota State Fair.

OUR ANGUS . . .

top breeding grandson . . . .
strong in the blood of CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY through our
QUEENS PEER 2d F. B.
Good grass - water - facilities for his top quality calves.

Excellent breeding stock for sale.

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

Mr. and Mrs. F. E. St. John, Owners
Bertis Nail, Herdsman
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

ALBERTA

ANGUS BULL SALES

- Red Deer April 6
- Stettler April 21
- Lacombe May 24-26
- Lethbridge June 2

Plan now to attend the great Western Canadian Breed Sales listed here, where serviceable Angus Bulls combining approved type and quality will be offered.

Sponsored jointly by the CANADIAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION AND PROVINCIAL ASSOCIATIONS — MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SPEAKING OF LOIN EYE

(Continued from page 47)

with a carcass weight of 471 pounds had a loin eye of 11.57 square inches against a "par" of 9.42 inches. The other senior calf carcass also at 471 pounds had a loin eye of 14.01 inches. A third has a "12 plus" loin eye.

Talking with Harold May the other day on his farm in Iowa county, southwestern Wisconsin, he mentioned that a steer he had taken to the International in 1958 had exceeded in loin eye area anything he has yet placed in a show — either the International or the Wisconsin Futurity Show at Madison. "He weighed above the summer yearling minimum at home, but when I got him to Chicago he refused to either eat or drink," the young Angus breeder related. "The result was at official weigh-in time he was 9 pounds too light. I thought he ought to dress quite a carcass and rather than sell him on the open market I took him home for the 1959 Wisconsin Futurity show. Again it was the same story — he just wouldn't touch water or eat — and he failed again to get in the carcass show. I had Oscar Mayer slaughter him. He made quite a record."

The steer weighed 1019 pounds at the packing plant, dressed 66 per cent, and yielded a 15 inch loin eye. Again this is better than 20 per cent above the "2 square inches per 100 pounds of dressed weight" considered the ideal in loin eye measurement. Fat measurement on this steer was only .75 inches; standard would have been 1 inch.

Bandolier 8th of Bonnie Drive, sire of the steers with the big loin eye, is now 9 years of age. He is owned jointly with Rex Draheim of Watertown, who acquired him with the Joseph Bonness herd several years ago. In his younger days he was fitted for show and was Wisconsin grand champion bull at West Allis.

"He was in rather high condition when I started using him," Harry May told your reporter, "but I didn't know anything about artificial insemination, and with the farm work to do just turned him out with the cows. He got about 12 settled in short order and then decided he wasn't interested any more. I was really up against it for a bull."

The young Wisconsin breeder went to a nearby dairy breeding association to get some quick instruction on artificial insemination. "His semen tested good and in spite of the fact that I was a real novice I managed to get 60 per cent of the cows settled to him. But it threw the breeding program off — I had planned only spring calves — now they come almost all of the year. But the next year I went to the Graham Breeding School to learn all I could about artificialing. If I had been able to go that first year I would have been ahead a lot of money."

Big loined steers are not the only claim to fame by old Bandolier 8th of Bonnie Drive. In 1958 Glen Vale had a herd at 6 shows and won 34 blues and 8 Grand Championships, including Grand Champion female at the Minnesota State Fair. This daughter of the old bull is Mayflower's Maiden and her picture appears elsewhere in this story. In 1959 the Harry May herd had the reserve champion female at both the Minnesota and Wisconsin state fairs.

By show ring standards the old sire might not win any honors as a "pretty bull." But he wears a very strong and masculine head. He is unusually straight and wide over the top, long rumped, with a lot of width in the quarter, even in breeding condition. He has plenty of bone and shows a lot of quality of fleshing. He is very sound in his feet and legs and moves around better than many senior yearlings. Looking at him one would first guess him at half his age. And that stuff over his loin and in his round is muscling, not tallow.

The Glen Vale herd was started in 1935 by N. H. May & Sons, the latter being older brothers of Harry May. In 1946 Gilbert and Harry May established a partnership and in 1953 the brothers decided to divide the cattle and start herds of their own. The Glen Vale farm has been in the May family for 103 years. Of the 400 acres 175 to 185 acres are in corn, 20 acres in oats and 50 acres of hay. A lot of green feeding is done in the spring and summer for the cow herd. Formerly a considerable hog project was carried on. This has been cut down and a breeding flock has been

added. Plans are to carry 90 to 100 ewes.

The foundation cattle in the May herd are typical in breeding of many others in this southwestern Wisconsin Angus stronghold. The 15 foundation females were secured from the old established herds of Earl Gelbach at Potosi, Jim Perrin of Bloomington, Reuben Austin of Lancaster and LaVern Blackbourn of Cassville. The first sire was a Prizemere bred bull from the Austin herd, followed by a bull from the Orville Kettler herd at Platteville. Then followed Ebony Lad of Grant River and Eventuation of U. W., both sons of Blue Lad of Bee Town. This latter bull left a great imprint in southwestern Wisconsin. He was by Eventuation of Page, his dam Blue Lady 4th of Page.

Ordinarily Harry May keeps a cow herd of around 75 to 80 head. By going the steer route with many sons of the present herd sire the Wisconsin breeder has been able to keep a lot of his daughters. "I don't believe I have sold more than 10 females by 'Bandolier 8th.' There will be 30 of his daughters calving this year."

In looking over the cow herd the owner mentioned that if some females might be smaller than some people like it was due to the fact that heifers are calved early, rather than waiting until they are coming 3-year olds. "Part of this has been due to the early breeding trouble we had. Now we breed as soon as possible in order to get a calf each year."

A new addition to the farmstead this past year is a large cement stave silo. Harry mentioned that while trench or pit silos are all right for an emergency they can be a nuisance at times of the year when silage is most needed — during the winter and in the early spring. "After a big snow storm it seemed that it took 2 days of digging to get to the silage again. And in the spring it would be too wet around the trench silo to get the feed out. This kind of silo costs a little more, but it makes for good beef herd feed at any time, regardless of the weather."

In the production of top carcass steers the bull has a lot to do with it, especially that big loin eye. But the below-average outside covering of fat, always under an inch, is due in part to feeding. The carcass steers are not "corned off their feet" but get a moderate growing and finishing ration. In fact they are handled in the same lot or pen with other young cattle being developed for breeding stock.

This Wisconsin Angus farm, and its young operator, give the impression of being a most practical combination.

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

C. D. Hughes AND SON
TRUE EILEENMERE BREEDING
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA
Chas. Anderson, Supt.
Farm at Lake Hamilton, Fla. on U. S. 27

Our Herd Sires . . .
BARON of LAKEWOOD 18
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby
BARON of LAKEWOOD 4
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby
ROWLEY PRINCE DD 21
son of Prince of Red Gate 19
BARDOLIER M 28
son of Elban Bardolier 3
EBONY PRINCE
son of Stype Ebony
ROWLEY 19 LBT
son of Prince of Red Gate 19
LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • 2135 Terwilleger
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Charles Miller
The Home of
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 35-999
First Place Late Senior Bull Calf
at the 1957 International.

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999
ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Charles C. Miller, Owner
Dewey Lane, Farm Mgr. Wayne Cawood, Cattle Mgr.

Consigning to the W. Va. Show & Sale, April 8, Jackson's Mill 4-H Camp: A powerful Bessie by our Rowley Bull out of a "511th" cow, and in calf to our son of Bardoliermere 2d. This is a good 2-year-old show heifer. Also, an open Bessie daughter of Bardoliermere of Bee Mac.

John F. Ambrose
PAIGNTON BERRYVILLE, VA.
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA., PH. 471

staley FARMS
HERD BULLS
• ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT
• HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375
• STALEY BARDOLIER 150
We are getting calves by STALEY EILEENMERE 150th that look mighty promising. We are expecting several calves in May by ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT.
Thomas W. Staley, Owner
1717 Armour Road
Kansas City 16, Missouri
Fred McWilliam, Manager
Route 1, Liberty, Mo.
Phone Liberty ST. 1-0192

MARK TWAIN ANGUS SALE
Monroe City, Mo., February 18, 1960

SUMMARY:

65 Lots	$28,140.00, average	$ 432.92
19 Bulls	11,475.00, average	603.94
46 Cows	16,665.00, average	362.28
Top 10 Lots	9,270.00, average	927.00

Top Bull—Lot 34—**Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 36;** 12-15-54; s. O Bardoliermere 2; Paul B. Evans & Sons, Monroe City, Mo. 2200.00

Top Female—Lot 29—**Queen of Dor-Mac 11;** 2-10-56; s. O Bardoliermere 2; William Cary, Palmyra, Mo. 600.00

bc—Sam Hargadine, Bowling Green 500.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)
Buyers from Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
6	1-2-58	Earl Tompkins, Williamstown	$ 400
18	3-2-58	James Tipton, Cairo	445
20	6-21-58	David Loveless, Palmyra	480
30	3-24-58	William Austin, Mendon, Ill.	450
35	5-8-58	Moore & Perry, Bethel	1200
47	4-22-58	Bill Barrow, Clarence	585
49	11-1-56	Hendricks Bros., Palmyra	550
52	3-30-58	Sullenger Angus, Gallatin	525
58	7-4-58	J. H. Drevas, Palmyra	460
61	9-23-58	Murray Angus Farm, Salem	685
64	2-23-58	Roe Ewing, Williamstown	590
67	9-1-54	Harold Tenhouse, Liberty, Ill.	935

FEMALES:

10	4-4-58	Sandra Jo Kalthoff, Taylor	500
12	7-3-57	Roe Ewing	535
13	9-20-57	Roe Ewing	450
14	1-26-58	Sandra Jo Kalthoff	640
32	4-9-56	Milnes Angus, Paris	435
37	1-2-58	Sullenger Angus	450
39	12-6-56	Carver Angus Farm, Salem	425
—bc		Dr. Hinds Palmyra	200
53	12-20-57	Bill Cary	710
59	2-26-54	Tom Burditt, Palmyra	315
—bc		Jack English, Perry	165
65	5-25-53	Dale Toncary, Laddonia	300
—bc		Ken Boyer, Montrose, Iowa	175

IMAN ANGUS PRODUCTION SALE
Slater, Missouri, February 29, 1960

SUMMARY:

55 1/3 Lots	$29,245.00, average	$ 528.55
29 1/3 Bulls	17,550.00, average	598.36
26 Cows	11,695.00, average	449.80
Top 10 Lots	9,740.00, average	974.00

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Elegant Heckettier 101;** 7-15-58; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10; Blades & Milnes Angus, Paris, Mo. (2/3 Interest) 1550.00

Top Female—Lot 33—**Blackbird G L 5;** 3-1-52; s. Prince Howard of Sunnybrook 4; Hallis Fisher, Columbia, Mo. 460.00

bc—Bob Harryman, Malta Bend, Mo. 480.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	8-21-58	Mrs. Roy Franklin, Marshall (2/3 Interest)	$1500
3	6-20-58	E. E. Waller, Nelson	885
5	7-12-58	Webster Ritter, Higginsville	575
6	7-23-58	Moore Bros., Eldorado, Tex.	550
61	9-17-58	George Green, Sedalia	585
7	11-9-58	J. E. Lerdland, Kingsville	690
8	11-12-58	Virgil Cantrell, Myrtle	850
9	2-13-59	Jerry Hunziker, Hurdland	1100
10	3-10-59	Moore Bros.	550
12	4-1-59	Charles Henke, Westphalia	700
16	4-10-59	Bill Lamb, Sedalia	475
17	5-10-59	Howard Roberts, Clinton	520
23	6-6-59	G. R. Wynn, Slater	450
24	5-29-59	Kitchen Bros., Blackburn	800

FEMALES:

30	4-19-55	Hallis Fisher	475
—bc		Cox Angus, Versailles	180
31	4-10-53	Hallis Fisher	415
—bc		Beasley Bros., Centralia	240
32	7-27-52	Zoger Angus, Girard, Kan.	475
—bc		Maurice Schneider, Sedalia	240
34	3-11-52	Zoger Angus	475
—bc		Maurice Schneider	225
35	6-10-52	Hallis Fisher	600
36	3-5-55	Mrs. Roy Franklin	500
37	5-11-55	Mrs. Ernest L. Hoover, Jr., Kingsville	500
39	4-6-57	Zoger Angus	450
40	4-28-52	Zoger Angus	500
41	3-18-52	Zoger Angus	475
43	3-9-50	Raymond Martin, Butler	450
46	5-21-58	Zoger Angus	500
47	5-7-58	Hallis Fisher	460

RINCKERS' PRODUCTION SALE
Strasburg, Illinois, March 4, 1960

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$20,635.00, average	$343.91
15 Bulls	5,640.00, average	376.00
45 Cows	14,995.00, average	333.22
Top 10 Lots	5,395.00, average	539.50

Top Bull—Lot 4—**Eileenmere R 901;** 11-29-58; s. Eileenmre 1397; Bluegrass Angus Farm, Danville, Ky. 620.00

Top Female—Lot 16—**Miss Eileenmere R;** 2-24-58; s. Eileenmere 1397; Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs, Ala. 600.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for 300.00 or more)
Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	6-15-58	William Schluckebier, Donnellson	$615
2	6-16-58	Royal Oaks Stock Farm, Panola, Ala.	580
3	6-18-58	Estel Baker, Drakesboro, Ky.	500
5	12-18-58	W. P. Price, Janesville	335
6	1-4-59	Ellis N. & Donald E. Meador, Iuka	410
7	1-8-59	Claude Burge, Salem	320
8	1-15-59	Jay Day Farm, Madisonville, Ky.	380
9	1-16-59	Jay Day Farm	305

FEMALES:

17	2-26-58	Royal Oaks Stock Farm	345
19	5-9-58	Royal Oaks Stock Farm	300
21	6-11-58	Royal Oaks Stock Farm	400
22	6-17-58	William Schluckebier	300
23	6-26-58	Donald Sigrist, Farina	330
24	9-2-58	Estel Baker	320
28	1-4-55	Leland Brannion, Assumption	480
29	4-26-50	Estel Baker	355
30	4-18-56	Leland Brannion	305
31	4-22-50	Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Ind.	435
32	4-8-51	Royal Oaks Stock Farm	320
34	4-16-51	Estel Baker	300
36	7-22-55	Royal Oaks Stock Farm	365
37	4-26-51	Estel Baker	305
38	9-14-55	Estel Baker	345
—bc		Olin Andrews, Neoga	200
41	8-29-55	Edwin Schrock & Sons, Windsor	570
42	4-24-56	Leland Brannion	350
43	6-11-55	Edwin Schrock & Sons	335
45	7-24-54	Jim Eichburg, Mattoon	315
46	4-25-50	Gary N. Cooper, Windsor	305
47	4-10-56	Leland Brannion	450
48	7-29-55	Royal Oaks Stock Farm	310
49	5-6-51	Dr. C. A. Spears, Shelbyville	300
51	7-15-55	Jim Eichburg	325
52	7-23-55	Estel Baker	320
53	2-1-50	Jim Eichburg	350
54	2-8-50	Raymond Sigrist, Farina	375
55	3-2-50	Raymond Sigrist	375
57	4-18-50	Royal Oaks Stock Farm	385
58	5-7-50	Dr. C. A. Spears	360
59	3-16-50	Lum Collinder, Tower Hill	340

THEY'RE LOOKING GREAT!

The calves by our Mole's Hill Maximilian
V E MAX 4 calved December 17, 1959

Moles Hill Maximilian 193 2632087 — Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744; Evergreenmere 26th 1155870

V E 17 Chieftain Erica 2603388 — V E Bardoliermere 4th 2064335; Ennetta Marshall's Queen 868617

All the calves by "Max" are looking fine. Stop by the farm and see for yourself. We will be most happy to show them to you.

VINSON & EVANS URSA ILLINOIS

4 GREAT HERD SIRES

- BARON OF LAKEWOOD 18
- CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57
- GLENKONIAN 13th
- ANKONIAN 3230

whose get and service will be featured

APRIL 2, 1960

at the Ranch in our

CONSOLIDATION SALE

RAINBOW VALLEY FARMS

J. Ray Polston
3346 South Wheeling
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Angus

BULLS & FEMALES

Our Herd Sires—Are three top Sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Choice young cows to calve soon, and bred heifers. Also grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.

(Farm 6½ mi. W. on Main Street)

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

Route 3
Robert Wilkinson
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

2d Annual

MOUNTAIN STATES ANGUS FESTIVAL

Sat., 1:00 P. M., April 23, Taylor Co. Fairgrounds on U. S. 50

six miles west of Grafton, 15 miles east of

CLARKSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

SELLING 55 HEAD

15 BULLS 32 HEIFERS 8 COWS

SELLING THE "BLOOD OF CHAMPIONS"

as all animals will have "The Blood of Champions" close up.

55 ANGUS WILL SELL

From W. G. Merrells' Longview herd will come 8 bulls and 15 heifers; Comptons Farm will have 5 bulls, all sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th, 9 heifers—bred to the "38th" and 8 cows with calves at side by the "38th" and some rebred to the same bull. M. B. Tolleys Corbin Branch Farm will come 2 bulls and 4 heifers, the latter bred to his good bull, a fine son of Greta's Dor-Mac 10th. Dr. Charles A. Haislip's Lake Breeze farm will consign 4 bred heifers, three of them being daughters of Eileenmere 1064, the 1949 Futurity Champion.

GET OF GREAT BULL

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th will be remembered as one of the top bulls sold during 1957 at Public Auction, being purchased by Mr. Compton in the Ralph L. Smith Sale in October of that year. A breeding interest in this great and well-known herd sire was recently acquired by W. G. Merrells. Of course, he is sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d and is a half brother to the last four International Grand Champions. Six dandy sons of this bull will pass thru the sale ring, two of them ready for heavy service.

SPECIAL ATTRACTION

A special attraction of the heifers offered will be a good granddaughter of Elsa of R. L. S., the 1947 International Grand Champion female. For years the latter has been featured as the "Ideal Type," and was sold at auction twice for more than $20,000.

POPULAR FAMILIES

There will be popular families, such as Gammer, Elaine, Esthonia, Juana Erica, Elsa, Mets Miss Barbaras, Mignonnes, Barbaras, Paulines, Blackcap Bessies, Jilts, Zara, Blackcap Empress, Maid of Bummers, Enchanta Missy, Miss Burgess, Karama, Georginas and many others. Not a "cold family" listed in the catalog.

RARE OPPORTUNITY

These four herds were founded and maintained on a quality basis, the breeding program is right, so there will be a great opportunity for Angus Breeders to help themselves to the rich blood and proper breeding offered in this event.

MR. HILLBILLY

Lunch will be served on the grounds. Paul Good will sell the cattle. James Franklin Comstock—Mr. Hillbilly in person will be in attendance—an excellent opportunity to meet and hear this great West Virginian.

Illustrated Catalogs can be obtained by writing

Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia, or W. G. Merrells,

P. O. Box 646, Clarksburg, West Virginia

Harland Martin and Harold Etling reflect the mood of this strong sale featured by fast action and wide distribution.

Despite bad weather 9 states were represented on the buyer's list. Ray Roth and Jim Grehan are checking a buyer's name.

Another section of the overflow crowd. The average paid on 94 1/3 lots was $990.56.

Third high sale of the 1960 season with a $990.56 average and the highest bull sale of the year at $25,500 were the records established March 15 at the "Across Ohio" dissolution sale at Wayne Knolls Farm near Marshallville. The occasion was the dispersion sale of Harland Martin of Gallipolis, Ohio, with a consignment from Harold Etling's Wayne Knolls herd.

Feature of the day was the get and service of one of the talked-of bulls of the day, the six-year old Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, and the sale of a two-thirds interest in the bull. After one of the most spirited bidding sessions seen at a public auction in many months the two-thirds interest passed to Rally Farms and Walbridge Farm, both of Millbrook, New York.

The 94 1/3 lots of cattle sold for $93,400, an average of $990.56;

DEMAND, PRICES STRONG IN "ACROSS OHIO" SALE

Top bull of the year—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, in which a 2/3 interest brought $25,500. This very thick six-year old is here pictured with (left) George W. Perkins, owner of Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, New York, one of his new owners; Harold Etling, who retains a third interest; Dwight Miller, representing Rally Farms of Millbrook, New York, the other new owner; Harland Martin, who disposed of his interest; and at the halter Jim Livesay, manager of Martin's Angus Farm.

12 1/3 bulls sold for a $1,290.12 average; 82 females for $691.40 a round. The cattle sold to go into New York, Pennsylvania, Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, West Virginia, South Carolina, Illinois and New Mexico. Bidding was very spirited and the big offering was sold in near-record time.

Second high bull and second high sale of the auction was the $2,600 paid for Lot 72, Martin's Bardoliermere 74th, a September yearling son of the top bull. Buyer was Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa. Paul Benshoof also took another son of the old bull at $2,000—Lot 4, Martin's Bardoliermere 75th. In addition the Iowa herd took 4 females. One was Lot 71, Blackcap Empress 10th, mother of the Lot 72 bull. She tied for first in the female sale at $2,000.

The other female to sell at $2,000 was Lot 42, Blueblood Lady 204th of Ida, going to Robinwood Farms of Camp Hill, Pennsylvania.

Possibly the lone soft spot of the sale was the two-thirds interest in the Lot 2 bull, Brays Islandmere 4751st, who went for $2,000 to Bob Evans Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio. Brecknock Hall Farms, Greensport, Long Island, took 4 head of females while Dr. Max Oates of Martinsburg, West Virginia, took three of the better ones, to rank among the heaviest purchasers.

Detailed report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

94 1/3 Lots	$93,440.00, average	$ 990.56
12 1/3 Bulls	36,745.00, average	2980.12
82 Cows	56,695.00, average	691.40
Top 10 Lots	41,500.00, average	4150.00

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3;** 5-6-53; s. O Bardoliermere 2; Rally Farms & Walbridge Farms, Millbrook, N. Y. (2/3 Interest) 25500.00

Top Female—Lot 42—**Blueblood Lady 204 of Ida;** 9-17-51; s. Juanas Revolution 3 of Ada; Robinwood Farms, Camp Hill, Pa. 2000.00

Top Female—Lot 71—**Blackcap Empress 10;** 6-5-54; s. Raonas Bardolier 60; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 2000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)
Buyers Ohio unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
2—9-25-57—Bob Evans Farms, Gallipolis (2/3 Interest)	$2000
4—9-18-59—Treasure Acres	2000
43—7-2-59—Double J. Diamond Farm, Cleveland	800
46—3-3-59—Norman Crume, Camden, Ind.	1200
72—9-3-59—Treasure Acres	2600
76—7-1-59—Dwight O'Hearn, Butler	600
78—1-2-59—George H., J. Edwin & Roger L. June, Greenwich	650

FEMALES:

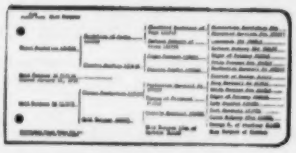
5—5-24-58—Riverdale Angus Farm, Elyria	650
6—4-7-55—Treasure Acres	850
7—7-13-59—Treasure Acres	625
9—4-19-57—Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg	750
10—4-6-57—Jeff Etling, Marshallville	700
11—8-5-57—Dan Moulton, Carrollton	775
12—10-3-58—Riverdale Angus Farm	700
13—12-26-54—Robinwood Farms	750
17—3-25-58—Byron Lind, Kent	875
24—12-3-53—Charles Whittlesey, Atwater	700
27—5-7-49—Byron Lind	675
28—4-18-56—Dr. Max Oates, Martinsburg, W. Va.	1200
29—4-23-51—Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson, S. C.	900
31 & CC—7-22-54—Mindale Farms, Tallmadge	1025
33—1-20-52—Norman F. Wengatz, Cleveland	750
36—8-4-54—Merivon Farm, Mansfield	700
37—3-19-59—Treasure Acres	800
38—6-19-52—Byron Lind	750
44—4-10-51—Keith V. Turner, Champaign, Ill.	600
45—9-30-56—J. A. Ward, Portales, N. M.	825
47—3-30-56—E. A. Villiers, Groveport	850
49—3-13-55—Byron Lind	1300
50—6-16-51—Brecknock Hall Farms, Greenport, N. Y.	1000
52 & bc—8-4-55—Norman Wingatz	780
54—2-22-55—Jeff Etling	800
55—6-30-56—Mindale Farms	900
56—6-6-59—Treasure Acres	775
57—7-12-56—Jeff Etling	810
58—7-23-51—Ben Few Angus Farm	825
61—1-5-53—Bob Evans Farm	725
62—1-17-59—Riverdale Angus Farm	975
64—7-10-53—Mindale Farms	1600
65—1-9-59—Mindale Farms	1300
67 & bc—5-16-55—W. E. Mishler, Northfield	650
69 & CC—11-20-55—Dan Moulton	650
73—11-13-53—Dr. Max Oates	900
75—10-8-56—Dr. Max Oates	800
77—1-26-52—Brecknock Hall Farms	650
82—12-3-55—Bipperts Farms, Elma, N. Y.	635
85—1-1-59—M. B. Tolley, Bridgeport, W. Va.	600
93—1-25-54—Brecknock Hall Farms	825
95—9-3-55—Darling Dells Farm, Lucas	775
96—1-18-59—Brecknock Hall Farms	1000
99—5-27-53—Granger Bros., Zanesville	600
105—1-30-54—George H., J. Edwin & Roger L. June	600
109—10-24-53—August Rotill, Akron	840

BEST 10 HEAD AT DENVER 1960

The 1960 Best 10 Head Competition at the Denver National Western was won by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania (pictured at the far right). This impressive showing of 220 head in the Denver Arena was one of the largest groups of Angus ever assembled in the show ring at one time.

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1.50
Family Names only.....50¢
(postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

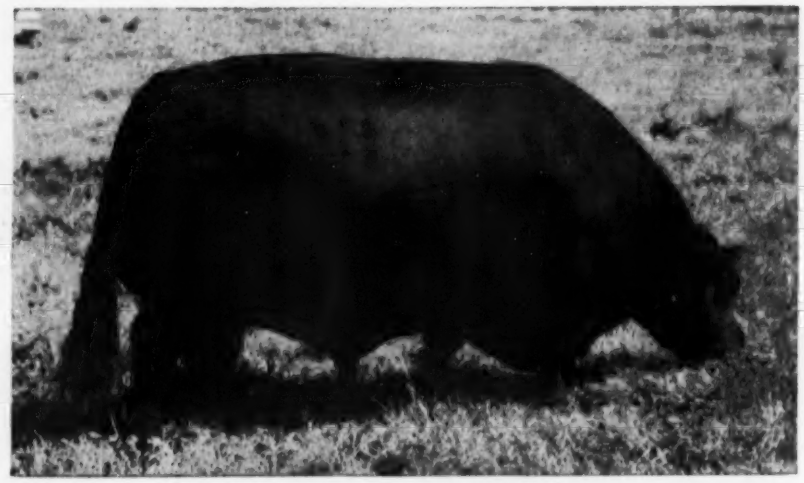
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

2/3 INTEREST IN DOR-MAC'S SELLS TO DUTCHESS

2/3 INTEREST
BRINGS
$25,500

1960 AUCTION RECORD SET IN "ACROSS OHIO" DISSOLUTION SALE

"It is with great pleasure that I become partners with Rally and Walbridge Farms, Millbrook, New York, in ownership of DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 3d, who we consider one of 'the greats' among present-day herd sires."—Harold Etling



Son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. He is a brother of the last four International Grand Champions.

"My sincere thanks and very best wishes go to Rally and Walbridge Farms, Dutchess County, New York, who purchased 2/3 interest in DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 3d in our recent 'Across Ohio' Dissolution sale. We are confident he will do the same tremendous job in your herds that he has done for us."—Harland Martin

Wayne Knolls & Martin's Angus Farms

MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

Harold Etling and Harland Martin, Owners

Jim Livesay, Herd Manager

BARDOLIERMERE 3d
COUNTY, NEW YORK BREEDERS

With Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, from left to right, are George W. Perkins, owner of Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, New York; Harold Etling, owner of Wayne Knolls Farm; Dwight Miller, herdsman at Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Harland Martin, owner of Martin's Angus Farm; and at the halter Jim Livesay, manager of Martin's Angus Farm.

We are most happy to become owners of the well-known championship bred DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 3d, along with Wayne Knolls Farm. We feel he will be an exceptionally great breeder at the head of both of our long established herds.

Rally Farm Walbridge Farm

DUTCHESS COUNTY MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

J. M. Bontecou, Owner-Manager Dwight Miller, Marvin Chadwell, Herdsmen George W. Perkins, Jr., Owner-Manager

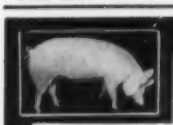
Read the..Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

HOOFS & HORNS

The Magazine of
Rodeos and Western Horse Sports
35¢ copy • $3 a year • $5 two years
4435 East Fort Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona



The swing is to YORKSHIRES

- **Litter Size**
  Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
- **Feed Conversion**
  Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
- **Other Factors**
  Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . all but 3 days in June at Chicago Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.

For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS ANNUAL SALE

Richmond, Texas, February 26, 1960

SUMMARY:

82 Lots	$62,330.00, average	$ 760.12
23 Bulls	20,050.00, average	871.73
59 Cows	42,280.00, average	716.61
Top 10 Lots	15,850.00, average	1585.00
Top Bull—Lot 2—**Revelmere Conquest 906**; 5-8-58; s. Eileenmere 375 H B P; James O. Cox, Willis, Tex		2500.00
Top Female—Lot 47—**Barbara of Ebony Knoll 6**; 1-17-54; s. Forest Grove Eileenmere 230; S. David Ramsey, Dallas, Tex		3000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers Texas unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—7-5-51—W. H. Hughes, Sulphur, La. (½ Interest)	$1700
3—4-11-58—Dunbar Cattle Co., San Antonio	825
4—6-3-58—E. T. Oliver, Navasota	950
5—3-8-58—C. E. Dillon, Bryan	675
6—4-7-58—Dunbar Cattle Co.	800
7—5-1-58—Dunbar Cattle Co.	675
8—3-21-58—Dunbar Cattle Co.	625
9—1-7-58—C. E. Dillon	650
10—11-28-57—William H. Spencer, Conroe	800
11—6-25-58—Wessendorff Cattle Co., Richmond	675
12—3-29-58—Dunbar Cattle Co.	675
13—8-28-58—Kenneth Schulte, Brookshire	900
14—6-3-58—Dunbar Cattle Co.	650
15—9-1-58—Dunbar Cattle Co.	675
17—2-27-58—Dunbar Cattle Co.	800
18—11-17-57—W. L. Peveto, Mauriceville	750
19—9-2-57—Dunbar Cattle Co.	800
20—9-28-57—Dunbar Cattle Co.	875
22—8-6-57—A. C. McLemore, Alvin	1000
23—7-14-57—Dunbar Cattle Co.	800
24—9-12-57—Joe Senkyrik, Markham	800

FEMALES:

25—5-5-53—William Clark, Houston	750
26—1-1-56—C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.	750
bc—6-6-59—C. E. Dillon	425
27—2-10-58—Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa	2100
28—10-15-58—Treasure Acres	1000
29—9-16-52—Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.	1100
30—9-16-57—Essar Ranch, San Antonio	650
31—10-17-55—Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange	750
32—7-12-53—William Clark	525
34—1-6-57—Joe Senkyrik	550
35—1-3-57—Rocky Creek Ranch	650
36—11-6-55—William H. Spencer	585
37—12-16-57—T. E. Duke, Livingston	625
38—3-12-55—William Clark	575
bc—9-2-59—Jenkins Bros., Hankamer	400
39—2-26-57—Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta, Okla.	900
40—7-2-54—Albert Gest, Bay City	500
41—5-6-57—Black Mark Farm, Lewisville	800
42—10-18-55—Joe Senkyrik	600
43—9-7-54—F. A. Breeden, Bay City	550
44—8-19-55—Joe Senkyrik	625
45—1-3-58—Harvey Richards, New Braunfels	510
46—8-2-55—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.	1025
48—11-19-54—Joe Senkyrik	700
49—2-15-58—Jenkins Bros.	500
50—2-2-57—Joe Senkyrik	575
51—7-15-58—Dale Foster, Arcadia, Fla.	700
52—1-25-54—T. E. Duke	600
53—11-13-57—William H. Spencer	500
54—10-5-55—F. A. Breeden	500

"A ton of Angus Type"

The "65th" is more than half brother to the last three International Grand Champion Bulls, and is a full brother to the 1956 Grand Champion whose get were so great at the 1958 and '59 Internationals. "65th's" sire, or his brothers sired 8 out of the 12 Champions at the last International. This bull not only looks great when you see him, but has the "background" to make him and his get even more desirable.

SEE OUR CONSIGNMENT

of top quality cattle to the

CORN BELT ASSOCIATION SALE

to be held on our farm

AT GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS
ON TUESDAY, APRIL 19, 1960

Due to the shortage of cattle consigned to this sale we have decided to consign six of our top cows. They will be bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th and will probably have calves by sale day. There will also be 2 bulls by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

The "65th" is continuing to sire top quality Angus, the kind with natural thickness and balance that you like to see. One look at his calves and you know he is siring "his kind".

Farm is located 3 miles south on Route 47.
Phone: STate 4-4677

Roth Farms

D. K. ROTH GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

56—8-4-57—KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Okla.		650
57—6-30-55—Jenkins Bros.		650
59—5-17-55—Rocky Creek Ranch		550
60—4-24-54—Kenneth Craver, Houston		550
61—7-25-57—William H. Spencer		675
63—6-3-53—William H. Spencer		650
64—7-20-53—James O. Cox		800
hc—7-9-59—James O. Cox		375
65—10-11-53—C. E. Dillon		500
hc—9-10-59—Albert Gest		275
66—6-20-54—Albert Gest		550
67—6-11-53—Rainbow Valley Ranch		700
hc—8-18-59—E. P. Wilkinson, Apache, Okla.		250
68—9-19-53—William H. Clark		700
hc—8-4-59—F. A. Breeden		260
69—4-27-54—Glennloch Farms, Houston		1075
70—5-13-54—William Clark		825
71—5-4-57—Jenkins Bros.		650
72—10-22-55—Jacob W. Blasdel, Richmond		500
73—9-18-53—Joe Senkyrik		575
74—2-12-57—William Clark		575
75—5-26-58—James O. Cox		550
76—5-27-52—T. E. Duke		525
83—3-3-58—Dale Foster		750
84—8-25-58—Rainbow Valley Ranch		700

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $89.50 FOB Factory
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 11 Joplin, Mo.

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $5.00
Room 645, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

NEW DATES SET FOR TWO ILLINOIS SALES

Heavy snow early in March caused the cancellation of two Illinois Angus sales. The Colbrook & Curtin sale March 3 at DeWitt, Illinois, will be held March 31.

The Illinois Valley Association Sale March 10 at Carrollton has been moved to April 7 at the same location.

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 inch High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains — Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener — A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by
BACON HARDWARE
HARLAN, IOWA
—Write for Circular—

WILL HOLD THEIR

25th ANNUAL SALE

AT D. K. ROTH'S FARM
3 miles south of Gibson City, Illinois on State Route 47

TUESDAY, APRIL 19, 1960
Sale starts 12:00 noon CST

SELLING 10 BULLS — 35 FEMALES

There will be considerable Dor-Mac, Eileenmere and Bandolier breeding in this year's offering. Service of sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d will be selling. A grandson of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th will be selling.

Sponsored by

CORN BELT ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASS'N

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND INFORMATION TO:
MORRIS ROTH, SECRETARY, GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

BANDOLIER 400 OF WILTON
Senior Herd Sire
Now offering several choice bulls and heifers: also an extra good two-year old bull. Reasonably priced. Stop and see us any time. No Sunday business.
HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
ALBION, IOWA
Farm located 14 miles NW of Marshalltown
Phone Marshalltown 3061

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
The American Brahman
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

HILDERBRAND
ANGUS FARM
Home of
EILEENMERE HAF 1104
by Eileenmere 1100
out of a Granddaughter of McLeanmere.

He was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1956 Illinois State fair and stood high in his class at the International in 1955, 1956 and 1957.

He is in Service on daughters of:

Eileenmere 1100	Mr. Eileenmere
Eileenmere 1032	Eileenmere 500
Eileenmere 1050	O. Bardollermere
Eileenmere 1029	Bardollermere 2d
Eileenmere 1150	Eva's Bandolier Lad
Eileenmere 1171	H. P. Eileenmere 999-35

Quality Bulls and Females For Sale
C. H. HILDERBRAND, Owner
Ed Fowler, Herdsman
Lynuel Lackey, Farm Manager
Bedford, Indiana

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 43)

inches putting it in that "better than par" category.

An interesting note is that 6 of the 10 Angus steers with the big loin eye of red meat came from Wisconsin herds.

■

The board of directors of the American Angus Assn. meeting in St. Joseph on March 4 voted to revise registration fees on purebred Aberdeen-Angus cattle imported from the British Isles.

Effective with purchases made on and after May 1, 1960, registration fees for entry in the American Herd Book of animals recorded by the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society will be as follows.

$2,500 per head for bulls;

$1,500 for a cow and her calf or calves; and

$1,000 per head for other females.

This action was taken to discourage the importation of unworthy breeding stock, officials explained.

■

The fact will not make the sellers of nitrogen fertilizers happy, and reports are that they are already hoeing a weedy row so far in 1960, but another agricultural scientist has hit the use of straight nitrogen in forage production. Dr. C. D. Story of Colorado State University says that while the nitrogen will increase the yield of bulk in forages used for pasture or hay it lowers its nutritional value as a feed. Apparently "there is some factor in nitrogen fertilized hay that depresses bacterial fermentation."

Mere bulk, or yield per acre, in any feed does not insure that old Side Hill Susan will relish the stuff, or even do well on it. A common complaint among cattle feeders is that some of our 120 bushel per acre corn does not have the finishing ability it should have. Additives or supplements are required in increasing amounts to get mileage out of it.

At the risk of becoming pesty it should again be emphasized that either for human or animal use more official emphasis should be put on the qualitative end of our cropping programs. We have taken this "big yield" fetish about as far as it should go.

EVANS PRODUCTION SALE

Maryville, Mo., February 15, 1960

SUMMARY:

110 Lots	$30,370.00, average	$276.09
33 Bulls	10,030.00, average	303.93
77 Cows	20,340.00, average	264.15
Top 10 Lots	5,160.00, average	516.00
Top Bull—Lot 3— S Eileenmere Escort; 3-27-58; s. Staley Eileenmere 304; Jack Mayhappy, Tarkio, Mo.		660.00
Top Female—Lot 65—Gypsy Miss Afton; 1-4-57; s. Prince Burgess of Afton 6; Granville Maxwell, King City, Mo.		350.00
hc—Granville Maxwell		250.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	1-28-58	J. W. Ball, King City	$350
2	2-15-58	Ray Freeman, King City	600
4	5-31-58	Earl Wolford, King City	500
5	5-26-58	Fay Warden, Grant City	310
6	6-1-58	Richard Heflin, Pickering	350
7	5-30-58	Francis Heflin, Maryville	360
8	5-28-58	Bill Able, Tarkio	360
9	5-28-58	Floyd Butzler, Lakeland	300
10	5-29-58	Franklin Wilson, Stanberry	365
11	7-1-58	J. M. Hughes, Conway	475
12	7-7-58	Earl Wolford	310
13	7-29-58	Virgil Gentry, Polo	310
14	8-19-58	Roger Brycen, King City	610
15	10-1-58	Vincent Toby, King City	440
16	10-25-58	Fay Warden	300
17	11-2-58	T. L. Harris, New Market	300
18	9-11-58	Luther Jensen, Maryville	310

FEMALES:

34	2-26-54	Fred Spear, King City	280
—bc		—Keo Farnan, Guilford	170
35	7-10-50	Fred Spear	315
37	5-28-57	Fred Spear	335
40	3-20-52	Jack Keen, Raymore	220
—bc		—Jack Keen	135
41	6-14-53	Harry Holtz, Savannah	270
—bc		—Elmer Norris, Mound City	150
42	3-16-53	Hodie Britt, Elmore	365
43	3-4-50	Fred Spear	300
44	10-4-52	Harry Holtz	295
46	7-12-50	Harry Holtz	280
48	7-18-48	Jack Keen	190
—bc		—Dauna Holman, Mound City	160
50	4-1-47	Dr. Kimball, Stanberry	280
51	2-28-44	Jack Keen	140
—bc		—Terry Robinson, Burlington Jct.	150
52	7-31-51	Bill Scott, Maryville	200
—bc		—Terry Robinson	145
53	3-15-56	Hugh Walker, Gentry	225
—bc		—A. R. Pope, Bedford, Iowa	175
54	3-11-56	Harry Holtz	300
55	12-1-51	Bill Able	300
56	4-3-50	Virgil Kirby, Conway, Iowa	345
57	3-25-46	Fred Spear	305

Sir William Farm
Home of "ELATION OF EASTFIELD"
Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale.
Bull and heifer calves available at the Farm at all times for sale at private treaty.
We also have a fine selection of purebred Yorkshire and Berkshire hogs.
Phone, write, or visit us.
HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK
Leon Rubin, Owner
P. O. Box 266 Phone: Fairview 5-7700
Frank Schmid, Fm. Mgr., Jim. Riddle, Herdsman

58—6-17-48—Paul Rice, Murray, Neb. 295
60—3-4-51—Hodi Britt 305
61—6-14-49—Fred Spear 310
63—1-21-53—Fred Spear 310
64—4-20-57—Otto Schafer & Son, Nehawka Neb. 365
67—3-14-50—Harry Holtz 230
—be —Jerry Weaver, King City 150
70—11-15-48—Robert Balling, Tarkio 165
—be —Tom Steinhauser, Albany 165
71—4-18-45—Bill Scott 200
—be —Luchen Derks, Guilford 170
73—5-20-54—Hugh Walker 255
—be —Paul Rice 150
74—3-14-56—Hodie Britt 335
75—7-7-57—Bill Scott 210
—be —Terry Robinson 145
76—4-24-57—Bill Scott 240
—be —Bill Scott 130
77—12-30-56—Bill Scott 255
—be —James A. Slatten 125
78—5-5-57—Hodie Britt 240
—be —James A. Slatten, Ridgeway 145

EASTERN ANGUS FUTURITY

The Eastern Angus Futurity was permanently organized on February 6th at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, for the express purpose of holding an annual Futurity Show and Sale. The temporary organization had been formed last fall to study the possibilities, make plans and draw up the By-Laws for this meeting. Officers and directors were elected by those present to serve for the first year and until an annual meeting can be held at the time of the first Futurity Show. Elected as president was John Auld, Manager, Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.; as vice-president, Ed O'Boyle, owner of Katidid Farm, Katonah, N. Y.; and secretary-treasurer, Dean Snyder, Manager, Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa. The directors were elected, based upon the number of Angus cattle registered from their state in 1959, allowing one director for the first 2000, two for any state registering between two and five thousand, and three directors from those states registering over 5000 calves. The directors are Mrs. Rachel Speiden, West Cornwall, Conn.; Tom Reidy, Feeding Hills, Mass.; Dr. R. J. Huebner, Ijamsville, Md.; Paul Wise, Lewistown, Md.; Jim Eppler, Bernardsville, N. J.; Nat Levy, Pawling, N. Y.; Ed O'Boyle, Katonah, N. Y.; John Auld, Homer City, Pa.; John K. Wood, Allentown, Pa.; Bill King, Charlottesville, Va.; G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton, Va.; Walter T. Skallerup, Jr., Upperville, Va.; John F. Ambrose, Charles Town, W. Va.

Annual dues will be $20.00 per year for those breeders belonging to their state association and $25.00 a year for those breeders who do not belong to their state association. This was done in an effort to recognize those folks active in their state associations. The first show and sale will be held sometime between February 15 and March 15 in 1961 at the Farm Show Building, Harrisburg, Pa., depending upon the suitable date that can be arranged with the building administrators. Plans call for a Futurity Show and Sale, which will offer nothing over Junior Yearlings for the 1960 season and an open show and sale where consignors can sell cattle older than this classification and that they feel they do not want to enter in the Futurity Show.

There is a slight difference in this type Futurity Show and Sale as compared to the American Angus Futurity in that only the cattle selling or nominated at a cost of $20.00 per head with this money going into a pot to be distributed among the Futurity show cattle as premium money. With 100 head nominated this would mean $2000 in premium money for the cattle showing. Entries for the 1961 show will be headed by Class A, Junior Yearlings, calved January 1, 1959-April 30, 1959; Summer Yearlings, both early and late, Senior Calves, both early and late; and Junior Calves calved after January 1, 1960. All entries for the open show and sale must be calved after January 1, 1958. Nominations for this first show will close on September 1, 1960, so that complete arrangements can be carefully made and a very active promotional and publicity campaign activated based upon the number of cattle to be sold.

—o—

BEN FEW'S ANGUS SALE POSTPONED TO SAT., APRIL 9th

Due to the tremendous storm that struck the Carolinas and the entire Southeast, the Ben Few Farm's Angus Sale had to be postponed until April 9th.

All the cattle originally advertised will sell, plus 20 additional top young females, 15 of them with calves at side.

All told there will be over 100 head of cattle selling; 10 top young show bulls, 15 big stock bulls ready for heavy service, some fancy open heifers of show quality and a great set of bred heifers, as well as these 25 cows with calves at foot. Write Dave Canning, Sale Manager for additional details.

Licata
339 W. Norwood San Antonio, Texas North on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46
QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $7
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY
News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." Sample copy free: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Hogs. For Facts Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Malone, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND

Interested in buying complete registered Angus herd
up to 200 head. Would also buy commercial herd if young and choice.
Give full details and bottom dollar when answering ad to save us both time and extra expense.
Write Box ABC, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

OUR NEW SALE DATE — APRIL 6
Due to the heavy snow, it was necessary to postpone our March 16th sale. It has been re-scheduled for April 6th.
See our ad on page 93 of the March issue for details on the offering.
MARION COUNTY
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
JOHN EMERSON, SALE MANAGER, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

DISPERSION

DODALFA FARMS ANGUS HERD

SATURDAY, APRIL 23, 1960

12:00 P.M. EST

On the farm at Philadelphia, Tennessee on Hiway U. S. 11, 35 mi. south of Knoxville

SELLING 108 LOTS

55 cows

40 calves at side

30 bred heifers, many close to calving

23 open heifers, ready to breed

Dodalfa Farms has been breeding Angus cattle for 45 years and 80 lots in the sale were bred on the farm. Top females have been added from time to time. The 3 reference sires represent the most popular breeding in America today. The farm has been sold, so the herd must go. Cattle like these sell only when a herd is dispersed. A calfhood vaccination program has been followed for over 20 years. Many of the better families are represented.

BARDOLIERMERE 2d

The calves are sired by and cows bred to

BARDOLIERMERE G. B. 12 1696668

5 daughters of his sell and 20 cows are bred to him. He is a son of Bardoliermere 2d.

BARDOLIERMERE C 2d 2298851
son of O. Bardoliermere 53d.

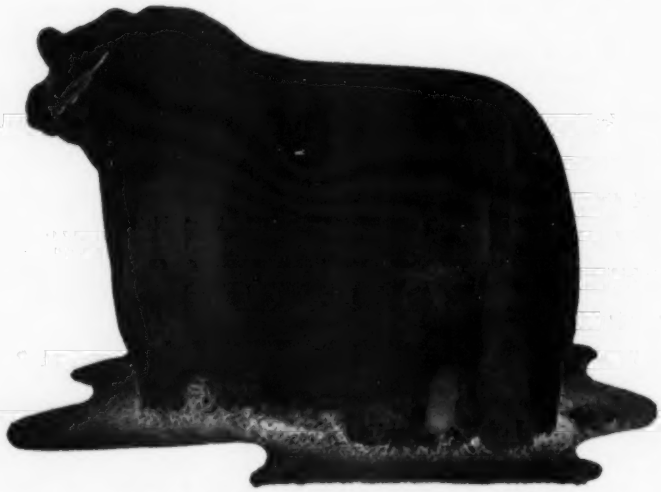
20 daughters sell and 35 cows with calves at side or bred to him.

BARDOLIERMERE OF DODALFA 2555815
son of Bardoliermere G. B. 12.

30 heifers bred to him.

Auctioneers:
Ham James and Scott Wilson

Excellent Motels available near the farm.



O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d, the "Rump" bull

DODALFA FARMS

MR. & MRS. ROBERT P. FROW **PHILADELPHIA, TENNESSEE**

Address all inquiries to:

Joe and Jack Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee, who are handling the sale.

HIGHLIGHTS of recent winnings of sons and daughters of MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

FORT WORTH: Junior and Grand Champion Female; Reserve Senior Champion and Reserve Junior Champion Bull; 1st Prize Two Bulls; 1st Prize Junior Get of Sire; 5 Blues—7 Reds.

SAN ANTONIO: Senior Champion Bull; 4 Blues — 8 Reds.

HOUSTON: Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull; Reserve Senior Champion Bull; 1st Prize 3 Bulls; 6 Blues.

A son topped the Houston Sale at $6600 going to Mr. T. B. Porter, Porter Angus Ranch, Dripping Springs, Texas. This is a new record for the Houston Sale.

McAngus Lucy 41, the Junior and Grand Champion Female of 1960 Fort Worth Show, shown above with Joe Keefauver.

KB Eileenmere 354, named jr. and res. grand champion Angus Bull of 1960 Houston Show pictured above with Joe Keefauver.

We have just sold 25 daughters of the "78th" to Schriver Angus Farm, Concord, Tennessee. They have asked for the refusal of the unweaned heifers.

AT EAST TENNESSEE ASSOCIATION SALE:

A son of the "78th" was Grand Champion for the Allandale Unit and sold to Mack Maples, Elkmont, Alabama.

A daughter of the "78th" was Grand Champion for Schriver Angus Farm, selling to Tom Norman & Son, Dougherty, Texas.

Another daughter was Reserve Grand Champion for Allandale and sold to Troy Thomason, Grayson, Georgia.

Make your next herd bull selection from the outstanding young sons of the "78th" — ready for your inspection.

Be sure to attend the Dodalfa Farms Dispersion on Saturday, April 23 at Philadelphia, Tennessee

JOE AND JACK KEEFAUVER

G. M. WHEELER MANAGER

Keefauver Bros. Allandale Farm Unit

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE • KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

BARDOLIERMERE N. T.
Sired by the University of Illinois bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st.
ILLINI BELL BOY
Visitors Welcome
KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

SUN UP ANGUS FARMS
40 - 1958 Angus Bulls, $300 to $500—growthy, pasture raised. Several sons of the $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511.
15 - 2 year old springers to calve in June—$4,500.
Performance Registry Member
David & Margaret Miller • Smithville, Mo.

A sire is only as good as his calves!
We have 4 late '58 BULLS on hand (Feb. 23)
They were too young for the Gain Test 1/59
NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 mi. S. of Dubuque on Hy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

STANDING BOY RANCH
Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 15
Guy Blackmon, owner
Lamon Avant, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

THANKS
to Flynn W. Stewart of Wichita Falls, Texas for the purchase of 60 heifers.
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN MISSOURI

HOMEPLACE FARMS PRODUCTION SALE

Cameron, Missouri, February 20, 1960

SUMMARY:

75 2/3 Lots	$61,495.00, average	$ 812.67
32 2/3 Bulls	34,850.00, average	1066.72
43 Cows	26,645.00, average	619.65
Top 10 Lots	19,950.00, average	1995.00

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Homeplace Eileenmere 845;** 9-2-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; L & L Angus Farm, Norborne, Mo. (2/3 Interest) 4000.00

Top Bull—Lot 21—**Homeplace Eileenmere 905;** 1-2-59; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Cardinal Angus Farm, Newton, Iowa 2400.00

Top Female—Lot 34—**Homeplace Eisenerica 84;** 5-18-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Bill Cary, Palmyra, Mo. 1900.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	6-15-57	Harold Kranau & Son, Ayr, Neb.	$2000
3	3-5-58	Maurer Cattle Co., Aurora, Colo.	1500
4	6-23-58	Hoeper Pony Farm, Grandview	1500
5	7-1-58	Dale Foster, Arcadia, Fla.	600
6	7-15-58	Delbert Walker, Polk	1100
7	9-4-58	Leo Archer, Conception	1750
8	10-5-58	Bill Cary	1425
9	7-8-58	Russell Dodd Angus Farm, Sturgeon	1700
10	7-22-58	H. G. Gartin, St. Joseph, Mo.	1025
11	7-26-58	R. C. Cheek, La Grange	650
12	7-22-58	Dale Foster	600
13	6-23-58	Dale Foster	1700
14	7-8-58	J. A. Ward, Portales, N. M.	1350
15	8-14-58	J. L. Seiner, Bolivar	675
16	2-16-59	Ken Hatcher & Dale Keller, New Virginia, Iowa	850
17	8-14-58	Nelson Stidham, Fayette	700
18	11-2-58	Victor Heimsoth, Concordia	1000
19	9-1-58	Jess Crawford, Humphrey	600
20	10-7-58	Dale Foster	600
23	12-2-58	Wilbur Cole, Bethany	850
25	3-26-59	Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis, Miss.	850
28	1-6-58	Dale Foster	675
31	2-2-59	Wayne Oliver, Oak Grove	600
33	2-21-59	L. D. Wampler, Allerton, Ia.	625

FEMALES:

35	7-5-57	Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.	825
36	1-17-58	Sugar Loaf Farms	775
38	6-26-58	Dr. Frank Rose, Albany	1000
39	7-12-57	Dale W. Jones, Nashua	1150
40	9-3-57	Dale Foster	800
56	1-19-59	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Ia.	725
62	4-14-54	Dr. Hinds, Palmyra	675
64	10-8-52	Chester Cox, Slater	1500
72	1-15-55	Paul Schultz & Son, Rosendale	875
73	10-1-54	J. W. Piper, Carthage	600
75	3-30-50	Johnson Angus Farm	460
—be		—Prairieview Farm, Carthage	500
76	3-9-49	Victor Heimsoth	350
—be		—Level Acres, Osborn	300
77	8-7-59	Dale Foster	925

"GATEWAY TO THE WEST" ANGUS SALE

Council Bluffs, Iowa, March 3, 1960

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$13,625.00, average	$283.85
13 Bulls	4,670.00, average	359.23
35 Cows	8,955.00, average	255.85
Top 10 Lots	4,225.00, average	422.50

Top Bull—Lot 4—**Blackcap E of F A F;**

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the buyers of our cattle at the All-American Invitational Bull Sale in Denver.

PARADISE FARM
R. C. SCHUTZ, JR.
KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND
TELEPHONE LYric 2-7277
CHARLES GRUBBS, Manager TELEPHONE LYric 2-7763

Chas. Ryan, Rancheria Angus
Sacramento, California
Croissant Bros.
Kersey, Colorado
Don Dickenson
Sterling, Colorado
Gore Pass Ranch
Kremmling, Colorado
Valburg Angus Farm
Draper, South Dakota
W. R. Rehfeld
Arapahoe, Colorado
Blair Platt
St. John, Arizona
Yeager Bros.
Longmont, Colorado
R. B. Frazier
Billings, Montana
H. C. Scholl
Washburn, North Dakota
Culter Henry
Delta, Utah

HERD BULLS:

ANKONIAN 3216 **ALIMERE 19th**

MARYLAND ASS'N

Spring Sale

OF BREEDING CATTLE

APRIL 28, 1960

at Baltimore Livestock Auditorium, located at West Friendship, Maryland
Sale Starts 12:30 P. M.

300 REGISTERED ANGUS SELL

This will be the best chance in Maryland this year to buy registered breeding Angus at reasonable prices. The offering will include 25 bulls of serviceable age, 125 cows with calves at side or guaranteed safe in calf, and 150 bred or open heifers. This is your opportunity to buy desirable heifers of popular breeding at reasonable prices.

ONLY GOOD SOUND CATTLE WILL BE SOLD

Bulls guaranteed to be breeders — all animals from accredited herds for both Bang's and T B — tested within 30 days. Cattle will be inspected by B. A. Rucker, Jr., Delaplane, Va., an experienced cattle expert. Only cattle of good conformation, sound condition and breeding usefulness will be accepted for sale.

CONSIGNORS:

Arrow Head Farm ..... Walkersville, Md.
Dr. Norvelle Belt ..... Dickerson, Md.
Bryans Manor ..... Salisbury, Md.
Cedar Point Farm ..... Easton, Md.
Robert H. Chichester ..... Olney, Md.
Covey Point Farm ..... Cambridge, Md.
Wilton L. Davis ..... Earleville, Md.
Joseph Etter ..... Ijamsville, Md.
Glenangus Farm ..... Bel Air, Md.
Green Haven Farm ..... Elkton, Md.
Howell Harris ..... Upper Marlboro, Md.
Hidden Hills Farm ..... Ijamsville, Md.
Jones-Contrivance Farm ..... Reisterstown, Md.
Col. Richard D. La Garde ..... Rockville, Md.
E. Brook Lee ..... Damascus, Md.
Mainbrace Farm ..... Queenstown, Md.
J. V. Marinelle ..... Salisbury, Md.
Mrs. James McHenry ..... Glyndon, Md.
Monocacy Farm ..... Frederick, Md.
Planters Angus Farm ..... Bernardsville, N. J.
Russell L. Price ..... Earleville, Md.
Robin Wood Farm ..... Camp Hill, Pa.
Eugene R. Roberts ..... Bowie, Md.
Samuel S. Schmidt ..... Woodbine, Md.
Seven Springs Farms ..... Havre de Grace, Md.
Elmer L. Shaffer ..... Reisterstown, Md.
Spring Lake Farm ..... Phoenix, Md.
Ralph L. Tabler ..... Mt. Airy, Md.
E. H. W. Teem ..... Randallstown, Md.
Paul S. Wise ..... Thurmont, Md.

ATTENDING VETERINARIANS
Drs. A. J. Paddock and Emmett Full

AUCTIONEERS
Hamilton James and Stan Haworth

FOR INFORMATION AND CATALOG WRITE:

Miss Carol Hackney, Executive Secretary
Maryland Angus Association
Finksburg, Maryland
Ph.: Reisterstown, Md., Tennyson 3-1869

Harold Schroeder, Sale Manager
Route 1, Gaithersburg, Maryland
Ph.: Damascus, Maryland
Clearwater 3-3161

Lunch will be available at the sale barn

FOR SALE:
3 year old son of Eileenmere 1050
CARL WIEDERIN
CARROLL, IOWA

LOOK — BEFORE YOU BUY
Herd Bulls
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 78
RALPH SURBER, GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

YEARLING BULLS FOR SALE
Sons of Bandolier 434 of Kentridge
BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Registered Angus
Appaloosa Horses
DR. R. W. JOHNSON
SARDIS,
MISSISSIPPI

4-13-58; s. Eileenmere of L & H 22; Wilbur Blake, Marne, Iowa 585.00

Top Female—Lot 35—**Blackbird Progress of F H; 8-21-58;** s. Eileenmere of L & E 20; W. G. Raymond, Boonville, Mo... 465.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)
Buyers Iowa unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	11-30-57	Schuyler Land Co., Schuyler, Neb.	$500
11	7-15-58	Don Dickenson, Logan	250
21	5-23-58	Jim Davey, Council Bluffs	350
22	10-12-58	C. W. Clark, Papillion, Neb.	315
23	12-17-57	Charles Hughes, Walnut	375
24	5-10-58	E. J. Arndt, Hancock	330
34	7-24-58	Waldo Lund, Lingrove	460
39	10-23-58	Lake Peterson, Harlan	350
40	2-27-58	Ralph Peirce, Oakland	320
50	7-25-58	Don Dickenson	365

FEMALES:

5	4-24-58	O & R Farm, Scranton	400
6	7-3-55	Miller, Inc., Persia	250
13	8-3-51	Miller, Inc.	355
15	9-12-51	Miller, Inc.	200
—he		Ernest Johnson, Honey Creek	130
17	12-14-50	Miller, Inc.	260
27	3-14-54	Martin McGuire, Council Bluffs	275
28	5-28-50	Lynn Moffitt, Jr., Neola	300
30	4-14-54	Miller, Inc.	260
31	3-21-55	Miller, Inc.	295
32	3-20-55	Miller, Inc.	295
36	9-3-52	Miller, Inc.	370
37	10-3-52	Miller, Inc.	310
38	7-6-52	Leonard Knudsen, Hamblin	300
41	5-7-58	Martin Connor, Shenandoah	305
44	10-16-58	Don Hartman, Council Bluffs	300
46	10-17-58	Ernest Olson, Honey Creek	280
47	3-12-58	Ernest Olson	250
48	3-12-58	Otto Schafer & Son, Nehawka, Neb.	290

LAMOINE VALLEY ANGUS SALE

Colchester, Illinois, February 24, 1960

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$23,490.00, average	$355.90
23 Bulls	9,495.00, average	412.82
43 Cows	13,995.00, average	325.46
Top 10 Lots	5,350.00, average	535.00

Top Bull—Lot 51—**Blairdoliermere 11;** 2-27-59; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere; Cady & Dockendorff, Danville, Iowa 660.00

Top Female—Lot 15—**Jipsey Jean of Bradley W B 2;** 4-25-58; s. Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Glen Wabel and William Porter, Alexandria, Mo. 530.00

Top Female—Lot 58—**Zaramere Lady W W 7;** 7-11-58; s. Eileenmere 34 of WW; University of Western Illinois, Macomb, Ill. 530.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	11-25-58	J. D. Crockton & Sons, La Prairie, Ill.	$300
3	5-20-56	J. E. Mosher & Son, Maquon, Ill.	460
4	4-5-58	Johnson & Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex.	335
5	8-28-58	Fred Able, West Point, Ill.	375
19	7-2-57	J. L. Russell, Keokuk, Iowa	560
20	10-5-58	Gus Anderson, Aledo, Ill.	400
28	8-1-58	Johnson & Stewart	350
29	1-17-59	Sam Cook, Colchester, Ill.	300
32	7-11-58	J. P. Beamen and Weaver & Duncan, Canton, Ill.	500
40	10-16-58	Sam Cook	340
47	8-25-58	Dwight Postel, Good Hope, Ill.	460
49	10-23-58	Vernie Fetch, Camden, Ill.	390
50	4-1-59	J. D. Crockton & Sons	500

C T

Selling 100 cows, each with calf at side by IMP. GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY

JUNE 20, 1960

The time has come when Angus breeders who want to stay in business have to concentrate on getting the most from their purchases.

The best investment a breeder (who makes his living with Angus) can make is to buy a good, mature cow with a well-bred calf at side and is rebred. You pay very little more for this 3 in 1 combination than you would for a fancy little heifer that sells alone.

It is just good business to buy with this in mind.

By sale day, we will have about 125 cows with calves at side by our Imported bull. We are going to pick 100 right out of the middle of our cow herd to offer for sale on June 20th. These are not culls, since there isn't a cow at C T Ranch that isn't a proven producer —we are going to **share** our cow herd with you and are confident you will be pleased with our offering on sale day.

"WELL BOUGHT — HALF SOLD" — An old adage still so true today

Owner: G. L. Coleman, Trust

Manager: M. K. Hutts

Trustees: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

Foreman: Dick Lawson
Phone: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

5 Miles East on Hiway 10

C T RANCH
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ENOCH AND BOB WANTED A BULL

• • that was heavy quartered
• • that had a red-meated top
• • that was rugged and bully

FUERST EILEENMERE 999-35th

Owned by Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa, Myron Fuerst, Rhinebeck, N. Y. and Timberline Stock Farms, Congerville, Ill.

We consider it a real compliment to have the veteran cattlemen, Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa as partners on this herd bull.

Bill Kuntz selected this son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th as a baby calf. He won his class at Denver, stood 2nd at the International, was a member of the top 10 head at the same show and was Grand Champion at Baton Rouge.

Enoch & Bob Johnson bred bulls sired the Grand Champion Carload of steers at the 1959 American Royal, International First Prize carload heavyweight steers, National Western Champion Carload Angus steers in 1959. At every show people referred to him as "the thick-quartered bull in the line".

You Are Always Welcome At . . .

Timberline Stock Farms

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

MR. & MRS. FORREST LEMONS

Bill — Jack — Kenny — Dick

MAKE YOUR NEXT SELECTIONS FROM

MISSOURI

where you have the largest number of Angus cattle in America to choose from.

Write or call:

ED. F. STOUT
1000 Locust Street
Boonville, Missouri

by Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht

A soil scientist arranges the facts discovered by research so as to give a more complete understanding of nutrition. Dr. William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, tells us how nature works and has been working for a billion and a half years. The relationship of health and the soil is discussed.

ORDER NOW $3.98 POSTPAID

(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

Iowa residents add 2% sales tax.

THE BOOK SHELF
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
P. O. BOX 238

52—5-11-58—Leonard Hutchins, Macomb, Ill. 495
55—7-15-58—William C. Bigger, Biggsville, Ill. 550
56—6-2-58—Merril Daily, Maquon, Ill. 500
62—9-18-58—Wayne Smith, West Point, Ia. 500
63—8-31-58—Estel Baker, Lakenan, Mo. 405

FEMALES:

8—11-13-58—John Hamm, Adair, Ill. 410
9—7-12-58—McCorkle Park, Smithville, Mo. 380
10—6-10-58—Frank Urdle, Keokuk, Iowa 400
11—8-7-58—Harry Fisher & Son, Aledo, Ill. 465
12—6-17-58—Frank Urdle 335
14—9-27-58—University of Western Illinois 520
18—4-6-59—Mitchell Bros., Cameron, Ill. 300
21—9-17-58—John H. Groves, Augusta, Ill. 300
27—4-4-51—Leonard Fett, Donnellson, Iowa 365
30—8-15-58—University of Western Illinois 400
31—1-2-59—Lynn Eaton, Brooklyn, Ill. 390
34—1-3-58—Martin Pratt, Roseville, Ill. 340
35—9-2-58—Alvin McKay, Carthage, Ill. 405
36—Sub. —University of Western Illinois 430
38—5-11-55—Leonard Fett 385
45—4-30-57—Francis Robins, Good Hope, Ill. 380
54—5-8-59—William Bigger 350
57—6-13-58—William Bigger 400
59—11-7-58—Charles Fritz, Smithshire, Ill. 345
60—7-30-58—John Schall, Colmar, Ill. 345
61—7-18-58—Gus Anderson 335
65—8-1-55—Junior Metcalf, Blandinsville, Ill. 325
68—5-9-58—Don Estes, Desdemona, Tex. 310
70—9-19-58—Martin Pratt 355
71—6-19-58—Don Estes 300

PAGE COUNTY ANNIVERSARY SALE

Clarinda, Iowa, March 2, 1960

SUMMARY:

102 Lots	$34,730.00, average	$ 340.49
58 Bulls	24,230.00, average	417.75
44 Cows	10,500.00, average	238.63
Top 10 Lots	7,130.00, average	713.00

Top Bull—Lot 33—**Elburn Eclipser;** 7-2-58; s. Bandolier 5 of DF; Pagemere Angus Farms & Darlene Angus Farm, Clarinda, Iowa 1000.00
Top Female—Lot 2—**Epponia of Archland;** 4-3-52; s. Prince Erica of Archland; Walter Kindrick, Vallisca, Iowa 270.00
hc—Herbert Sunderman, Clarinda, Ia. 185.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Iowa unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE
5—11-1-57—E. L. Talbert, Centerville $825
8—8-3-57—Thompson Cattle Co., Gordon, Neb. 535
9—7-22-58—S. J. McEnerney, Conception Junction, Mo. 630
10—7-23-58—Bruce Behrends, Wiota 400
11—10-1-58—Thompson Cattle Co. 485
12—9-2-58—Richard Clark, Conran, Mo. 340
15—9-21-58—E. J. Hoecker, Clarinda 320
18—6-28-58—Herbert Sunderman 400
23—4-18-58—J. C. Holbert, Inc., Bettendorf 360
29—9-14-58—Lazear Angus, Humeston 600
30—5-1-58—Walker Bros., Gentry, Mo. 610
31—5-2-58—Staples & McGee, Blanchard 735
32—3-2-58—Don Vesper, Creston 410
34—9-2-58—Wynn Angus, Parnell, Mo. 700
35—9-2-58—Otis Cordell, Chariton 575
36—1-2-59—A. B. Herzberg & Son, Clarinda 435
42—9-3-58—J. C. Holbert, Inc. 450
44—1-1-59—Norman Schilb, Clarinda 320
58—4-2-58—L. E. Bycroft, Lenox 360
59—5-2-58—John Overholzer, Tingley 300
60—6-10-58—J. C. Holbert, Inc. 390
61—7-1-58—Thompson Cattle Co. 425
62—10-5-58—J. C. Holbert, Inc. 400
63—5-30-58—Thompson Cattle Co. 490
72—4-21-54—Vern Johnston, Diagonal 370
78—4-20-58—John Maboy & Son, Adel 570
84—8-10-58—Thompson Cattle Co. 330
85—8-20-58—Richard Glassmeyer & Son, Talmadge, Neb. 490
91—6-25-58—Dale Sunderman, Clarinda 400
96—6-23-58—Stanley Wagoner, Essex 320
97—10-1-57—Hugh Berry, Mt. Etna 400
98—5-1-58—Thompson Cattle Co. 530
99—9-1-58—Kenneth Teachout, Imogene 885
100—11-4-58—Ray Jennings, Stanberry, Mo. 435
101—6-29-58—J. C. Holbert, Inc. 440
102—6-3-58—George Lund, Aledo 500
103—3-8-58—J. C. Holbert, Inc. 300
104—6-14-58—A. J. Raines, Panora 400
109—7-26-58—Arnold Bischoff, Talmadge, Neb. 390
114—6-22-58—Mark Bros., Red Oak 470
115—6-19-58—J. C. Holbert, Inc. 410

FEMALES:

37—7-6-58—Western & Son, Afton 300
40—2-10-58—Gilbert Sunderman, Clarinda 325
41—7-6-58—Paul Benger, Creston 300
73—5-4-59—Darlene Angus Farm, Clarinda 335
86—6-4-58—Ralph Knopp, Atlantic 310
88—3-30-58—Ralph Knopp 300
111—10-10-58—Ralph Knopp 320

DENISON ASSOCIATION SPRING SALE

Denison, Iowa, March 8, 1960

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$21,550.00, average	$316.91
40 Bulls	13,520.00, average	338.00
28 Cows	8,030.00, average	286.78
Top 10 Lots	4,750.00, average	475.00

Top Bull—Lot 59—**Blackcap Bardolier R O 2;** 4-28-58; s. Ebon Bardolier of R O; Alvin Sulsberger & Son, Hornick, Iowa 535.00
Top Female—Lot 47—**Blackcap Empress 354 of Ida;** 10-21-54; s. Black Peer 28 of Ida; Nels Swenson, Oakland, Iowa 370.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Iowa unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE
1—8-24-58—Berg & Lindskoog, Odebolt $485
2—10-11-58—Gifford Wenzel, Manilla 420
5—4-24-58—Maxwell Corp., Sioux City 390
15—6-12-58—Jake Hoover, Harlan 375
17—10-24-58—Steven Rowan, Wall Lake 350
18—8-31-58—Loren North, Denison 390
19—7-14-58—Maxwell Corporation 365
20—6-17-58—Loren North 375
21—8-21-58—Cranston & Hewett, Gowrie 440
22—9-9-58—Rohde & Sueburg, Wall Lake 460
23—11-16-58—Dave Dalgetty, Manning 405
24—9-20-58—Loren North 410
28—12-5-58—Bob McGuffrie, Denison 320
32—11-17-58—Frank Grell, Galva 310
33—5-16-58—Myer Bros., Mapleton 310
34—5-12-58—Ed Hopp, Charter Oak 385
35—5-6-58—Cyril Williams, Manning 350
36—5-20-58—Lawrence Havemone, Carroll 330
37—12-2-58—Loren North 300
49—8-3-58—Maxwell Corporation 400
50—7-4-58—Hugh Zahner, Moville 510
52—5-16-58—Darrell Brownley, Adair 520
53—8-20-58—Loren North 355
54—3-17-58—Ed Haubrick, Carroll 460
55—9-9-58—Maxwell Corporation 460
58—5-27-58—Louis Long, Odebolt 345
100—5-17-57—Maxwell Corporation 460

FEMALES:

3—5-23-58—Fred J. Krenk & Son, Ida Grove 350
4—8-25-58—Frank Bell, Underwood 320
9—6-3-58—Alvin Sulsberger & Son 340
30—10-20-51—Findlay & Christenson, Harlan 355
39—9-15-55—Alvin Sulsberger & Son 310
46—6-25-53—Frank Grell 355
48—7-28-54—Pete Hausman, Carroll 360
51—7-8-58—Alvin Sulsberger & Son 360

THE INTERSTATE SPRING SALE

Sioux City, Iowa, March 7, 1960

SUMMARY:

59½ Lots	$24,525.00, average	$ 412.18
38½ Bulls	17,875.00, average	464.28
21 Cows	6,650.00, average	316.66
Top 10 Lots	6,745.00, average	674.50

Top Bull—Lot 22—**Eileenmere Pride 35 of F A F**; 7-21-57; s. Black Mereaway of F A F: Ed Beck, Delmont, S. D. 1000.00

Top Female—Lot 9—**Blueblood Lady A R A 10**; 10-7-57; s. Elburnmere 50: Meadowbrook Farm, Marion, S. D. 550.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)
Buyers Iowa unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
4—12-29-57	Lorens Stoever, Granville	$530
5—2-17-58	Richard Cockburn, Correctionville	500
6—3-3-58	Connelly Britson, Cherokee	440
7—3-18-58	Jim McNally, Ireton	470
8—4-25-58	Hartman & Pressler, Springfield, S. D.	500
18—4-15-58	Maxwell Corp., Sioux City	510
19—4-18-58	Maxwell Corporation	420
20—7-24-58	A. E. Currie, Schaller	390
26—5-1-58	Ross Pinkerton, Quimby	525
27—7-17-58	Chris Ludwig, Aurelia	630
28—1-1-59	M. R. McNaughton, Lawton (½ Interest)	950
29—2-20-59	Bill Hugelman & Sons, Wakefield, Neb.	525
30—9-8-58	Klenow Bros., Winnetoon, Neb.	675
31—9-10-58	J. E. Dennis, Wall Lake, S. D.	475
32—7-19-58	Foley Bros., Akron	450
33—9-4-58	Earnest Bratzel, Reagan, N. D.	760
37—7-19-58	Maxwell Corporation	455
42—3-27-58	Maxwell Corporation	430
43—4-14-58	Otto Aust, Storm Lake	475
49—8-22-57	Maxwell Corporation	385
50—4-29-58	Carl Huth, Washta	395
54—4-24-58	Maxwell Corporation	420
58—9-17-58	Jim McNally	600
60—12-6-57	Maxwell Corporation	475
61—4-25-58	Blaine O. Beavers, Jefferson, S. D.	375
62—10-27-58	Harold Sell, Fairfield, S. D.	385
0—7-2-55	Lee W. Simons, Kingsley	480

FEMALES:

10—3-1-58	W. Nording, Le Mars	390
11—3-3-58	Bill Hugelman & Sons	390
24—6-28-55	Varilek Angus Farm, Geddes, S. D.	390
38—5-15-58	Varilek Angus Farm	380
44—4-11-58	Bill Hugelman & Sons	410
45—4-12-58	Varilek Angus Farm	425
59—7-10-57	Dr. Joe Sullivan, Des Moines	465

—o—

MINNESOTA ANGUS SALE

Pipestone, Minnesota, March 4, 1960

SUMMARY:

72 Lots	$32,830.00, average	$ 455.97
65 Bulls	30,305.00, average	466.23
7 Cows	2,525.00, average	360.71
Top 10 Lots	7,445.00, average	744.50

Top Bull—Lot 53—**Sprucewood Bardolier A; 11-22-57**; s. Burgess Bardolier 100: George Gray, Heron Lake, Minn. 1000.00

Top Female—Lot 17—**Highland Gloss**; 7-4-58; s. Highland Evegenic: L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa 500.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)
Buyers Minnesota unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—5-4-56	Ed Knutson, Ortonville	$500
2—5-21-58	Percy Stedman, Slayton	410
3—6-16-58	Ralph Jackson, Egan, S. D.	410
4—7-21-58	Henry Walser, Minnesota Lake	500
5—11-15-58	Kenneth Houne, Kenneth	400
6—7-28-58	George W. Scotting, Lake Wilson	400
10—7-4-58	Bill Sluis, Edgerton	400
13—9-20-58	Erickson Bros., Effie	685
21—4-15-58	Harry Fergen, Flandreau, S. D.	510
22—4-29-58	Kenneth Rupp, Westbrook	560
23—5-10-58	Wayne Miller, Gann Valley, S. D.	700
24—6-1-58	Ted Wall, Dell Rapids, S. D.	485
25—6-6-58	Wallace Jones, Pipestone	400
28—5-10-58	Harold Danielson, Ortonville	435
31—4-3-57	Harold Piersen, Hartford, S. D.	400
33—4-25-58	Harry Fergen	460
39—5-10-58	John Buseman, Salem, S. D.	500
43—5-28-58	George C. Russell, Jackson	440
44—9-1-57	Harry Mast, Prescott, Wis.	860
45—9-9-57	Akerman, Magnolia	400
46—4-2-58	Elmer J. Wiese, Pine River	915
48—9-25-58	Charles Blauwet, Larchwood, Iowa	500
50—4-7-58	Gerritt Churman & Sons, Springfield, S. D.	400
51—5-2-58	Neil Hewitt, Granite Falls	425
52—5-5-58	Lee Gilmore, Sutherland, Iowa	430
55—5-10-58	Harry Mast	410
56—5-16-58	Francis Bauman, Ruthton	435
58—4-1-58	Alvin Veath, Iroquois, S. D.	490
59—10-17-58	Ed Schwarts, Bruce, S. D.	550
60—9-3-58	Laurence Hanpert, Pipestone	400
61—9-18-58	Earl Sorenson, Arlington, S. D.	435
63—6-27-58	N. Duffert, Flandreau, S. D.	550
65—7-3-58	Fred Nielsen, Montevideo	420
66—7-8-58	Rust Bros., Cogswell, N. D.	525
70—7-2-58	Henry Walser	470
71—7-18-58	B. La Wagie, Marshall	425
72—5-2-58	Henry Walser	600
73—6-23-58	Henry Walser	660
74—5-3-58	Henry Walser	600
77—6-9-58	Engvald Dahl & Sons, Newfolden	600
83—5-19-58	Ned Brown, Luverne	500
84—2-14-58	Alvin Veath	535
85—4-18-58	Glenn Gunderson, St. Peter	825
86—6-2-58	Harold Lenukson, Jackson	400

—o—

COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF EL-MAR ANGUS HERD

Madisonville, Ky., March 7, 1960

SUMMARY:

158 Lots	$64,355.00, average	$ 407.31
11 Bulls	7,440.00, average	676.36
147 Cows	56,915.00, average	387.17
Top 10 Lots	10,835.00, average	1083.50

Top Bull—Lot A—**Whitneymere 593**; 9-18-56; s. Whitneymere: Milton Starman, Quincy, Ill. 2550.00

Top Female—Lot 43—**Keemer Soo 5**; 11-28-51; s. Blackcap Marshall 155; Haggard Page, Madisonville, Ky. 510.00

be—Rex Ellis, Perryville, Ky. 950.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)
Buyers Kentucky unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
C—	—5-14-57—S. E. Hale & Sons, Greenville	$730
D—	—1-1-53—Henry Williams, St. Joseph	420
161—1-13-59	Walter F. Boggess, Madisonville	950
162—11-26-57	Charles Correll, Somerset	825

FEMALES:

1—5-17-51	H. Page	600
2—6-5-51	J. W. Ashby, Madisonville	535
4—12-2-50	Haggard Page	500
7—12-1-50	Rural Venture Farm, Lexington	510
8—9-3-51	Rural Venture Farm	490
—be	—Rose Creek Farms, Madisonville	300

FOR SALE

6 SELECT HEIFERS

GROUP $1650

Aug. '58 - Oct. '58 - 2 Feb. '59 - 2 Sept. '59
Sired by Prince Edella of Lone Grove

BROWN BROS.

NEWTOWN **MISSOURI**

Phone: Princeton P18-7925
3 mi. S. Princeton, E. 6.4 mi. on Rt. E
1½ mi. N.E.

LANARK FARM DISPERSAL

MAY 5, 1960

Chief Herd Sire:

ANKONIAN F. A. 3230

By Eileenmere 1032d — 27 cows, 17 calves at side — 8 yearling bulls.

Small show herd being fitted for the summer shows.

We have daughters of O. Bardoliermere 926, Homeplace Eileenmere 210, "511", "999-35th", "375th" and the "687th".

Sale necessary because of a new territory assignment.

This herd must be sold

LANARK FARMS
Route 4
DECATUR, INDIANA
Phone: 3-8609 or 3-4196

FIRST EDITION

GENE . . .

The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance. SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

for more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research

$1 per copy

Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

10—5-25-52—Colonial Farms, Madisonville.. 485
13—12-17-51—Haggard Page..... 500
14—10-4-50—Gilbert Fowler, Madisonville.... 400
18—4-9-51—Rural Venture Farm..... 425
21—10-9-55—R. P. McElroy, Allensville..... 425
23—12-30-56—R. V. Gotch, Hamilton..... 410
25—3-28-57—J. C. Brown, Central City..... 440
30—1-21-57—Trails End Farm, Madisonville 265
—hc —Lawrence & Dorothy Nichols, Congerville, Ill..... 240
34—8-27-46—W. F. Boggess..... 350
35—7-2-55—R. P. McElroy..... 400
—hc —R. P. McElroy..... 245
37—9-6-56—Rural Venture Farm..... 425
—hc —Haggard Page..... 250
39—12-20-56—Lakeview Farms, Carlock, Ill. 470
40—9-13-56—W. B. Veatch, Harrodsburg.... 320
—hc —Jack Bosley, Danville..... 200
41—10-8-50—W. B. Veatch..... 335
—hc —Trails End Farm..... 240
42—11-26-50—Dennis Cantrell, Lexington.. 460
—hc —Bowie Farms, Madisonville..... 170
44—12-6-51—Hilltop Paradise Farm, Bowling Green..... 400
45—6-2-51—Colonial Farms..... 550
46—1-9-54—Ewell Vaughn, Clay..... 585
47—3-10-50—Haggard Page 469
—hc —Haggard Page..... 435
48—5-24-56—C. P. Davis, Stanford..... 325
—hc —Jack Bosley 255
51—2-11-55—W. B. Veatch..... 455
53—7-22-56—B. L. Combs, Grand River..... 440
54—7-6-53—L O S Farm, Leitchfield..... 510
55—8-2-51—Lakeview Farms, Carlock, Ill... 600
56—10-30-56—Reynolds Metals, Henderson.. 410
57—9-24-52—Emmett Stanley, Madisonville 760
59—12-10-56—Lynn Orr, Marion..... 500
62—9-24-53—Raleigh & Calvin Creech, Greensburg 245

WILLENE ANGUS FARM

Sixty Goose Creek Farms cows headed by Eileenmere G2, Grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th. Intensive 500th and 487th breeding; popular families.

Visitors Welcome

BILL IMLAU • KENSETT, IOWA

DISPERSION SALE

DR. GEORGE A. COWAN

MAPLE LOCH FARM

HESPELER, ONTARIO, CANADA

Added entries
from Angus Manor Farm, Petersburg, Ontario

Featuring
Bandolier and Eileenmere bred cattle

4 Bulls and 36 Females

SATURDAY, MAY 7

at Maple Loch Farm, Hespeler, Ontario

Write for catalog:
CAMERON McTAGGART
Sale Manager
AURORA, ONTARIO

—hc —Haggard Page..... 190
64—5-3-52—W. B. Veatch..... 300
—hc —Bowie Farms..... 170
68—12-23-56—Reynolds Metals 485
71—6-22-56—Jack Bosley..... 310
—hc —Jack Bosley 210
72—8-25-56—J. B. Smith, Albany..... 500
75—9-18-56—W. B. Veatch..... 415
80—3-31-57—Rural Venture Farm..... 400
81—12-10-56—Rural Venture Farm..... 435
86—12-27-56—Blue Meadows Stock Farm, Hopkinsville 400
89—6-6-57—Rural Venture Farm..... 430
90—3-28-57—Rural Venture Farm..... 400
91—2-23-57—Raleigh & Calvin Creech..... 300
—hc —Jack Bosley 210
93—5-4-56—Reynolds Metals 280
—hc —Haggard Page 205
94—2-8-56—Hilltop Paradise Farm..... 330
—hc —Haggard Page..... 300
95—7-30-56—Haggard Page 625
96—12-11-56—Rural Venture Farm..... 400
99—5-17-56—Raleigh Crook, Danville..... 775
100—1-16-56—Eldon Schrock, Lexington, Ill. 510
109—9-2-58—J. C. Brown..... 400
111—7-16-57—Ewell Vaughn 450
112—9-1-56—L. M. Sewell, Albany..... 500
114—8-1-57—C. P. Davis..... 440
118—5-25-56—Ewell Vaughn 400
120—7-25-57—L. M. Sewell..... 535
123—3-16-57—L. M. Sewell..... 1100
127—11-7-58—Haggard Page 500
131—1-5-59—Haggard Page 400
132—11-3-58—Haggard Page..... 450
135—5-1-58—Luther McIntosh, Greenville..... 570
137—1-20-59—Haggard Page 450
139—6-28-58—Haggard Page..... 500
152—6-10-53—Colonial Farms 650

MEIER ANGUS FARMS SALE

Jackson, Missouri, March 5, 1960

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$27,000.00,	average	$ 675.00
5 Bulls	3,500.00,	average	700.00
35 Cows	23,500.00,	average	671.42
Top 10 Lots	11,775.00,	average	1177.50

Top Bull—Lot 1—**SAF Bandolier;** 9-15-57; s. MAF Glorious Bandolier; George Kimball, Cape Girardeau, Mo..... 1500.00

Top Female—Lot 15—**Miss Eileenmere 23;** 1-18-58; s. MAF Glorious Bandolier; G. M. Burke, Jackson, Mo..... 2250.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	8-17-57	Ferrell & Fields, Charleston	$ 575
3	9-4-58	Hargis Angus, Potosi	500
5	3-10-55	Joe Smith, Jackson	550

FEMALES:

6	4-21-58	G. M. Burke	500
7	1-25-57	Milnes Angus, Paris	600
10	7-5-58	Millikan & Son, Cape Girardeau	700
11	2-8-58	E. W. Cleve, Farmington	675
12	4-1-58	George Kimball	1025
14	11-3-58	Millikan & Son	1525
16	2-5-58	Glenn Schnurbusch, Perryville	1150
18	6-30-58	R. C. McWilliams, Steelville	550
19	7-6-58	Milnes Angus	600
20	7-4-58	Millikan & Son	925
21	5-1-58	Millikan & Son	700
22	9-10-58	Millikan & Son	1000
23	2-11-58	Gerecke Angus, Hardsnville	575
25	7-23-58	Glenn Schnurbusch	500
26	4-20-58	Glenn Schnurbusch	800
27	4-1-58	George Kimball	700
28	9-8-58	Leon Gibson, Gabell, Ky	500
30	7-3-58	Job Angus, Cape Girardeau	900
32	8-20-58	Frank Koehlmeyer, Farmington	500
33	6-5-58	Crockett Angus, Piggott, Ark	500
34	4-4-58	Leon Gibson	500
35	5-14-58	Art Ruehling, Perryville	500
36	5-25-58	Dr. O. L. Seabaugh, Cape Girardeau	550
37	5-21-58	Schinn Angus, Farmington	525

"HAR-DEL" *indicates* . . . .

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 2d"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"

HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED . . .

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI BREEDERS SALE

Chillicothe, Missouri, March 8, 1960

SUMMARY:

76 Lots	$24,820.00,	average	$326.57
36 Bulls	12,805.00,	average	355.69
40 Cows	12,015.00,	average	300.37
Top 10 Lots	5,440.00,	average	544.00

Top Bull—Lot 41—**Bold Squire K 2;** 3-30-58; s. Prince S 6 R L 8; Harry Walker, Chillicothe, Mo..... 530.00

Top Female—Lot 40—**Blackbird of Pinemere;** 6-1-49; s. Bandy Junior; M. C. Mansur, Stet, Mo..... 450.00

hc—Larry Linville, Norborne, Mo..... 525.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	11-9-58	Warren Keith, Lucerne	$400
12	9-29-58	W. C. Wombles, Tchula, Miss	355
14	10-14-58	Wendell Jones, Dawn	485
15	10-21-58	Francis Tillman & Sons, Brookfield	350
18	1-6-58	Maurice Breeden, Chillicothe	320
19	6-5-58	George New, Gallatin	300
22	8-27-58	Henry Moore, Eldorado, Tex	500
23	12-3-58	Charles Willard, Polo	300
27	4-20-58	Cecil Transue, Tchula, Miss	415
30	8-22-58	Charles McGee, Braymer	365
31	8-25-58	Floyd Pugh & Son, Princeton	500
32	11-1-59	Carl Holder, Harrisonville	300
36	5-1-58	Roy Fender, Jamesport	425
43	2-18-58	Harry Miller & Son, Bosworth	500
44	4-21-57	Thomas & Harrison, Waverly	440
47	10-20-58	Keith Harmon, Green Castle	360
56	6-20-58	Don Daniels, Mendon	395
57	7-20-58	Sunnydale Farm, Mendon	440
64	11-24-58	E. E. Alden & Son, Kidder	340
75	6-15-58	Paul Jones, Chillicothe	500
X	3-8-58	Roger Hess, Jamesport	500
84	7-20-57	Ray Pitts, Bogart	325
83	6-25-57	Thomas & Harrison	350

FEMALES:

2	5-12-53	Carl Holder	400
6	1-12-53	Richard Hupp, Slater	320
8	2-2-57	Anderson Angus Farm, St. Joseph	350
9	5-6-57	Linn Brook Farm, Brookfield	300
10	7-17-58	Wayne Tye, Dawn	300
11	7-21-58	Charles Monk, Carrollton	370
20	2-22-47	Leroy Boehner, Chillicothe	325
21	3-26-53	Anderson Angus Farm	350
24	2-26-56	Linn Brook Farm	305
25	4-25-57	Wayne Bryson, Jamesport	350
26	6-6-58	Harry Miller & Son	510
33	1-2-57	Wayne Tye	300
37	4-10-58	M. C. Mansur	330
46	3-27-56	M. C. Mansur	350
61	3-14-58	Terry Warner, Maysville	300
67	1-19-51	Owen Kenny, Hamilton	255
—hc		Owen Kenny	150
70	1-8-58	Dr. Pemberton, Mendon	300
76	4-8-58	M. C. Mansur	400

MID-ATLANTIC FUTURITY SALE AVERAGES $442

The Sale, in connection with the Mid-Atlantic Futurity at Greensboro, North Carolina, sponsored by the North Carolina Angus Association, sold 47 head to make a good average of $442. The Grand Champion Sale Bull, Brays Islandmere 4776, a smooth, deep-bodied son of Ankonian 3547 out of a daughter of Imp. Prince of Rowley, consigned by Brays Island, Sugar Loaf Farms, Yemassee, South Carolina, sold to L. A. Moye, Maury, North Carolina, for $725. The top selling animal of the offering, however, was the Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Downhome Eileenmere 1150th, a junior calf by Eileenmere 1150th out of a daughter of Mr. Eileenmere that Pin Oak Farm, owned by Dr. C. S. Drummond of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, paid $1250. This well bred calf was consigned by Downhome Farm, owned by Earl Wilkins of Greensboro, N. C.

Downhome had a good day as they also consigned the Grand Champion and top selling female, Jilt of Downhome 4th, a top daughter of Whitneymere 57th for which Oak Summitt Farm, owned by Luke Graham of Winston-Salem, paid $675. The Reserve Grand Champion Female also came from the Downhome consignment and sold to Oak Summitt Farm for $600.

The auctioneer for the snappy sale was Paul Good of Van Wert, Ohio. Bill Terry, Southeastern Representative for the American Angus Association, assisted from the box.

Detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$20,975.00, average	$ 446.27
11 Bulls	6,145.00, average	558.63
36 Cows	14,830.00, average	411.94
Top 10 Lots	7,040.00, average	704.00
Top Bull—Lot 9—**Downhome Eileenmere 1150;** 3-3-59; s. Eileenmere 1150; Pin Oak Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.		1250.00
Top Female—Lot 10—**Jilt of Downhome 4;** 1-7-58; s. Whitneymere 57; Oak Summitt Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.		675.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)
Buyers North Carolina unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	10-13-58	L. A. Moye, Maury	$725
3	1-6-58	Honey Hill Farm, Hallsboro	660
7	1-12-57	Earl Scott, Apex	490
8	10-27-58	J. W. Brown, Yanceyville	400
21	4-7-58	S. P. Wilson, Cascade, Va.	560
31	9-11-58	Roy Turner, Covington, Tenn.	660
34	8-12-58	L. L. Butler, Reidsville	440

FEMALES:

2	1-2-59	Oak Summitt Farm	530
11	9-10-56	L. A. Moye	500
12	12-15-56	C. K. Sherrill, Taylorsville	410
13	6-3-57	Parrott Angus Farm, Kinston	650
14	8-8-57	A. B. Williams, Columbia, S. C.	610
15	8-19-57	C. K. Sherrill	500
16	9-4-57	Henry Van, Clinton	400
17	11-12-57	Oak Summitt Farm	600
18	11-19-57	A. B. Williams	650
20	1-30-58	Henry Van	450
22	7-18-58	L. A. Moye	375
23	5-1-58	Dalton Farm, King	500
25	11-28-57	J. P. Workman, Burlington	400
28	12-11-57	J. P. Workman	375
32	8-28-58	C. K. Sherrill	400
35	9-16-57	Mrs. Dolly Kaligerckis, Asheville	365
36	6-27-58	C. K. Sherrill	400
39	3-5-58	L. A. Monroe, Fayetteville	400
44	2-24-58	R. A. Lineberry, Siler City	500
46	12-2-57	Honey Hill Farm	400
47	1-8-58	Henry Van	420

PRESIDENT OF BRAYS ISLAND, Grand Champion Bull at the 3d Mid-Atlantic Futurity held at Greensboro, N. C. March 7, 1960. Pictured from left to right: Mr. Earl Wilkins, Greensboro, President of the North Carolina Angus Association; James Keen, Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn. Judge; John Frenzel, Manager of Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Hans Rohdenburg, North Carolina Association Secretary; Doug Livesay, Manager of Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. This Grand Champion is owned jointly by Sugar Loaf Farms, Brays Island Plantation and Merkle Patuxent Farm.

Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C., showed a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492 to the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion spot.

EDWINA LEE HILL, Senior and Grand Champion Female at the Mid-Atlantic Futurity. Pictured left to right: Sid Shade, Herdsman at Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia and Lee Hill Farm Manager, Sam Spangler. Also pictured is Earl Wilkins, Bill Terry, American Angus Association, Hans Rohdenburg and Judge of the show, Jim Keen. **(See page 151**

Sugar Loaf exhibited a daughter of Scottish Prince to the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion spot.

INDUSTRIAL CREDIT COMPANY
of Chester

ICC

301 CITY CENTER BUILDING
FIFTH & MARKET STREETS
CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

YES, THEY CAN PAY AS THEY EARN

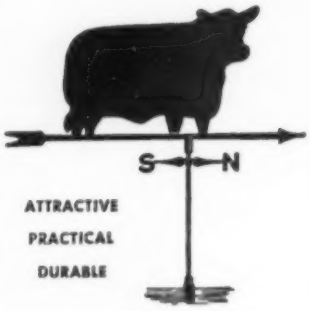
After several years of research and study, we are offering a cattle financing program that permits you to keep your capital free for other things, and buy cattle on an installment basis. Certainly, monthly financing is nothing new to any of us — it plays a big part in all business.

We have long felt the need of it in the Aberdeen-Angus cattle business, therefore, the offering of this plan.

I am president of the Industrial Credit Company of Chester, Pennsylvania, and because of my deep and abiding interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, witnessed by the very select herd we are building up at Deep Meadows Farm at Gradyville, Pennsylvania, I worked out this program that I believe can be a real service and help to the industry. We have arranged to offer this plan through all of the sales managed by Dave Canning.

Please write to us for complete details and credit application blanks.

W. SPROUL LEWIS
PRESIDENT—INDUSTRIAL CREDIT CO.
OWNER—DEEP MEADOWS ANGUS FARM



ATTRACTIVE
PRACTICAL
DURABLE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS WEATHERVANE

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus figure is 15 inches high and 22¾ inches long. We are offering these complete for only

$20.95

F. O. B. Springfield, Ohio

Order yours now. Address:

WEATHERVANE

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

COW HERD FOR SALE
200 HEAD

A series of misfortunes in the Bubeck Family has made it necessary for us to disperse our entire herd of 200 cows and bred heifers. Last fall our hay barn burned to the ground and not long after this, my father lost his right hand in a corn-picker. This week we learned that our hired hand is leaving us.

WE POSITIVELY MUST SELL AT LEAST 100 HEAD RIGHT NOW!

These heifers are bred to a deep, thick son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and a son of Ankonian 3232. Over the years, we have used top Eileenmere sires on strong Revolution foundation females.

We also have an outstanding 2 year old bull for sale. Quality and breeding worth looking into if you need a herd sire.

FLOYD & DALE BUBECK

CLARION, IOWA

Phone Woolstock 2860

YOUR ADVANTAGE ANGUS SALE

Milford, Illinois, March 8, 1960

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$14,825.00, average	$308.85
10 Bulls	3,960.00, average	396.00
38 Cows	10,865.00, average	285.92
Top 10 Lots	4,445.00, average	444.50

Top Bull—Lot 9—**Eileenmere Bombadier;** 4-15-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 677; W. C. Disasway, Sheldon, Ill. 650.00

Top Female—Lot 29—**Esther of Hurd 3 PI;** 9-4-53; s. Burgess Bardolier K H 2; Merl Lasage, Rushville, Ill. 335.00

he—Merl Lasage 250.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)
Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—6-16-58—George Jones, Fithian	$420
2—5-3-58—Krueger & Surprenant, Chebanse	385
3—3-30-58—John Chance, Sidel	400
4—4-18-58—Johnson & Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex.	375
5—8-12-58—Earl Horton, Minuka	370
6—9-9-58—Abe Steiner, Buckley	345
7—8-17-58—Sam Adsit, Wellington	390
8—7-20-58—Johnson & Stewart	340
10—12-31-58—Johnson & Stewart	285

FEMALES:

11—6-17-58—Prather Bros., Rushville	300
13—7-15-58—Prather Bros.	300
14—7-2-58—Walter Sturdman, Milford	400
18—8-19-58—Charles Miner, Watseka	275
20—7-17-58—Don Estes, Desdemona, Tex.	300
22—6-12-54—Don Estes	305
23—8-10-58—Johnson & Stewart	300
24—6-18-54—Roth Farms, Gibson City	470
26—3-27-58—Emil Steiner, Buckley	275
32—4-13-58—Billy Carson, Allerton	310
33—5-27-58—Frank Zirckle, Onarga	325
34—8-1-58—Charles Miner	310
35—2-9-48—Lyle Hartrider, Dayton, Ohio	300
36—9-9-54—Roth Farms	340
37—1-25-55—Lyle Hartrider	290
38—4-23-55—Estel Olson, Buckley	340
39—12-27-56—Estel Olson	280
40—12-17-57—Estel Olson	300
42—2-14-58—Don Estes	275
44—6-14-58—Estel Olson	275
48—9-10-57—Estel Olson	330

—o—

RUSSELL DODD ANGUS FARMS SALE

Macon, Missouri, March 7, 1960

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$20,620.00, average	$ 338.03
16 Bulls	6,410.00, average	400.62
45 Cows	14,210.00, average	315.77
Top 10 Lots	5,435.00, average	543.50

Top Bull—Lot B—**D A F Blackcapmere 77;** 11-26-56; s. M A F Blackcapmere 50; W. J. Zilliman, Salisbury, Mo. 1000.00

Top Female—Lot 17—**D A F Barbara McHenry 50;** 1-9-58; s. M A F Blackcapmere 50; Milnes Angus, Paris, Mo. 510.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—5-11-58—Richards & Haynes, Lydia	$510
2—5-17-58—John T. Rector, Vandalia	700
3—6-4-58—Charles Vitt, Paris	450
4—3-13-58—Joe Dixon, Atlanta	325
5—5-19-58—J. A. Porter, Macon	350
6—1-6-58—Charles Hall, Callao	310
8—9-14-58—Joe Contratto, Bevier	300
9—1-27-59—A. W. Palmer, Centralia	300

BEEF WHERE IT IS WORTH THE MOST!

BEEF WHERE IT IS WORTH THE MOST

We wish to thank all who attended and supported our Field Day and Sale.

BUYERS

Retreat Farm	Rapidan, Va.
Windy Hill Farm	Thurmont, Md.
Frank Holland	Holland, Va.
Smithfield Farms	Smithfield, Va.
Gordon Hilldrup	Chancellor, Va.
Loudoune Orchards	Leesburg, Va.
James Hall	Madison, Va.
Lemly Farm	Fleetwood, N. C.
Greenbrier Stock Farm	Lewisburg, W. Va.
Spangler Farm	Harrisonburg, Va.
Elk Hill Farm	Forest, Va.
Beaverdam Farm	Beaverdam, Va.
Seven Springs Farm	Havre De Grace, Md.
Y. J. Farm	Rapidan, Va.
Sugar Loaf Farm	Staunton, Va.
Oak Summit Farm	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Cold Saturday Farm	Finksburg, Md.
Barrland Farm	Middleburg, Va.
Keefauver Bros.	Jonesboro, Tenn.
Downsbragh Farm	Marshall, Va.
Dr. R. T. Bruce	Harrisonburg, Va.
Cross Harris Farm	Forest, Va.
J. P. Peneck	Charlottesville, Va.
Broomley Farm	Charlottesville, Va.
Brandy Rock Farm	Brandy Station, Va.
George Garrett	Fredericksburg, Va.
Paignton Farm	Charles Town, W. Va.
Ben Few Angus Farm	Anderson, S. C.
Iver Massey	Richmond, Va.

AT GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Edwina Lee Hill, senior and grand champion female of the 1960 Mid-Atlantic Futurity. Pictured with the champion left to right: Sid Shade, herdsman at Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia, and Lee Hill Farm manager, Sam Spangler. Also pictured is Earl Wilkins, Bill Terry, American Angus Association, Hans Rohdenburg and Judge of the show, Jim Keen.

LEE HILL FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
Owners

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Phone Essex 3-6465

Sidney Shade
Herdsman

Sam Spangler
Manager

Public Auctions are "The Purebred Angus Market." The prices listed were paid by your fellow breeders in an open, competitive bidding, auction.

THE PUREBRED

Date of Sale	Name of Sale	No. of Lots Average	No. of Bulls Average	No. of Cows Average	TOP Price	TOP Lot	TOP Name and Registration Number
Feb. 15	Evans Sale, Mo.	110—$276	33—$ 304	77—$264	$ 660	3	S Eileenmere Escort 2814788
Feb. 18	Mark Twain, Mo.	65—$433	19—$ 604	46—$362	$2200	34	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 36 2095002
Feb. 19	Haystack Sale, Colo.	118—$395	56—$ 405	62—$387	$1900	2	Haystack 3575 2924691
Feb. 20	Idaho Breeders Sale	88—$492	77—$ 520	11—$300	$1200	22	Shirleys Prince 2655247
					$1200	99	Dunroamin Eileenmere 2 2709151
Feb. 20	Homeplace Farms, Mo.	75⅔—$813	32⅔—$1067	43—$620	$4000	1	(⅔ Int.) Homeplace Eileenmere 845 2538178
Feb. 22	Foundation Females, Va.	122—$355		122—$355			All Female Sale
Feb. 24	Black Hills Sale, S. D.	51—$460	47—$ 466	4—$389	$1450	22	Ben Rica Eileenmere 2903601
Feb. 24	Lamoine Valley, Ill.	66—$356	23—$413	43—$325	$ 660	51	Blairdoliermere 11 2944341
Feb. 24	Johnson Angus, Miss.	166—$530	100—$ 495	66—$583	$2100	D	O'Bardolier M 5 2676650
Feb. 25	Houston Spotlight, Texas	34—$956	9—$1606	25—$722	$6600	5	Eileenmere W O S F 86 2474016
Feb. 26	H. B. Pyle, Texas	82—$760	23—$ 872	59—$717	$2500	2	Revelmere Conquest 906 2706482
Feb. 26	Harrer's, Mont.	124—$757	74—$ 862	50—$602	$3100	14	Hyalite Mere of GMR 2655416
Feb. 26-27	Kentucky Sweepstakes	139—$553	70—$ 717	69—$386	$3200	123	Whitneymere 216 2662877
Feb. 29	Iman Angus, Mo.	55⅓—$529	29⅓—$ 598	26—$450	$1550	1	(⅔ Int.) Elegant Heckettier 101 2693378
Feb. 29-Mar. 1	All American, Colo.	176—$827	176—$ 827		$5000	63	Prim Heckettier 95 2668281
Mar. 2	Page County, Iowa	102—$340	58—$ 418	44—$239	$1000	33	Elburn Eclipser 2714845
Mar. 3	Gateway to the West, Iowa	48—$284	13—$ 359	35—$256	$ 585	4	Blackcap E of FAF 2742498
Mar. 4	Minnesota Sale	72—$456	65—$ 466	7—$361	$1000	53	Sprucewood Bardolier A 2665706
Mar. 4	Rinckers' Sale, Ill.	60—$344	15—$ 376	45—$333	$ 620	4	Eileenmere R 901 2886901
Mar. 5	Meier Angus, Mo.	40—$675	5—$ 700	35—$671	$1500	1	SAF Bandolier 2621142
Mar. 7	El-Mar Dispersal, Ky.	158—$407	11—$ 676	147—$387	$2550	A	Whitneymere 593 2433640
Mar. 7	W. K. Haynie, Okla.	108—$320	5—$ 333	103—$319	$ 550	5	WKH Quality of E 6 57 2574990
Mar. 7	Interstate Sale, Iowa	59½—$412	38½—$ 464	21—$317	$1000	22	Eileenmere Pride 35 of FAF 2617766
Mar. 7	Russell Dodd, Mo.	61—$338	16—$ 401	45—$316	$1000	B	D A F Blackcapmere 77 2501436
Mar. 8	Mid-Atlantic, N. C.	47—$446	11—$ 559	36—$412	$1250	9	Downhome Eileenmere 1150 2909496
Mar. 8	Denison Assn., Iowa	68—$317	40—$ 338	28—$287	$ 535	59	Blackcap Bardolier R O 2 2810506
Mar. 8	North Central Mo.	76—$327	36—$ 356	40—$300	$ 530	41	Bold Squire K 2 2742539
Mar. 8	Your Advantage, Ill.	48—$309	10—$ 396	38—$286	$ 650	9	Eileenmere Bombadier 2803064
Mar. 9	Bureau County, Ill.	64—$370	25—$ 440	39—$323	$ 675	7	Black Bandolier 58 2818878
Mar. 9	Chariton Valley, Mo.	89—$278	36—$ 321	53—$248	$ 650	1	Chappells Bardoliermere 4 2716552
Mar. 11	Macon-DeWitt, Ill.	41—$327	8—$ 393	33—$311	$ 620	38	Bardoliermere of BWR 33 2836365
Mar. 11	North Dakota Sale	67⅔—$548	42⅔—$ 633	25—$396	$2250	AA	(⅔ Int.) Entry
Mar. 12	Chicagoland, Ill.	61—$382	17—$ 528	44—$326	$1400	17	Bardoliermere West Woodlawn
Mar. 12	Goodrich & Doll, Okla.	95—$269	19—$ 346	76—$250	$ 600	10	Peer M & M of Elmdale 3 2915193
Mar. 14	Missouri Futurity	60—$482	10—$ 564	50—$466	$1250	31	Ankonian Bard M 3034107
Mar. 14	Des Moines River Valley, Iowa	86—$317	42—$ 353	44—$283	$ 620	31	Eileenmere of Garner 17 2792535
Mar. 14	Mercer County, Ill.	57—$351	23—$ 404	34—$315	$ 765	65	Black Barbarian 22 2783892
Mar. 15	Wonderland Farms, Ind.	51—$322	15—$ 310	36—$327	$ 460	1	Wonderland Peer 278 2926697
Mar. 15	**Across Ohio**	**94⅓—$991**	**12⅓—$2980**	82—$691	**$25500**	**1**	**(⅔ Int.) Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3 1814658**
Mar. 16	Nebraska Sale	60—$397	33—$ 456	27—$328	$1125	25	(¾ Int.) D Eileenmere 251 2852209
Mar. 17	Leland Fowler, Ill.	80—$343	8—$ 298	72—$349	$ 450	1	Eileenmere T F 199
Mar. 19	Lee Hill, Va.	45⅔—$587	10⅔—$ 896	35—$501	$3000	X	(⅔ Int.) Swan Pointmere 7537 2863657
Mar. 19	West Kentucky Ass'n	78—$315	20—$ 342	58—$306	$ 710	11	Eileenmere of BR 36 2751408

11—3-30-59—Perry Claypoole & Son, Macon ... 500
12—3-31-59—Lenzinie Bros., Bevier ... 300
15—4-3-59—Everett Brown, Jacksonville ... 300

FEMALES:

19—4-6-58—Milnes Angus ... 340
20—8-8-57—D. R. Williams & Son, Huntsville ... 305
21—5-15-58—John Stoneham, Houston, Tex. 325
25—5-28-58—Homeplace Farms, Cameron ... 300
26—4-11-58—John Stoneham ... 385
32—6-15-58—John Stoneham ... 360
34—1-1-59—Perry Philips, Columbia ... 400
35—12-24-58—Orin Russell, Kirksville ... 300
36—3-12-59—John Stoneham ... 335
43—11-28-56—John Stoneham ... 500
44—5-30-55—Bob Walker, Macon ... 300
46—7-13-56—Mr. Loli ... 265
—bc—Mr. Loli ... 175
47—5-4-53—John Stoneham ... 340
48—7-16-53—Bob Walker ... 350
49—3-5-56—John Wright, Salisbury ... 275
—bc—Perry Philips ... 150
50—4-30-50—Robert Pinkerman, Macon ... 345
51—2-17-50—Burney Bros., Bevier ... 360
52—3-20-54—Robert Pinkerman ... 310
53—3-23-52—Monroe Smock, Lentner ... 325
54—4-27-50—Monroe Smock ... 325
55—6-20-50—Charles Vitt ... 380
56—10-1-51—East Park Ranch, Macon ... 335
57—4-9-50—Roscoe Hupp, Slater ... 320
58—4-6-52—Charles Hall ... 210
—bc—Perry Philips ... 140
59—3-3-54—Monroe Smock ... 330
60—3-10-52—Monroe Smock ... 345
61—2-15-51—Monroe Smock ... 310

—o—

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM FIVE STAR EVENT

Sardis, Mississippi, February 24, 1960

SUMMARY:

166 Lots	$87,910.00,	average	$ 529.57
100 Bulls	49,465.00,	average	494.65
66 Cows	38,445.00,	average	582.50
Top 10 Lots	13,825.00,	average	1382.50
Top 50 Lots	41,970.00,	average	839.40

Top Bull—Lot D—**O Bardolier M 5;** 11-15-57; s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 26; Charles Peterson, Atkinson, Neb. ... 2100.00

Top Female—Lot 208—**H A Qualitys Model Eileen;** 9-25-57; s. Eileenmere 9935 S; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa ... 1800.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $475.00 or more)
Buyers Mississippi unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
E	4-29-56	Charles Peterson	$1100
F	9-3-55	J. H. Hickman, Gardo, Ala.	1150
1	7-19-58	Race Track Plantation, Greenwood	500
2	7-11-58	O. C. Hagan, Stuttgart, Ark.	975
3	4-3-58	J. J. Roberts, Gardo, Ala.	700
4	1-18-58	J. A. Murphree, Houston	700
5	6-4-58	Dr. A. K. Busby, Monticello, Ark.	900
6	5-23-58	Charles Peterson	500
7	12-7-57	J. A. Earnheart, Nesbitt	720
8	4-10-58	L. F. Gregory, Kosciusko	485
13	7-15-58	Wayne Eason & Son, Lepanto, Ark.	480
17	5-27-58	George H. Spellings, Memphis, Tenn.	600
117	8-7-57	J. Y. Sally, Shaw	600
118	4-17-58	E. D. Raynor, Merigold	510
124	7-17-58	Race Track Plantation	685
126	5-31-58	La Bon Farms, Boyle	600
133	11-4-56	J. E. Clegg & Philwood Farms, Eupora	1550
135	7-11-57	Charles Peterson	600
136	9-12-57	Allen Helms, Lamar	520
137	11-29-57	Charles Peterson	600
140	1-17-58	J. A. Bryant, Calhoun City	550
142	3-27-58	Arthur Killebrew, Cruger	535
143	4-14-58	J. A. Murphree	500
145	5-2-58	Alfred Butler, Alligator	700
146	5-6-58	Alfred Butler	480
148	6-3-58	Allen Helms	600
183	8-1-58	Holly Grove Plantation, Sidon	535
188	9-24-58	Cliff Davis, New Albany	500
189	12-7-58	Patton & Patton, Tuscaloosa, Ala.	740

ANGUS MARKET

Sales listed here were advertised in your official breed publication. Summaries of each sale are listed here so you can see "The Market" at a glance.

BULL

Buyer and Address
Jack Mayhaffy, Tarkio, Mo.
Paul B. Evans & Sons, Monroe City, Mo.
Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colo.
Harold Smith, Darlington, Idaho
Leslie Jackson, Buhl, Idaho
L & L Angus Farm, Norborne, Mo.
Raymond Dyer, Forbes, Mo.
Cady & Dockendorff, Danville, Iowa
Chas. Peterson, Atkinson, Neb.
T. B. Porter, Austin, Texas
James O. Cox, Willis, Texas
Indian Meadows, Hawk Springs, Wyo.
Norman & Son, Dougherty, Texas
Blades & Milnes Angus, Paris, Mo.
Dr. John W. Wehinger, San Jose, Calif.
Pagemere & Darlene, Clarinda, Iowa
Wilbur Blake, Marne, Iowa
George Gray, Heron Lake, Minn.
Blue Grass Angus Farm, Danville, Ky.
Geo. Kimball, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Milton Starman, Quincy, Ill.
Parks E. Harlon, Spiro, Okla.
Ed Beck, Dallmont, S. D.
W. J. Zillman, Salisbury, Mo.
Pin Oak Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Alvin Suisberger & Son, Hornick, Iowa
Harry Walker, Chillicothe, Mo.
W. C. Discoway, Sheldon, Ill.
Robert Carroll & Sons, Brimfield, Ill.
Carl Douglas, Novelty, Mo.
C. H. Knapp, Illiopolis, Ill.
Clifford W. Bush, Britton, S. D.
Earl Pegelow, Prairie View, Ill.
Lee Nichols, Southwest City, Mo.
C. D. Graves, Fulton, Mo.
Darwin Roseberry, Goldfield, Iowa
Leo Spain, Charlotte, Iowa
Kolb Farms, Patoka, Ind.
Rally Farms & Walbridge Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.
Gary Heightsman, Thurston, Neb.
Woodrow Wilson, Fithian, Ill.
Iver Massey, Richmond, Va.
Geo. M. Kurtz, Sturgis, Ky.

TOP FEMALE

Price	Lot	Name and Registration Number	Buyer and Address
$ 600	65	Gypsy Miss Afton 2581427 ($350) cc sold for $250	Granville Maxwell, King City Granville Maxwell
$1100	29	Queen of Dor-Mac 11 2272730 ($600) bc sold for $500	Col. Wm. Carey, Palmyra, Mo. Sam Hargadine, Bowling Green
$1200	92	Eline 7 of Haystack 2302556	H. C. Scholl & Son, Washburn, N. D.
$ 600	48	Freemans Liza Lucy 2481 2845513	Shirley Rae Butler, Kimber, Idaho
$1900	34	Homeplace Elsanerica 84 2512412	Col. Wm. Carey, Palmyra, Mo.
$1150	37	Westwoods Mignonne 11 2733271	Max O. Oates, Jr., Martinsburg, W. Va.
$ 425	38	Elslow Erica K 2732743	Eddie Rypkema, Deadwood, S. D.
$ 530	15	Jipsey Jean of Bradley WB 2 2867430	Glen Wabel & William Porter, Alexandria, Mo.
$ 530	58	Zaranmere Lady W W 7 2814568	Univ. of Western Ill., Macomb, Ill.
$1800	208	H. A. Quality's Model Eileen 2600024	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa
$2150	22	Equen Blackcapmere 2513744	Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas
$3000	**47**	**Barbara of Ebony Knoll 6 1986371**	**S. David Ramsey, Dallas, Texas**
$1800	80	Eriskay Envete 2 of GMR 2733542	Indian Meadows
$1225	95	Pride 161 of Hill Crest 2601195	Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio
$ 940	33	Blackbird GL 5 1590466 ($460) bc sold for $480	Hollis Fisher, Columbia, Mo. Bob Harryman, Malta Bend, Mo.
		All Bull Sale	
$ 455	2	Epponia of Archland 1611274 ($270) cc sold for $185	Walter Kendrick, Villisca, Iowa Herbert Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa
$ 465	35	Blackbird Progress of FH 2832658	W. G. Raymond, Boonville, Mo.
$ 500	17	Highland Gloss 2871797	L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa
$ 600	16	Eileenmere R 964	Woodrow Percival, Watson, Ill.
$2250	15	Miss Eileenmere 23 2678625	G. M. Burke, Jackson, Mo.
$1460	43	Kemmer SOO 5 1740643 ($510) bc sold for $950	Haggard Page, Madisonville, Ky. Rex Ellis, Perryville, Ky.
$ 445	106	Erianna of Heckmere 2284794	R. B. George, Fayette, Mo.
$ 550	9	Blueblood Lady ARA 10 2661360	Meadow Brook Farm, Marion, S. D.
$ 510	17	DAF Barbara McHenry 50 2679379	Milnes Angus, Paris, Mo.
$ 675	10	Jilt of Downhome 4 2670020	Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.
$ 370	47	Blackcap Empress 354 of Ida 2099553	Nels Swenson, Oakland, Iowa
$ 975	40	Blackbird of Pinemere 1342630 ($450) cc sold for $525	M. C. Mancer, Stet, Mo.
$ 585	29	Esther of Hurd 3PI 1820610 ($335) cc sold for $250	Larry Linville, Norborne, Mo. Merl Lasage, Rushville, Ill.
$ 500	67	Entelope of Home Park 2561104	Merl Lasage Harlan Brandner, Spring Valley, Ill.
$ 505	36	Chappells Miss Bardollermere 2778047	Spencer Cattle Co., Benkelman, Nebr.
$ 600	23	Millers Bardollermere Queen	Robert Cresap, Seymour, Ill.
$ 710	37	Trojan Erica 6 of Hillview 2803542	Clyde & Emma Barks, Egeland, N. D.
$ 685	49	Garena of Ballochy	Rancho Regina Coell, Grayslake, Ill.
$ 400	15	Jilt 6 M&M of Elmdale 2872648	R. B. & Thelma Walker, Afton, Okla.
$ 400	62	Blackbird of RA 5 1752730	E. L. Temple, Longton, Kan.
$1750	55	Homeplace Blackcap 141 2538176	P & M Angus, Pittsburg, Kan.
$ 630	76	Eileen Lady 2759382	Clayton Swinbank, Jessup, Ia.
$ 600	15	Baylor Gammerette 20 1835384	Hallam Homestead, Monmouth, Ill.
$ 450	19	Blackcap Mc L. 458 2788556	Max Thompson, Cortland, Ind.
$2000	42	Blueblood Lady 204 of Ida 1507511	Robinwood Farms, Camp Hill, Pa.
$2000	71	Blackcap Empress 10 1997743	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa
$ 850	36	M M Banomeres Lassie 2736902	Nichols Bros., Ankeny, Iowa
$ 635	19	Queen Ann F 148 ($335) cc sold for $300	Joe Phillips, Urbana, Ill. Glenn Fultz, Rantoul, Ill.
$1085	33	Swan Point Erica 22 2857873	Ben Few, Anderson, S. C.
$ 535	68	P. F. Peerless Blackcap 247 2620101	Ivan Pedigo, Bowling Green, Ky.

196—5-28-58—Dr. J. J. Vaughn, Nashville, Tenn. 1200
201—9-30-58—Raymond Pope, Vinita, Okla. 1925
202—1-6-58—J. A. Murphree 550
204—11-11-55—Leonard Baxter, Cushman, Ark. 800
205—9-27-55—Race Track Plantation 500
207—4-30-55—Wilson Craig, Prairie 500
X— —Rolling Acres Angus Farm, McMinnville, Tenn. 675

FEMALES:

39—9-29-57—Treasure Acres 1000
40—7-1-58—W. C. Davis, Mount Vernon, Ala. 600
43—12-22-57—W. C. Davis 1000
44—4-19-58—George H. Spellings 485
47—8-24-57—Joe Rains, Birmingham, Ala. 800
48—9-8-58—Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 1000
49—4-29-58—W. C. Davis 575
50—2-25-59—Felton Angus Farm, Marianna, Ark. 875
51—9-14-57—H. G. Lowry, Indianola 710
52—2-14-58—Ben Few, Anderson, S. C. 750
54—12-5-57—H. R. Watson & Son, Tunica 825
56—12-26-57—Joe Raines 775
57—5-25-57—W. H. Gibson, Memphis, Tenn. 580
58—2-15-58—Cliff Davis 625
59—1-2-58—Dr. L. L. Welborne, Senatobia 700
60—9-4-52—W. C. Davis 1000
61—9-24-51—Dr. A. D. Simmons, Corryton, Tenn. 675
62—2-18-58—H. R. Woodruff, Jr., Indianola 475
64—11-22-55—Felton Angus Farm 650
68—7-27-53—Dr. L. L. Welborne 700
71—2-4-58—H. S. Weir, Newton 675
72—1-3-48—Dr. L. L. Welborne 700
74—10-24-57—Roy Thompson, Tupelo 585
76—2-15-58—H. S. Weir 525
77—5-3-58—W. C. Davis 500
78—4-13-58—George H. Spellings 480
80—4-17-58—Madison P. Jones, Brentwood, Tenn. 550
83—11-18-57—Dr. L. L. Welborne 800
85—4-29-58—W. C. Davis 490
86—6-13-58—Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence 550
87—12-30-57—W. C. Davis 500
88—8-2-57—Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville, Tenn. 650
89—12-8-57—J. H. Hickman 700
92—5-3-57—H. S. Weir 700
93—3-17-57—McIntyre & Nichols, Greenwood 700
94—9-21-56—J. J. Vaughn, Jr. 560
95—4-18-57—J. H. Hickman 530
96—5-22-57—W. C. Davis 500
103—2-15-57—Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla. 500
111—6-1-58—Madison P. Jones 500
127—5-2-59—Rainbow Valley Ranch 485
209—6-1-58—J. H. Hickman 605

POSTPONED SALE

The following March sales were postponed due to the severe snowstorms.

COLBROOK & CURTIN SALE, Stonington, Illinois originally scheduled for March 3d was re-scheduled for March 31st. Their sale ad appeared on page 149 of the February 1960 issue.

The Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois March 10 sale has been re-scheduled for April 7. Their sale ad appeared on page 135 of the March 1960 issue.

THE BEN FEW FARM SALE, Anderson, South Carolina, originally scheduled for March 12 will be held on April 9. Their sale ad appears on pages 20 and 21 of the March issue.

MARION COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION, Knoxville, Iowa scheduled for March 16th, will be held April 6. Their ad appears on page 93 of the March issue.

EASTERN IOWA "Beefland" Sale, Davenport, Iowa, scheduled for March 17 will be held on April 1st. Their sale ad appeared on page 169 of the March issue.

SPRING

THE

"BEST - DRESSED"

ANGUS

WEAR

MORFORD

NECK

CHAINS

MORFORD

Specialty Company

IOWA CITY, IOWA

CLAIMED SALE DATES

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

APRIL

April 1—Dorun Angus Sale, Murray, Ky. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Danville.

April 1—Eastern Iowa Beefland Association Sale, Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant.

April 2—Applewood Angus Farm, Riverton, Neb.

April 2—Burke and Walsers Bull Sale, Buffalo, S. D. Henry Walser, Sale Manager, Minnesota Lake, Minn.

April 2—Pennsylvania Angus Sale, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

April 2—Warren Co. Angus Association Sale, McMinnville, Tenn. Woodson King, Secretary, Morrison.

April 2 — Missouri Grassland Association Sale, Clinton, Mo. Harry Savery, Sec'y, Clinton.

April 2—Quality Plus Angus Sale, Colby, Kan. W. D. Gilmore, Sale Manager, Highland.

April 2—Londonderry-Rainbow Valley Consolidation Sale, Coweta, Okla. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

April 2—South Central Kentucky Angus Association Show and Sale, Bowling Green, Ky. Joe Meng, Sale Manager, Bowling Green.

April 2 — Whitcomb & Woodard & Sons Grass Time Production Sale, Noblesville, Ind. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Mgr., South Whitley, Ind.

April 4 — George Stoerger & Sons Sale, Monticello, Ill. Austin Moody, Sale Consultant, Longmont, Colo.

April 4—Orange Spring Sale, Orange, Va. Bill King, Secretary, Charlottesville.

April 4—P & M Angus Farm Sale, West Mineral, Kan.

April 4—Randall Angus Farm Sale, Julesburg, Colo., Burt Randall, Sale Manager, Holyoke.

April 5 — Crawford County Association Sale, Oblong, Ill. O. B. Price, Secretary.

April 5—Arkansas-Oklahoma Angus Breeders Association Sale, Ft. Smith, Ark. Glen Evans, Secretary, Poteau, Okla.

April 5—Sam G. Taylor Dispersal, Toledo, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown.

April 6 — Heart of Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Broken Bow, Neb.

April 6—Edgar County Association Sale, Paris, Ill., H. L. Ketchem, Sale Manager, Paris.

April 6—Alberta Angus Bull Sale, Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

April 6—Kansas Breeders' Assn. Spring Female Sale, Newton, Kansas.

April 6—Marion Co. Assn. Sale, Knoxville, Ia.

April 7—Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois. M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield, Illinois.

April 8—Oregon Angus Association Bull & Female Sale, Klamath Falls, Oregon.

April 8—West Virginia Association, Annual Show and Sale, Weston, W. Va. Charles Bonar, Burlington, Sale Manager.

April 8—Diamond Ranch Registered Herd Dispersion, Laramie, Wyo. Maurice W. Boney, Storm Lake, Iowa, Sale Manager.

April 9—Ben Few's First Production Sale, Anderson, S. C. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

April 9—Central Ohio Sale, London, Ohio.

April 9—E. G. Beavers Dispersion, Rockville, Ind; Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley.

April 9 — Eastern Ohio Angus Show and Sale, Dover, Ohio. E. L. Bowers, Sale Mgr., Dover.

April 9—Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis, Mo. Paul Van Meter, Sale Mgr., Queen City, Mo.

April 9 — Royal Angus Farms Production Sale, Apache, Okla. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Okla.

April 9 — Northeast Colorado Angus Association Sale, Sterling, Colo. Ken Hodges, Sale Mgr., Julesburg.

April 11—Caylor-Duncan-Simmons "All Bardoliermere" Sale, Knoxville, Tenn. Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Staunton, Va.

April 11—Rose and McCrea Sale, Maysville, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

April 12 & 13—South Central Iowa Ass'n Show & Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager.

April 14—Maryland Beef Cattle Improvement Association Sale, West Friendship, Md.

April 15—John Pfeiffer and Sons Annual Production Sale, Orlando, Okla.

April 16—Bel-Mar Farm Dispersal Sale, Summerfield, Fla.

April 16—Southeast Iowa Association Sale. Keith Neu, Secretary, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

April 16—Verne Simmonds Bull Sale, Broken Bow, Nebraska.

April 16—West Central Indiana Association Sale, Crawfordsville, Ind. Raymond Goff, Lebanon, Ind., Sale Manager.

April 18—Iowa Southern Assn. Sale, Osceola, Ia. Bill Bell, Secretary, Osceola.

April 19—Corn Belt Angus Association Sale, D. K. Roth Farm, Gibson City, Illinois.

April 19—Warren County Angus Association Sale. Indianola, Iowa. Glen Felton, Sale Manager.

April 20—High Plains Spring Sale, Oberlin, Kansas. Edwin T. Robertson, Sale Manager, Oberlin.

April 20 — Poweshiek County Association Sale. Grinnell, Iowa. George Graham, Secretary, Gilman.

April 21—Alberta Angus Bull Sale, Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

April 22 — Tennessee Valley Association Sale, Sparta, Tenn. R. A. Sewell, Manager.

April 22—Vrain Valley "Star Time" Production Sale, Platteville, Colo. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Okla.

April 23—Dispersion of Dodalfa Farms Herd, Philadelphia, Tennessee.

April 23—Western North Carolina Show and Sale, Enka, N. C., Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Mgr., Greensboro.

April 23—Capitol Area Association Cow & Calf Sale, Driftwood, Texas.

April 23—Colorado Angus Assn. 5th District Sale.

April 23—Hill Top Farms, Marion Beecher and Sons Spring Sale, Royal Center, Ind.

April 23—Second Annual Mountain State Angus Festival, Clarksburg, W. Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

April 25—Red Gate Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Va.

April 25—West Texas Angus Association Spring Sale, Lubbock, Texas.

April 28—Maryland Spring Roundup Sale, West Friendship, Md.

April 29—Thunderbird Ranch Dispersion Sale, Aberdeen, South Dakota. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

April 30—Miami Valley Angus Association Sale, Wilmington, Ohio. Roy E. Truster, Sale Mgr., Collinsville.

April 30—Treasure Acres Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

MAY

May 5—Lanark Farm Dispersal, Decatur, Indiana.

May 6—South Dakota Angus Association Annual Spring Show & Sale, Aberdeen, South Dakota. Howard Fox, Sale Manager, Watertown.

May 7—Angus Manor-Maple Loch Farms Sale, Hespeler, Ontario, Canada. Cameron McTaggart, Sale Manager, Aurora, Ont.

May 9 — Warner Grove Farms Production Sale, Greenville, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Mo.

May 14—Altamont New York Sale, Altamont, New York.

May 14—Gulf Coast Association Annual Spring Sale, Brookshire, Tex.

May 14 — Harry Mann & Son Angus Sale, Mitchell, Ind.

May 16—Montrose Plantation Herd Dispersion, Centreville, Mississippi.

May 18—Great Atlantic Spring Sale, Culpeper, Va., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

May 20—Texas Angus Association "Best of Texas Sale", Fort Worth, Tex.

May 21—New England Farmers' Sale, Brandon, Vt. John Morgan, Sale Mgr., Hartland, Vt.

May 23—J. Garrett Tolan Farms Sale, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

May 23 — 16th Annual Tailcorn Breeders Assn. Sale. Clair G. Mason & Sons, Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

May 24-26—Alberta Angus Bull Sale, Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

May 26—Madison County Angus Association Annual Purebred Sale, Winterset, Iowa.

May 27—Four County Association Sale, Stuart, Iowa. W. W. Herkelman, Sec'y, Dexter.

May 28 — Diem Angus Ranch & Black Kettle Farms Production Sale, Pryor, Okla. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Consultant, Miami.

May 28—Sugar Loaf Cow and Calf Sale, Staunton, Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

WHITNEY BARDOLIER 3d

By O. Bardoliermere

ANKONIAN 189th

By Ankonian 32180, he by Eileenmere 1032 out of a dam sired by O. Bardoliermere.

O. BARDOLIERMERE

We still have a few young bulls for sale by Whitney Bardolier 3d.

The bull sales in the Mid South have been heavy this winter—we believe more Angus bulls have been sold than ever before in history. This is proof of the fact that we now have a large number of cow herds established in the South, and that a lot of people are switching to Angus bulls.

We will have a heavy calf drop this spring by Ankonian 189 — a bull that we are placing a lot of faith in.

We are proud to announce that Bill Smith—a graduate in Animal Husbandry at Arkansas State College, and former herdsman of their show cattle—is now associated with us as herdsman. Bill will fit a small string of cattle this year.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

DAN FELTON, Jr.
OWNER

3 miles N. of Marianna on Hiway 1 or 14 miles South of Forrest City. Phone CY 4-3316 or CY 4-3295.

HOCKHOCKSON •

Eatontown, New Jersey

Thanks to the bidders and following buyers who purchased our cattle at the All-American Invitational Bull Sale. Our best wishes go with these cattle.

Carl Stimson	Belgrade, Montana
Henry Neafus	Antioch, Nebraska
Chester Bangle	Lenora, Kansas
Croissant Bros	Kersey, Colorado
R. B. Frazier	Billings, Montana
Keenan Bros	Dalton, Nebraska
Leonard Brown	St. Francis, Kansas

Farm Manager
S. A. GRINDE
Liberty 2-3827

Owner
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE

Herdsman
WARREN GRINDE

Lynmere Logic

ARE WE KIDDING OURSELVES?

No! Definitely, No!

Ankonian 4922,
as a calf, gained
3.41 lb. per day . . .
a remarkable record!
His calves are just
like him!
In 1958 and 1959, he
produced 90% females.
Now he is giving us
90% Bulls.
You've never seen
anything like them!
So uniform!
So symmetrical!
So upheaded!
So soundly - built!
Come and take
your pick before
they go into the
show and sale rings . . .

JUNE

June 1—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association Show & Sale, Mason City, Iowa. H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton.

June 2—Alberta Angus Bull Sale, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

June 11—Black Mark Cow & Calf Sale, Lewisville, Texas.

June 29—C-T Ranch Cow & Calf Sale, Miami, Okla. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Miami, Okla.

AUGUST

August 24—Ohio Angus (Nite) Sale, London, Ohio.

SEPTEMBER

September 5—T. A. Bradley & Sons Angus Sale, Avon, Illinois.

September 10—H & L Hockhockson Joint Production Sale, Eatontown, N. J.

September 10 — Berl E. Buis and Daughters, Marion, Ind.

September 10 — E. B. Thompson Ranch Sale, Defiance, Mo.

September 12 — Good Earth Stock Farms Sale, New Florence, Mo.

September 17—Heart of Ohio Sale, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

September 17—S. Whitley Co. Association Sale, Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Mgr., S. Whitley, Ind.

September 19—Harrison Farms Sale, Attica, Ind., Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

September 26—Jack Mershon Angus Dispersion Sale, Creston, Iowa.

OCTOBER

October 1—(Nite) Ballindalloch Farm Dispersion, London, Ont., Can. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 1 — Canadian Royal, London, Ontario, Can. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

October 3—Cross Arrow Ranch Production Sale, Sanford, Colo. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

October 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 8—N Bar Ranch Fall Sale, G. R. Milburn, Manager, Grassrange, Mont.

October 8 — New England Angus Sale, Groton, Mass. Marion Strachan, Sale Mgr., Groton.

October 8—Royce Zink Production Sale, Appleton City, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

October 10—Annual Sugar Loaf Event, Staunton, Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

October 10—Dalrene Farms (Flint & Flint) Cross Section Sale, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

October 14—5th Annual Tennessee Jamboree Sale, Lebanon, Tenn. Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Staunton, Va.

October 15—Migliore Sale, Gore Farm, Guest Consignor, Cookeville, Tenn. Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Staunton, Va.

October 17—Staley Farms, Blue Sky Farm Sale, Liberty, Mo.

October 17—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

October 18—Brandy Rock Production Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

October 19—Meadow Plantation Sale, Lillington, N. C. Hans C. Rohdenburg Sale Manager, Greensboro.

October 20—"Stars of the East" Sale.

October 21 — Northern Classic Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.

October 21—West Tennessee Angus Breeders Association Sale, Brownsville, Tennessee.

October 22—Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

October 24—C. H. Thompson Bull Sale, Valentine, Neb.

October 24—Rogers Bros. Annual Production Sale, Kirksville, Mo.

October 24—Spence Angus Farms Annual Bull Sale, Thedford, Nebraska. Robin Spence, Sale Manager.

October 28—Van Wert Association, Van Wert, Ohio. Raymond Stemen, Secretary.

October 31—Angus Hill Stock Farm Sale, Gentry, Missouri.

1960 SHOWS AND FAIRS

February 25-March 8—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Tex.

March 7 — L. S. U. Livestock Show, Baton Rouge, La.

March 8-11—North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, N. D.

March 9-10—San Angelo Fat Stock Show, San Angelo, Tex.

March 22—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.

August 3-4—All American Angus Futurity, Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Ky. W. B. McSpadden, Manager, Chilhowie, Va.

August 11-14—Western Angus Futurity, Quincy, Cal.

August 16-21—North Iowa Fair, Spencer, Iowa.

August 24—Ohio Angus Show, London, Ohio.

FIELD DAYS

April 21—Better Livestock Day, Sellin Brothers' Angus Farm, Chapman, Kan.

May 11-12-13—6th Annual American Angus Conference, Texas A & M College, College Station, Tex.

May 21—New York Beef Producers Field Day, Cobleskill, New York.

June 4 — State Wide Angus Field Day, A. T. Licata Ranch, Boerne, Tex.

June 19—Black Swamp Ass'n. Picnic, Fremont, Ohio.

June 27-July 1—Indiana Junior Angus Association Field Day.

July 16—Northern Classic Field Day, Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York.

July 24 — North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Field Day, Raemon Wubben Farm, Rake, Ia.

August 13—Mohawk Farm Field Day, Canajoharie, New York.

August 30—Interstate Field Day, Henry McKnight Farm, Victoria, Minn.

1961

January 3-4-5 — Illinois Angus Association Futurity Show and Sale, Piper City, Ill.

January 7—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Type, quality and gainability — the latter foremost — these are the characteristics ANKONIAN 4922 is transmitting in full measure to his offspring.

(Thanks, White Gates, for your high praise!)

Lynmere farm

Jimmy Ironside, Manager
morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth Llewelyn

February 18—Harvey Richards Sale, Bartow, Fla. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.
February 27-28—All American Bull Show & Sale, Denver, Colorado.
March 3—Minnesota Angus Breeders Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota.
March 6—Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Sale Manager, Spirit Lake, Iowa.

NOVEMBER

November 1—All American Invitational Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.
November 2 — Great Western All Black Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.
November 3—Great Western All Black Bull Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.
November 4—Star of the North Sale, Bill Plath, Sale Manager, Valley City, N. D.
November 7—Bohlender-Hardin-Muse Second Annual Production Sale, Greeley, Colo. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.
November 7—Chas Miller Angus Farm's "35-999" Production Sale, Riceville, Tenn.
November 11—Hill Country Angus Association Fall Sale, Fredericksburg, Tex.
November 17—Happy Hours Angus Farms Sale, Dallas, Texas.
November 19—Rainbow Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

DECEMBER

December 7—Bread & Butter Sale, Denison, Ia.
December 10—West Texas Angus Association Fall Sale, Lubbock, Tex.

RESEARCH SUGGESTS NEW TOOLS IN BREEDING WORK

Research results supporting new concepts of reproduction were presented to an international gathering of leading scientists February 27 by Prof. William Hansel of the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University.

Speaking at the Harvard Conference on the Control of Ovulation, the animal scientist told how he and his co-workers had regulated the reproductive cycle in cattle with injections of two hormones. He said his findings provide knowledge which may be useful in controlling the mechanisms of conception in all animals.

Hansel's research shows that injections of oxytocin, a hormone which is produced by part of the lower brain stem, brings cows into heat much sooner than would be expected normally. He called this the first instance in which the hormone has been shown to affect regulation of the reproductive cycle in any animal. The Cornell man also found the reproductive cycle could be shortened by dilating the uterus, a treatment which appears to cause cows to release unusually large quantities of oxytocin. Hansel said these findings show that the nervous system plays an important part in bringing about ovulation, a fact which supports the belief that fertility can be influenced by environment.

Results so far have made it possible to bring cows into heat at almost any desired time. Hansel found that daily injections of oxytocin during the first part of the cycle will cause heifers to return to heat by the ninth or tenth day.

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

Maurice Boney
Auctioneer
Phone REgent 2-4230 • Storm Lake, Iowa
Bonded Order Buying of
Commercial Cattle and Feeder Calves
Office Phone 6121 • Alta, Iowa

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

BILL PACE
AUCTIONEER
4601 KASSEL ROAD
TEL. EXPRESS 7-3837
MEMPHIS, TENN.

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

JIM CUMMING
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

NICK IMAN
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

DON ESTES
Route 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Ph.: 2516

The calves by our
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 112
are looking real good. They are from Eileenmere and Quality Prince bred dams. Some of the older ones will be out at the fall sales and shows. See them then or better yet stop by the farm and see them all.
HAROLD GIESS & SON, ARNOLD, KAN.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALABAMA

Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley....108
Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman....128

ARKANSAS

Alfaland Stock Farm, Imboden....122
Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye.... 84
Felton Angus Farms, Marianna....155
Friend, Chas. Angus Farm, Joiner.... 50
Seyppel Angus Farm, Hughes....114

CALIFORNIA

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma.... 93

CANADA

Alberta Bull Sales, Calgary, Alberta..128
Birch Bell Farms, St. Andrews East, Que.... 72
Maple Loch Farm, Hespeler, Ont....148
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario.... 50

COLORADO

Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss.. 96
Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford.... 96
Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden.... 89
Moody, Austin L., Longmont.... 95
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction.... 96
Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville.... 97
Wyman, Harv, Craig.... 96

FLORIDA

Bel-Mar Farm Disp., Summerfield....115
Dundee Ranch, Lutz.... 43
El Clair Farms, Ft. Lauderdale.... 15
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale.... 15
Hughes, C. D. & Son, Winter Haven..129
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton..114
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee....119
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola.... 73

GEORGIA

Barnett, M. H., Washington....116
Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert....116
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison.... 76
Millarden Farm, Woodbury.... 21
Modena Plantation, Savannah.... 73
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus....142
Wilson, Fred B., Duluth....163

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City....125
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb.... 72
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington....75-121
Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Gibson City....137
Donbar Farms, Roseville.... 72
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy.... 74
Edalmoss Angus Farm, Franklin.... 50
Hallam, George M. & Sons, Monmouth....114
Illinois Valley Angus Assn., Carrollton....122
Le Wa Farm, Lake Forest.... 18
McCormick Farms, Barrington.... 14
Roth Farms, Gibson City....136
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso.... 58
Schlipf, Carl and Adam, Gridley.... 62
Surber, Ralph, Gladstone....144
Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville....145
Tolan, J. Garrett Farms, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Turner, Keith V., Champaign....142
Vinson and Evans, Ursa....130
Woodbine Stock Farms, Huntley....126

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus.... 50
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford....138
Hill Top Farm, Royal Center.... 74
Kinsinger, Angus Farms, Cambridge City.... 62
Lanark Farm, Decatur....147
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....106
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn..126

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg.... 80
Bubeck, Floyd & Dale, Clarion....150
Byrnes Bros., Waukon....144
Crestmoore Farms, Creston.... 62
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton....120
Evergreen Stock Fm., Marshalltown..130
Hall's Hill Farm, Albion....138
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley....122
Iowa Angus Assn., Oskaloosa.... 50
Iowa Southern Assn., Osceola....113
L & E Angus Farm, Richland.... 84
Marion Co. Angus Breeders Assn., Knoxville....139
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque....142
Pratt, P. K., Walnut.... 76
South Central Iowa Angus Assn., Oskaloosa.... 63
Southeast Iowa Angus Assn., Mt. Pleasant.... 55
Steck Bros., Oelwein.... 74
Sunset Knoll Farm, Bettendorf.... 73
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg....25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32
Warren Co. Angus Assn., Indianola..113
Wiederin, Carl, Carroll....144
Willene Angus Farm, Kensett....148

KANSAS

Flint Hills Angus Assn., Winfield....106
Giess Aberdeen-Angus, Arnold....157
Kansas Angus Assn. Sale, Newton.... 59
Kenmore Farms, Roxbury....101
River Ranch, Hutchinson....114

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany.... 77
Floodland Farms, Stanley....109
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....108
Meadow Run Farms, Paducah.... 72
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville....116
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington....118
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington.... 41

LOUISIANA

Clifford, T. B., Shreveport.... 16

MARYLAND

Maryland Association Spring Sale, West Friendship....143
Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor.... 33
Monocacy Farms, Frederick.... 68
Paradise Farm, Kingsville....142
Wye Plantation, Queenstown.... 68

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson....125
Mahogany Farms, Williamston.... 10

MINNESOTA

Highland Stock Farms, Utica.... 85
McKnight, Henry T. Angus Farm, Victoria.... 13
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony.... 85

MISSISSIPPI

Beaverdam Plantation, Dundee....116
Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis....144
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina....108
Montrose Plantation, Centreville....127
Prairie Point Farm, Macon.... 60

MISSOURI

Blue Sky Farm, Kearney.... 76
Brown Bros., Newtown....147
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville.... 11
Good Earth Stock Fm., New Florence..121
Grisamer, Dean, Milan....142
McCorkle Park, Smithville.... 8
Missouri Angus Assn., Boonville....146
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia....124
Rogers Bros., Kirksville....108
Rose & McCrea, Maysville.... 67
Northeast Missouri Angus Assn., Memphis....107
Staley Farms, Liberty....129
Sun Up Farms, Smithville....142

MONTANA

Green Meadow Ranch, Helena.... 93
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange.... 92

NEBRASKA

Ak-Sar-Ben Angus Farm, Minatare.. 91
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine.... 91

NEVADA

Shadow Ranch, Sparks.... 89

NEW JERSEY

Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....155
White Gates Farms, Succasunna.... 6

NEW YORK

Rally Farm, Millbrook....135
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale....138
Walbridge Farm, Millbrook....135

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville..106

NORTH DAKOTA

Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon....100
Loken Homestead, Brocket....100
Moore's Angus Farm, Cogswell....100
Sorley, H. A. & Son, Cummings....100

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 16101.
TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 534605.

"♥ of the Herd" Sale

LIMITED DISPERSION OF WARNER GROVE FARMS ANGUS HERD

GREENVILLE, OHIO MAY 9, 1960

Selling 5 Bulls — All Bred, Owned and Guaranteed

Each of these have showring records — 2 of them have a great set of calves on the ground.
YOUR CHANCE TO GET A PROVEN SIRE.

70 FEMALES — None under 2 years of age — none over 8 years of age. Everything with calf at foot or bred. 6 of the Famous Warner Grove Barberas, show ring Champions and producers of show ring Champions—13 Elaines, Warner Grove is the home of the Elaine tribe—5 of the highly regarded Blackcap Velvets — 4 Judy Blackcaps — 5 Antelopes — 10 Warner Grove Blackbirds — 2 El-Jon Eriannas — numerous cattle from the Blackcap Bessie, Finlarig Elba, Pride, Eboree Elba, Enchantress Erica, Miss Burgess and Jilt tribes. All of these families have been in the Warner Grove herd for years and have proven their worth in the production line.

SIRED BY SUCH FAMOUS BULLS AS 15 by Elleenmere M B 777th — 16 by sons of General Black C. S., he double bred through the Scotch breeding — many by the International Reserve Junior Champion, Elleenmere 1500 W G 6th, or his son, Bar Elleenmere W G — several by Elleenmere 1500 W G 14, Grand Champion at the Ohio and Indiana State Fairs—others by Elleenmere W G 143d, Reserve Grand Champion at the Mid South Fair at Memphis — several by Black Bardolier G. R. 61, or his sons. **SERVICE BULLS—Bell Boy A 80 — Blackbird General W G 3d — Blackcap General W G 16 — Bar Elleenmere W G — Elleenmere 1500 W G 6.**

This is an unusual, outstanding, group of cattle. It is seldom that you can buy the heart of any producing herd of cattle. These cattle have their production life ahead of them.

With very few exceptions, these cattle run heavily through the Elleenmere and Bardolier breeding, or a combination of the above bloodlines.

There is a Scotch infusion through General Black C. S., grandsire and great grandsire of some of the cattle.

This herd has a great show ring record and has bred numerous cattle that have, in turn, been top producers in herds over a wide area.

Visits to the Farm, At Your Convenience, Are Most Welcome

AUCTIONEER:
Roy Johnston and Ham James

FOR CATALOG, ADDRESS:
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Visitors Always Welcome!

DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman

Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio

OHIO

Circleview Farms, Hamilton 110
Foosland, Marion 110
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 86
Martin's Angus Farm, Marshallville 134
Merivon Farm, Mansfield 110
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg 110
Mindale Farms, Tallmadge 111
Schearbrook Farms, Clayton 111
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 159
Wayne Knolls Fm., Marshallville 42-134

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 164
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 129
C-T Ranch, Miami 144
KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau 34
Pfeiffer Angus Farm, Orlando 57
Rainbow Valley Farms, Tulsa 130
Royal Angus Farms, Apache 61

OREGON

Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass 93
The Tripp Ranch, Springfield 92

PENNSYLVANIA

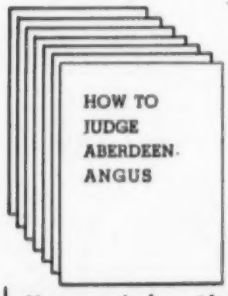
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 17
Lynmere Farm, Easton 156
Millarden Farms, Annville 19
Old Home Manor, Homer City 162

SOUTH CAROLINA

Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson 12

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon-View Farms, Canova 99
Fox, Nick and Sons, Watertown 98



BUY THEM BY THE DOZEN

How to judge Aberdeen-Angus

Excellent for Schools, 4-H, anyone interested in judging Aberdeen-Angus

Illustrated reproduction of pamphlet issued by The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland showing breed points of the bull, the cow and fat stock. Effectively charted and described with keyed illustrations. Appeared first in the United States in the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Single reprints are available in America for 25¢. In lots of 10 or more, 15¢ each.

Address:
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Porter, John, Leola 98
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake 98
South Dakota Angus Assn., Aberdeen 99
Thunderbird Ranch, Norbeck 102-103

TENNESSEE

Ar-Dee-Bee Lakeside Farms, Jonesboro 107
Caylor-Duncan-Simmons Sale, Knoxville 55
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia 140
Har-Del Angus Farms, Vonore 148
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood 24
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston 77
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville 77
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro 141
Mari-Ben Angus, Corryton 109
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 75
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 66
Miller, Charles Angus Fm., Riceville 129
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord 116
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 122
Spaulding Bros., Huntland 76
Stanford Farms, Lebanon 122
Tennessee Valley Angus Assn., Sparta 51

TEXAS

Black Mark Farm, Lewisville 72
Chandler-Johnson-Stewart, Ringgold 81
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 7
Estes, Don, Desdemona 139-157
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 139
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond 80
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba 106

VIRGINIA

Brandy Rock, Brandy Station 58
Canning, Dave, Staunton 4
Hill Crest Farm, Delaplane 108
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 151
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 20-21
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 22-23
The Great Atlantic Spring Sale, Culpeper 117

WASHINGTON

Highland Farms, Bickleton 92

WEST VIRGINIA

Mountain States Angus Festival, Clarksburg 131
Paignton Farm, Charles Town 129
West Virginia Angus Assn., Jackson's Mill 124

WISCONSIN

Heiny Bros., Ladysmith 70
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 9
Liberty Grange, Lancaster 70

COMMERCIAL

Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan 118-119
American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri 83
American Breeders Service, Chicago, Illinois 71
American Cattle Prod., Denver, Colo. 100
American Sc. Lab., Madison, Wis. 49
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho 112
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 137
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 107
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill. 109
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo. 137
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 146
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Kentucky 75
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois 90
Cattle Guards, Montgomery, Ala. 100
Chester White Jour., Rochester, Ind. 139
Cow Country Chute Gates, Canoga Park, California 126
Creutzberg, George F. & Son, Wayne, Pennsylvania 85
Davis, H. C. & Sons Mfg. Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas 109
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 95
Evergreen Mills, Inc., Ada, Okla. 95
Farnam Co., Omaha, Nebraska 54
Float-O-Matic, Webster City, Iowa 86
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 60
Gene, The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa 147
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Garnett, Kansas 75
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. 111
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Ia. 78-79
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. 109
Hoofs & Horns, Tucson, Arizona 136
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H. 107
Industrial Credit Co., Chester, Pa. 149
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Mo. 121
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tenn. 139
Mac-Ra Co., Santa Barbara, Calif. 125
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia. 154
NASCO, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 69
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. 139
New Idea Farm Equipment Co., Coldwater, Ohio 65
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 85
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Cal. 136
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Mo. 137
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. 121
Ranchmaster Sup. Co., Denver, Colo. 56
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Missouri 138
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 112
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa 146
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California 112
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri 112
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 124
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas 138
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 138
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Virginia 86
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Ia. 75
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 122
Weathervane, Webster City, Iowa 150
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 100
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming 74
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 136
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Maryland 129

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.
$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—
$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

PERFORMANCE TESTED ANGUS BULLS—Large, heavy, fast growing, of Scotch breeding. Advanced register records. Folder with data on request. James B. Lingle, Manager (Telephone: TAylor 7-2041) WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Maryland.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

AMERICA'S HEADQUARTERS FOR HARNESS OF ALL TYPES
Buggy, Draft, Show, Racing — Both Horse and Pony Sizes.
Mfgr's of TOWNE & COUNTRY CARTS for Horse and Pony. See your Dealer, if UNABLE to SUPPLY — Order Direct.
Free Literature
PEARSON'S
303AA Streeter Muncie, Indiana
PHONE—ATlas 2-7924

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amaden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

HIGHLY DESIRABLE STOCK FARMS with large acreage within 40 miles Washington, D. C. Beautiful desirable countryside and locations. Colonel Lowell M. Riley, Broker, Leesburg, Virginia. SPring 7-2503, SPring 7-3801.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

ANGUS BILLFOLDS

Closeout special. Red tartan Scotch Plaid Vinyl with gold stamped ABERDEEN-ANGUS design. Size closed 3⅛" x 4¼". Nice gift for girls or women. Pass case, billfold, coin purse, soft pliable and not bulky. Strip of 23K gold transfer paper included for recipient to sign name on flap. WAS $2.25. NOW, POSTPAID $1.50. Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) $4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00
YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

$1 GENE . . .
The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
Per Copy

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

REGISTERED COLLIE PUPPIES—Sables, Tricolor (Black). Wonderful companion, watch, cattle dogs. Cal Ahrens, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.

BULLS—Serviceable age, Bardolier and Scotch. L. S. Allen, Birmingham, Iowa.

FOR SALE
HERD BOOKS

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one)	$10.00
Volume 78	$ 4.00
Volume 79	$ 4.00
Volume 80	$ 4.00
Volume 82	$ 4.00
Volume 84	$ 4.00

Order today.
We have only a few left.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$7.50 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Miscellaneous

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 925287, Kansas City, Missouri.

Wanted

WANTED—Red Angus Calves of good conformation from registered black sires and dams. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

EXTRA COUPONS

with every

PURCHASE

where

Quality

is a

Tradition

GREAT WELL - BRED HERD BULL BATTERY

EXCELLENT WELL - BRED BROOD COW HERD

SOUND – PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

— A PLANNED BREEDING PROGRAM —

EILEENMERE 1120th 1400044

Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Elinemere Lass 668749	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Eline Erimore 25th 494075	Erimore 2d 442154
		Erica Eline W. 2d

The females which were the foundation of this herd were selected for Quality and Pedigree. Today we are thankful our first selections were sound and are producing top calves.

EILEENMERE 1374 2035077

Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Paulinemere 15 1675477	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Paulinemere 4th 890943	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Pauline T. 6th 523013

We traveled down "Eileenmere Avenue" and selected bulls that carried the "bred-in" ability to sire the right kind. The six (6) bulls listed are all siring top calves, and we are anxious to show you the results of a PLANNED BREEDING PROGRAM.

EILEENMERE 1315 1829777

Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Blackcap Empress 211th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Paulinemere 668762
Elba Empress 148th 1159344	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Elba Empress 48th 722397	Burgoyne 5th
		Elba Emp. of G. V. 3d

EILEENMERE 1445 2157140

Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Blackcap Empress 211th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Paulinemere 668762
Tolan Blackcap Missie 3d 1367582	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 97th 658753	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Blackcap Tolan 38th

EILEENMERE 1050 of WARSAW 1773112

Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Elbamera 8th 735603	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Elba Emp. of G. V. 4th
Barbaramere 36th 1328271	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Barbara of Rosemere 206th 603048	Epponian of Rose. 9th
		Barbara of Rose. 128th

MR EILEENMERE 2 of WARSAW 2396383

Mr Eileenmere 1701279	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d
		Blackcap Tolan 60th
Blackbird Tolan 122 2035085	Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th
		Paulinemere 3d 890941
	Blackbird Tolan 202d 1161594	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Blackbird Tolan 26th

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 — OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

A. V.'s *1960* MODELS . . . .

featuring economy as well as type

The TYPE is certainly there. They are making a creditable record in the show rings. We believe that growthiness instead of compactness means ECONOMY in beef cattle. Both show ring and range are the goals of ANGUS VALLEY cattle.

ELITE OF TOFTS

His offspring are gaining wide acceptance by both registered and commercial breeders . . . economical growth is very apparent in his calves.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 115th

His calves are now arriving and give every indication of fulfilling our twofold aim . . . both TYPE and ECONOMY.

Come by. Let us show you our Production Plant and explain our Program. Maybe there's a spot for A. V. blood in YOUR herd. We're always happy to have visitors and talk cattle.

Angus Valley Farms®

TULSA OKLAHOMA

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER